

Congressional Record

United States of America

proceedings and debates of the 116^{th} congress, second session

Vol. 166

WASHINGTON, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25, 2020

No. 59

Senate

The Senate met at 12 noon and was called to order by the President protempore (Mr. GRASSLEY).

PRAYER

The Chaplain, Dr. Barry C. Black, offered the following prayer:

Let us pray.

O God, our Father, we lift up our hearts in prayer because we trust in You. Lord, we know well the weakness and the insecurity of our hold upon this life.

Comfort those who have lost loved ones during this global health crisis. When we wrestle with sad memories of mortal loss, give us the glorious hope of life eternal.

Lord, provide our lawmakers with the confidence that Your all-sufficient grace and power will enable them to become more than conquerors during this time of trouble. Remind them that no one who trusts in You will ultimately be disgraced.

Mighty God, our forebears trusted in You, and You delivered them. Be not far from us, for You are the source of our hope.

We pray in Your great Name. Amen.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The President pro tempore led the Pledge of Allegiance, as follows:

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr LANKFORD). The Senator from Iowa.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to speak in morning business for 1 minute.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

CORONAVIRUS

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, as the chairman of the Finance Com-

mittee and the head of the Tax Task Force, I want to highlight a few areas of the bipartisan economic relief bill we will be voting on today.

Recovery checks to give Americans needed cash to provide for their families and get through our current health crisis look like this: \$1,200 for individuals, \$2,400 for married couples, and \$500 for each child. There is no minimum, no phase-in. It starts out at the lowest level.

Anyone with a Social Security number who is not a dependent of anyone else should be eligible for a check under the income caps.

We also have very strong unemployment compensation additions to the present program in this bill. We also have incentives to help charities because they play a very important role in this recovery.

My colleagues across the aisle said last week that the business tax issues were corporate bailouts. That couldn't be further from the truth, and I think my Democratic colleagues now agree. This is about helping our workers keep their jobs.

Our economic relief package to recover this economy has provisions to help businesses so that they have the cash to keep the doors open and keep making payroll. We all worked hard, along with the administration, to get this job done.

Now it is time to vote on this bill and deliver relief for the American people and to recover this economy—get the strong economy back that we had.

I yield the floor.

RECOGNITION OF THE MAJORITY LEADER

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is recognized.

CORONAVIRUS

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, it has only been 65 days since the first

American tested positive with the new coronavirus on our soil. In barely 2 months, this pandemic has upended our Nation. As of this morning, more than 175 million Americans have been advised to remain in their homes. More than half of our people are effectively sheltering in place.

Hospitals in major cities are pushing capacity. Doctors and nurses are exhausting crucial supplies.

And, if it were not enough for Americans to fight to stay healthy, they are also fighting to keep their paychecks, to keep supporting their families. Combating this disease has forced our country to put huge parts of our national life on pause and triggered layoffs at a breathtaking pace.

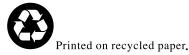
This strange new reality has forced our Nation onto something like a wartime footing. A fight has arrived at our shores. We did not seek it. We did not want it. But, now, we are going to win it.

Ten days ago, I laid out four urgent priorities for new Senate legislation to help our Nation through this crisis. We had to get direct—direct—financial assistance to the American people. We had to get historic aid to small businesses to keep paychecks flowing, stabilize key industries to prevent mass layoffs, and, of course, flood more resources into the frontline healthcare battle itself.

One week ago, Senate Republicans laid down an initial proposal that tackled each—each—of these emergency missions. Our Members put forward a bold plan to send cash to households, stand up historic emergency loans for Main Street, stabilize key sectors, and put the full might of Congress behind our doctors, nurses, hospitals, healthcare providers, and the race for treatments and vaccines.

I couldn't be more proud of our colleagues. Our Nation needed us to go big and go fast, and they did. The creative policies our chairmen crafted in just a couple of days' time remain the central

• This "bullet" symbol identifies statements or insertions which are not spoken by a Member of the Senate on the floor.



building blocks of the proposal we will pass today.

But Republicans knew the Nation had no time—no time—for conventional political gamesmanship, so the instant we released our first draft, I created a series of bipartisan working groups. I asked Republicans and Democrats to work together around the clock—literally, around the clock—to make the bill even better.

By Sunday, we had an updated proposal that was even stronger and contained even more ideas, literally, from both sides—both sides. Republicans and Democrats have worked together to dramatically strengthen and rework unemployment insurance during this crisis. We have worked together to make sure lower income families could receive the full cash assistance, and on and on.

I will leave it to others to compare the bipartisan Sunday bill to the final version we will pass today and determine whether the last few changes really required or merited 3 days of delay—3 days of delay—in the face of this worsening crisis. But that Washington drama does not matter anymore. The Senate is going to stand together, act together, and pass this historic relief package today.

Struggling Americans are going to go to their mailboxes and find four-figure checks to help with their bills. Why? Because the Senate stepped up.

Many American families who have poured everything into a restaurant or a shop or a small manufacturer are going to keep making payroll and keep their businesses alive because this Senate stepped up.

Hundreds of thousands of workers in key sectors who might well have been laid off through no fault of their own will, instead, get to keep their job and continue their career because this Senate stepped up.

And, for the healthcare heroes who leave their own sleeping children and drive to the hospital for an all-night shift, who spend hour after hour healing the sick, comforting strangers, and literally battling this disease, there will be more masks in their supply closet, more funding for their hospitals, and, soon, more new treatments to administer to their patients because this Senate stepped up.

So, today, the Senate will act to help the people of this country weather this storm. Nobody thinks legislation can end this. We cannot outlaw the virus.

No economic policy could fully end the hardship so long as the public health requires that we put so much of our Nation's commerce on ice. This is not even a stimulus package. It is emergency relief—emergency relief. That is what this is.

No, this fight is not going to be won or lost in Washington. It is the American people who will beat this virus. Americans will keep making sacrifices to slow down the spread. Americans will keep pitching in and looking after each other. Americans will keep find-

ing creative ways to stand united, even if they have to stand 6 feet apart.

We will win this fight because of people like Amy Jean Tyler, a stay-athome mom in Oldham County, KY, who is leading a drive to sew cotton masks for a local children's hospital.

We will win this fight because of people like Pastor Grant Hasty in Stearns, KY, who is gathering volunteers to distribute more than 550 home-cooked meals.

We will win this fight because of people like Peg Hays, who runs a distillery in Christian County, KY, and is temporarily converting her bourbon-making facilities to churn out hand sanitizer.

We will win this fight because national companies are switching production lines to make medical supplies because our largest high-tech companies are partnering with the government to throw supercomputing power right into the race for vaccines.

We will win this fight because of families, neighbors, and church communities that cannot even worship together in person and because of small businesses, big businesses, public health Ph.D.s. and local entrepreneurs.

It has been 18 years since every American was united in amazement and prayer as firefighters and first responders rushed into burning buildings on September 11, 2001.

In the coming days and weeks, our Nation is going to meet new heroes. Many may be police, firefighters, and EMTs once again. Many others will be truckdrivers, grocery store clerks, and pharmacists, who literally keep our supply chains running; utility workers and delivery drivers, who leave their homes so everyone else can remain in theirs; teachers, who somehow manage to keep educating their students over the internet while looking after their own kids at the very same time. And, most of all, we are going to meet a whole lot of American heroes who wear scrubs and masks and gloves-heroes who rush toward the sick and wash their hands until they bleed and work around the clock to heal our friends and our families

When our Nation comes through this and takes flight again on the other side, it will be because American heroes won this fight. All the Senate can do is to give them the resources to do it, and that is exactly what we are going to do today.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that notwith-standing the provision of rule XXII, the cloture motion with respect to the motion to proceed to H.R. 748 occur at a time to be determined by the majority leader in consultation with the Democratic leader during today's session.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Without objection, it is so ordered. Mr. McCONNELL. I suggest the absence of a quorum. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

RESERVATION OF LEADER TIME

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the leadership time is reserved.

CONCLUSION OF MORNING BUSINESS

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Morning business is closed.

LEGISLATIVE SESSION

MIDDLE CLASS HEALTH BENEFITS
TAX REPEAL ACT OF 2019—Motion
to Proceed—Resumed

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the Senate will resume consideration of the motion to proceed to H.R. 748, which the clerk will report.

The senior assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 748) to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Illinois.

CORONAVIRUS

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, America has never seen anything like this before. To think that half of the people who live in the United States are under some order to either stay home or at least avoid contact with others is unheard of. This is an enemy—this virus—the likes of which we have never faced.

As strong and determined as our Nation is when it comes to these challenges, this is unique, and it calls for unique leadership. There are a lot of critics of the U.S. Congress—for good reason—but I think what we have demonstrated in the last several weeks since we have addressed this coronavirus is that there is a capacity for common sense, bipartisan work, and a timeliness that is essential.

The first two measures were passed in record time—one for \$8 billion, which opened the door for more medical resources; the second, for \$100 billion, which tried to guarantee to people they would never have to pay to be tested for coronavirus, that there would be adequate food supplies during this calamitous time, that we would have resources sent to the States for Medicaid reimbursement at new levels, that we would also engage people with family leave, as necessary, so that they could stay out of the workplace if they

felt badly, and that we would also have an idea that we would come together as a nation to move unemployment insurance with dispatch. That passed, again, in a timely way with a bipartisan vote.

And, then, we came to the third challenge—a challenge the likes of which I have never seen in my time in Congress, and I don't imagine anyone else has. We decided in a span of about 7 days to come up with a package of authorizations and appropriations, which is larger than the annual Federal budget for domestic discretionary spending in America. In 7 days we did what usually takes 12 months or longer, but we knew we had to because the need is that great and America was watching and wondering if we could rise to that challenge.

There were some bumps in the road, and it is no surprise. An undertaking of that magnitude with this kind of pressure to get the job done quickly and properly is bound to create differences of opinion, and it did.

There were moments of anxiety on the floor of the Senate. Those who have followed C-SPAN have watched many speeches that reflected the emotional levels that were reached in this Chamber, but the emotions in this Chamber were not that different than the emotions in most homes across America as people worry about whether this illness will touch their families and, if so, will they be able to conquer it.

That emotion on the Senate floor led us to further negotiations in an effort to try to make a bill presented to us on Sunday better 3 days later.

And that brings us to this moment. History will judge, as the Senator from Kentucky noted earlier, as to whether there is an improvement that has been made to this bill over the last 72 hours. I will stand up and tell you I would testify definitely—definitely. Just consider the first priority. We have to make sure that hospitals and clinics and healthcare providers at every level in America are prepared to rise to this challenge. And we know this is a challenge the likes of which we have never seen.

When the Governor of New York suggests that the hospitals of that great State expand their capacity by 50 percent as quickly as possible to take the incoming patients from this COVID-19 virus—and be prepared, he said, to expand it by 100 percent—we appreciate the magnitude of the challenge.

On the Democratic side, our leader Senator Schumer has called it a Marshall Plan for hospitals and healthcare. I don't think that is an exaggeration. The bill that was presented to us on Sunday envisioned some \$75 billion for that purpose, and many of us felt that was not adequate, as large as that number may be.

Today, we will bring a bill to the floor that will increase that allocation for healthcare from the \$75 billion in the bill just 3 days ago to \$130 billion. Is it enough? Probably not, unless God spares us from the spread of this dis-

ease even further in the United States. It says to those who are anxiously expanding their resources, expanding the number of beds, bringing in retired medical personnel—as the Governor from Illinois, J.B. Pritzker, is doing—that we hear them and are providing them the resources to go to work to fight this challenge we face at every corner of the United States.

The second thing that we set out to do when the bill was presented on Sunday was to expand the opportunity for unemployment insurance. Some have criticized us on the floor and said: Don't get into structural changes. Well, you couldn't expand unemployment insurance without getting into a structural change because the system, which affects only a small percentage of Americans, is not adequate in most cases to keep a family together. If you lose your job and try to live on that unemployment check, it is hard to do. People lose their homes over that and their cars. They can't pay their utility

So what we have done has been described as putting unemployment benefits on steroids. The amount of money that is going to be sent to families who were furloughed, laid off, or unemployed is dramatically bigger than it would have been if we hadn't restructured unemployment compensation. At the same time, the President and the White House suggested direct cash pavments. We never argued against those but said it is just a down payment. It is just a single check. We believe unemployment insurance is going to be a guarantee of payments in months to come.

Since Sunday, we expanded the period of additional unemployment compensation from 3 months to 4 months. There is a big price on that, of course, but we think it is reasonable to give people peace of mind that for 4 months they will be able to keep their families together as we work our way through these medical challenges and, God willing, see our economy back on its feet. I hope that happens. I hope it is even sooner, but we are prepared for 4 months.

The third thing we set out to do is one that is near and dear to me in my State and, I will bet, in most other States. We set out to compensate the States and some localities, counties, and cities that are spending substantial sums of money because of the COVID-19 threats they are facing.

Let's face it. For the most part, our Governors have been on the frontline of defense over the last several weeks when it has come to America's healthcare. They have done exceptional things, and they have been called on to spend money in ways they never dreamed of. For example, unemployment benefits, which involve State payments in many respects, have mushroomed and skyrocketed—sometimes 10 times the number they were just last year at the same time.

My Governor and others—mayors and the leaders of county government—

have come forward and asked: Are you going to help us? We are spending a lot of money because of this COVID-19.

This bill does it. It was not an easy task. We had to convince the other side that it was money well spent, and I am happy to report that, on a bipartisan basis, we reached that agreement. As it should, some \$150 million will be going to these State and local governments. Those are things that I believe will move us down the path toward resolving this challenge in America and doing it in the proper way—always keeping in mind that the welfare of workers and their families is of paramount concern.

First is the investment on the medical side to stop the onslaught. Second is the support for families and workers across America.

There are some items that are still being debated on the floor here. You heard it in the early statements by the majority leader, and they relate to the benefits to be given to businesses in order to keep them moving forward.

We all understand the aviation industry is at the heart of the American economy—an engine to move it, in one respect, and a reflection of its activity in another respect. That aviation industry is flat on its back. Some 80 to 90 percent of the passenger load has disappeared. Hundreds of thousands of employees in the airline industry have come to us and asked for help. We are prepared to do that, and it is part of the package that will come before us.

The administration also asked for resources to be loaned to other businesses that need a helping hand. I am not opposed to that. Some are, but I am not. Yet I do believe that accountability and transparency are essential.

Since Sunday, we have dramatically changed this package so that there will be transparency and accountability on a timely basis as decisions are made by this administration to allocate these taxpayer funds to help these companies. Some of us learned a bitter lesson in the past when benefits were given to corporations, and they were misused for stock buybacks and dividends and profiteering at a time of great national need. We don't want to repeat that story. We want to make certain that the taxpayer dollars being invested in these corporations are really designed to get them back on their feet and the economy moving forward for the benefit of everyone who lives in this country. Accountability and transparency are essential, and I believe this new agreement-some 3 days after the original one was proposed—is an improvement.

Credit should be given to both sides for many of the things that I just mentioned, because Democrats and Republicans have had to agree for this to make the final package. Yet we believe what we will vote on this afternoon—and I believe we will enjoy strong bipartisan support on the floor of the Senate—will be a dramatic improvement over the last 72 hours. I give credit to both sides. We believe some of

these ideas were essential, and that is why we voted as we did on the floor. Yet to reach this agreement and bring it forward, it took both sides.

I salute my colleagues, starting, of course, with the Democratic leader, Senator Schumer. He has put in some hours. I can't tell you how many times I stepped into his office, and Michelle, his assistant, told me he was in with Secretary Mnuchin. They spent days together—going until 12 midnight and starting fresh early in the morning—to try to reach an agreement, which I believe we finally have done—finally. There are just a few little items left, but I don't think they will hold us up.

So, to Senator SCHUMER and his staff, to all of my colleagues, and to the ranking members who pitched in with their committees of jurisdiction to try to come up with good ideas and to sell them in a bipartisan agreement, that was an exceptional amount of work.

I give special credit, too, to the staff—to my own and to those of the others—who have come to work in this dangerous moment. We are being told to stay home, to telework from home when you have to and when you can. In some cases, you can't. Those who have shown up at the Capitol, including the staff who is here today on the floor, have come at risk, and we know that—at risk to their own health and the health of their family members and others whom they love, as we do. So I thank them for this.

I understand that we may be gone for several weeks, and I think that it is appropriate. But for a national emergency that would call us back—and we will come back if that is necessary—I think we should take some time away from one another and away from the Capitol to really mind to our own health and the well-being of our own families and work back home as best we can, by teleconferencing and in other ways, to let people know what we have done with this new legislation.

I hope that during this period of time, I can engage my colleagues in thinking about another issue. I and Senator PORTMAN, the Republican from Ohio, have introduced legislation that at this moment in history calls for at least an inquiry into remote voting or some different approach to voting that doesn't require our physical presence on the floor in times of national emergency. It just makes sense.

The fact is, our meetings of the Senate almost every single day have violated the CDC guidelines that tell us not to gather in a group of 10 or more. Yet we come to the floor because we have to—because this is life and death when it comes to this legislation we are considering—and because we know what our jobs are. We can find a better way to do this in the 21st century by using the technology that is available in so many different ways in order to have verifiable, accurate, honest voting for those who cannot or should not physically be present on the floor.

I have spoken to Elizabeth MacDonough, the Parliamentarian of

the Senate, and her staff and want to engage in a conversation. What we know is that this is historic, and it really is a dramatic change from what we have done in the past, but I don't think it is unrealistic. I think it reflects the reality of where we are today with the public health crisis. It may reflect the reality of tomorrow, which could be some different national emergency or, God forbid, some terrorist activity that keeps us away from this Capitol Building when we still have work to do.

I thank Senator PORTMAN; Senator KLOBUCHAR, who has really been one of the leaders in this effort; and Senator SCHATZ, who I know is a cosponsor. We are now up to close to 20 cosponsors, on a bipartisan basis, to move forward in this change in the Senate rules. I hope we can have conference calls during the time that we are physically away from the Capitol and move this idea forward. The House is considering the same thing as well.

Now is the time to do it. It is time to bring this great body—the U.S. Senate—into the 21st century when it comes to executing our constitutional responsibility without endangering anyone, especially Members and their staffs and families.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Wyoming.

Mr. BARRASSO. Mr. President, for families, for healthcare workers, for small businesses, and for people who are waking up today all across the country who are asking "What is next?" I believe that today we can report there is good news.

The resolve and determination of this Senate, working in a bipartisan way and working with the White House, has delivered a rescue plan—a rescue plan for the American people and for American healthcare workers.

We are going to pass new authorities, new resources, and new programs today to deal with two crises that we as a nation are facing. One is the medical crisis, the coronavirus, and the other is the economic crisis that is as a direct result of the medical crisis we are facing.

This Senate is providing an overwhelming and massive healthcare and economic response package. We are doing both. We have to do both at the same time, as it is a rescue operation for the resources that our healthcare providers need and the resources that our economy needs. The healthcare resources are going to be surging for communities all around the country—every one of the 50 States is affected—with there being over \$100 billion for our hospitals and the heroes who are taking care of coronavirus patients.

As the Presiding Officer knows, I am a physician and have practiced medicine for a long time in Wyoming. People go into medicine so they can do a number of things, but when people go into medicine, what we expect of our healthcare providers is for them to

save lives, to cure the sick, and to prevent disease.

For all of those men and women who are working in this profession, I will tell you that this will be their finest hour. We are hearing about heroes all over the country, and that is going to continue as long as this crisis is in effect because that is what we are asking them to do every day—to save lives, heal the sick, and prevent disease.

We see that with our public health officers who are out there, trying to prevent disease. We see it in communities. Day and night, we see people trying to heal the sick and to save lives in the hospitals. What they are asking from us are for resources, and that is now going to be provided in the bill that we are going to pass today that will hopefully soon be on the President's desk.

We are also surging dollars to individuals, to families, to businesses, and to distressed parts of our economy—direct money: \$1,200 per individual, \$500 per child—take a look at that—and \$350 billion in bridge loans and grants to small and medium-sized businesses.

We are providing unemployment insurance to workers—people who were working and were ready to go to work the next day but were not able to because of the medical crisis affecting us. So this will be to make sure that workers who are not able to work right now are made whole.

We held the line against so many of the ideological issues that the Democrats and specifically the Speaker of the House tried to put into this legislation. We made it clear that lives were at stake. Those are debates for another day. The crisis is upon us, and the rescue work needs to be done.

I believe time was wasted. We should have passed this last Sunday. Time was wasted, and it was time the American people didn't have, but we are working on this action plan today.

Pass the Senate bill today to stabilize American jobs and to surge healthcare resources to the frontlines. The House cannot delay. The House needs to get this passed today and sent to the President of the United States for his signature today. America should not wake up tomorrow and have to watch and wait and worry to see if the House is going to pass this bill. The House needs to act today. The American people need that reassurance today.

Everyone—families, young people—has committed to slowing the spread for the remainder of the 15-day window. There is about a week longer to go. And people are doing it all around the country. People are going to continue to ramp up the manufacturing of medical equipment—masks, ventilators, respirators, tests—to save lives. People are going to keep cutting redtape and pressing on scientific and medical breakthroughs for treatments and vaccines.

Going forward—and I see the minority leader on the floor—we need to take

a long, hard look at our supply chain. China has been exposed. We cannot allow ourselves ever again to be in any way dependent on China for medicines. for materials, or for minerals.

My focus, along with what I know to be the President's focus, is to bring America back stronger than ever before. We are a strong and resilient nation. We will get through this. Our country's healthcare infrastructure and our economic resolve are today being tested. We will defeat the virus, and we will be back stronger than ever.

I vield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Washington.

Ms. CANTWELL. Mr. President, I come to the floor to thank my colleagues for all of their hard work on this legislation and to urge my colleagues to move forward today because the State of Washington desperately needs this help.

When I think about this package that has been crafted literally since Saturday starting at about 10 o'clock and when I think about the people who had run to collaborate—yes, there were many challenges to that collaboration—I also think about the people who are on the frontlines in the State of Washington who have paid such a heavy price—from the factory worker we just lost in Everett, WA, to the COVID-19 disease; to the grocer at the Leschi Market, who was just trying to help deliver groceries to a needing public; to the pathologist at the University of Washington who was a leader in this field but who also lost his life. Real sacrifice and real, crushing blows have been dealt snce December.

But today we are responding with more help for our States. We are giving them more money for hospitals, more money for the frontline with protective gear, more money for testing, and more money to support them as they continue the effort to try to stop this disease.

It is so important that we give State and local governments and Tribes the resources they need to be on the frontlines in fighting this disease, and I thank our Governor, Governor Inslee, for leading that charge every single day in trying to focus our response on this disease.

Because we were the site of the first COVID-19 case, we have been at this since January 21, and the sadness we have all felt over the Kirkland nursing home, where we lost so many patients, we hope will be a lesson for the rest of the Nation to pay attention to the seriousness of this virus.

We are also here today, though—besides giving that frontline support to States, to cities, to counties, and to our healthcare delivery system—to say that we want to try to lessen the economic impacts of a shelter-in-place or social distancing.

Our businesses, small businesses, have been hit hard. Our restaurants, our other businesses that have shut down, that don't have the same re-

sources to come to Washington, DC, and to lobby for aid and support, are counting on us to create a program that small businesses can get both grants and loans. So the \$360 billion in this program I hope SBA will help dispatch with urgency to those businesses that have complied and have done their best to keep their employees while also shutting down their business.

We also know that the unemplovment benefits in this package, which will be for an additional 4 months, will be a boost for people who are unemployed, and the expansion of that definition to cover those who are part of a gig economy who may not have been covered in the past is important to give people the safety net to make it through this process.

I wish we would have come to terms on even allowing for COBRA enhancements, particularly for the aerospace sector. I will be filing a bill today to make sure that as we continue to move through this crisis, we think about those who are going to have a shiftare laid off, as we have seen in recent days in Everett, WA—so that they, too, could have healthcare beyond just 1 month of a COBRA health plan. It is so important in fighting this disease that we not only take care of unemployment benefits, but we also make sure people in unemployment have access to healthcare. We can't be in the midst of a pandemic and not give people affordable access to healthcare.

I also thank my colleagues for other provisions of this package that are helping in giving individual taxpayers relief in the sense of a rebate check Not only will individuals get a rebate check of \$1,200, but families will get a rebate check of \$2.400 that should help those who have been hit hardest by this disease in these days in which we are sheltering in place in the State of Washington.

There are so many more things we need to do, and while I support the elements of supporting the aviation industry in this package, I wish we would have gotten more requirements on the airline industries for the grant section of this bill. I personally believe that in the future in a healthier airline industry, they should pay money back to the Federal Government.

We certainly should be protecting the workforce during this time period, and that is what is most important—to make sure that an airline doesn't take money from the Federal Government or go into bankruptcy and shortchange the workers and the workforce, as has been done in previous packages for them.

I fully support, though, the loan guarantee program and the loan guarantees that are so important and so qualified in this package to have very specific requirements to them.

I also want to thank my colleagues from the Banking Committee who worked hard on provisions in this legislation to make sure there was more transparency in the process for who got access to the loans in this package.

While we think of the processes we have been through before on TARP and the processes we have been through before on other lending, our colleagues here on this side of the aisle made sure that there were better requirements for oversight, inspector generals' accounting of the resources, and to make sure that we knew exactly where these dollars were being spent.

I know Treasury will have its hands full, but because of Democrats, we will have more transparency in exactly how those dollars go out the door.

So I want to thank Leader SCHUMER and his staff for working so diligently on this package. It has been a very hectic couple of days.

And I would say a special thanks to the Commerce Committee staff, to David Strickland, Melissa Porter, David Martin, Ronce Almond, who literally have been camped out for-probably since last Saturday, working and perfecting the language in these sections related to aviation.

As I said, there is more work to do, and we all know there is more work to do. I know I want to continue the fight for the aviation supply chain, to make sure that when we come out of this crisis after an economic downturn around the globe, the United States is well positioned to return the supply chain workforce to building one of America's best products—airplanes. One of America's greatest—actually, America's single largest export is airplanes. But to do that, we are going to have to get through this crisis and protect what we think needs to be continued healthcare access for those laid-off workers.

So let's get these dollars to the frontline, to our hospitals, to our States, for better equipment, for more supplies. Let's support them in doing what they do best, helping to fight this disease and seeing this through to the other side of America's challenge.

I yield the floor.

RECOGNITION OF THE MINORITY LEADER.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Democratic leader is recognized.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I want to thank the Senator from Washington for her hard and diligent work. No one—no one—fought harder for the State of Washington, which, like my State of New York, is in such crisis, than the two Senators from Washington, and I thank Senator CANTWELL for her great work up and down the line. Whether it was the government. the companies, the people of Washington State, she was there.

Now, I say to the American people: Help is on the way—big help, quick help. I say to the American people: Because Democrats insisted on making this bill better, we can now call it a bill that puts workers first, not corporations; that has a Marshall plan for hospitals; and that has accountability, transparency, and watchdogs over much of the lending that is in this bill.

Now, in 6 days of shuttle diplomacy and here, in these mostly now-empty corridors, we have shaped a bipartisan agreement on the largest rescue package in American history, which was sealed last night a few minutes after 1 in the morning, when Leader McConnell and I came to the floor to announce we had an agreement.

It was not a moment of celebration but, rather, one of necessity. Facing an unprecedented crisis, it was the duty of the Senate to produce bipartisan legislation to send an immediate infusion of resources to our public health systems, State and local governments, small business and American workers.

As I said, from the start, Democrats had two main goals: a Marshall Plan for public health workers and hospitals on the frontline and putting workers first, not corporations.

Had we not asked for the Republican Party to recognize us by not going forward on these first two votes, this bill would have been much worse. Our actions made it much better-not everything we wanted but much, much better, and we are proud as a caucus and united as a caucus at the job we have done to improve this legislation because, after all, this legislation will be with us not for days and not for weeks. not even for months, but probably for years. To improve this legislation was worth taking an extra day or two, improving it after the Republican leader just put it down without consulting us and tried to say take it or leave it.

Like all compromises, this bill is far from perfect, but we believe the legislation has improved sufficiently to warrant its quick consideration and passage. Because many Democrats and Republicans were willing to do the serious and hard work, the bill is much better than when we started, and starting yesterday morning, we all came together to get this bill done. We worked in a bipartisan way, as this body should have worked and should work, and here we are.

Once the language is ready, Democrats are ready to speed up the consideration of the bill as much as possible. We believe the legislation has been improved sufficiently to warrant its quick consideration and passage. I expect the Senate can get the job done in the new few hours.

Now, the American people watching should know what is in this bill, which has undergone many revisions over the past 48 hours.

Many of the programs and funding authorities that are being finalized as we speak will go to them directly, the American people, and could make the difference in the next few months between putting food on the table and going hungry, between surviving this period of unemployment and financial ruin

So let me briefly run through the major components of the bill. First, as I mentioned, a Marshall Plan for the American medical system is now underway. This agreement will inject \$150 billion into our hospitals and health system, headlined by a new \$100 billion fund to provide our health system with

whatever it needs to fight back. The grants in that fund will be available to everyone who is fighting coronavirus—hospitals, nursing homes, community health centers, and all types of Medicaid providers and safety net providers.

It includes funding for personal protective equipment, testing supplies, a surge in our healthcare workforce, additional Medicare funding, research into coronavirus treatments and more. The funding will literally act as a lifeline as the number of COVID-19 cases continues to climb.

So as I said, a Marshall Plan for the American medical system is now underway.

Second, workers first. Millions of workers, through no fault of their own, are losing paychecks, with no way to cover their daily expenses and monthly bills. Coming to their rescue is a program Democrats devised to boost unemployment insurance. We call it unemployment insurance on steroids.

The agreement increases the maximum unemployment benefit by \$600 per week and ensures that laid-off workers, on average, will receive their full pay for 4 months.

These benefits will be much easier to access and will be expanded to include part-time, self-employed, freelancers, and gig economy workers.

And the new program has a second—the first job of this program: Get money into the pockets of people who are losing their jobs through no fault of their own, and it will come quickly and generously. But it has a second purpose. It will also allow companies to furlough workers so that they can stay on as employees, so when, God willing, this crisis abates, they can quickly resume work with their employer and businesses can reassemble.

When this crisis is over, we don't want every worker who is losing their job to scatter to the winds, and so many good businesses, through no fault of their own, will fall apart. By keeping them on furlough, paying them, the businesses can reassemble quickly.

This proposal, unemployment insurance on steroids, will be the greatest expansion of unemployed benefits in decades—a social safety net wide enough to catch the millions of American workers who became unemployed virtually overnight, woven with fiber strong enough to hold them through the worst of this crisis.

As I said, we are going to pass unemployment insurance on steroids.

Third, oversight, transparency, and accountability of all loans made to corporations. The Republican bill initially put the focus on rescuing industry and did not do enough to protect the hundreds upon hundreds of thousands of workers those industries employ. But as a result of our negotiations, Democrats have secured crucial worker protections throughout the bill as conditions to rescuing large companies, including incentives for businesses to keep workers on the payroll during the crisis.

For the nearly 2 million airline employees, Democrats have also secured direct payroll payments to keep you on the job. Your collective bargaining rights will be protected, and airlines will not be allowed to spend any grant money on stock buybacks or CEO bonus pay for the life of the grant plus 1 year.

Democrats also secured tough new requirements on Federal grants and loans to any industry: no stock buybacks for the length of any loan provided by the Treasury, plus 1 additional year; restrictions on any increases to executive compensation; a requirement to protect collective bargaining agreements; Democrats secured a prohibition on any Trump Organization business or any business controlled by any other government leaders from receiving a loan from this bill

We compelled the creation of Treasury Department Special Inspector General to provide oversight of Treasury loans and investments, an accountability committee to protect taxpayer dollars, and a congressional oversight Commission as well.

There will be much needed transparency in these requirements as well. The Treasury Secretary must, by law. make public quickly the names and terms of loans or other assistance to corporate borrowers. I believe it was Justice Brandeis, who said: Sunlight is the great disinfectant. If any of these loans look untoward, if any of these loans don't look right, or if any of these loans are going where they shouldn't be going, the Congress and government will know quickly, and that will put pressure on the Treasury Secretary not to do them and certainly not to repeat them.

Fourth, resources for State, local, and Tribal governments that are carrying the weight of their overburdened health networks on their budgets is there. This came down to the wire. My Republican friends didn't want to do it, but I am glad they acceded to our wishes here because local governments are hurting. They are spending more money than they have ever spent and at the same time their tax revenues have declined. So we must help our local governments, and we will in this legislation. It will be distributed between both the local governments, county governments, and the State. In the end, State and local governments will now get \$150 billion, with \$8 billion set aside for Tribal governments. The relief is desperately needed because State revenues have dried up almost overnight, leaving them with untenable choices about how to allocate their healthcare and other resources.

Fifth, urgent help for small businesses. My dad was a small businessman, an exterminator. He used to pace the floor Sunday nights at 2 a.m. because he didn't want to go to work. I know small businesspeople suffer under normal times, let alone these difficult times. This bill offers \$350 billion in

loan forgiveness grants to small businesses to keep their existing workforce and to help pay for things like rent, mortgages, and utilities. It provides \$10 billion in emergency grants to provide immediate relief for small business operating costs.

Of course, there are many things besides in this bill. Those were the five things we pushed for. Small business was much in the bill that Leader McConnell put forward. All the rest. we as Democrats have pushed hard for and gotten in the bill.

Now there are other things too: support for American families, including childcare, education, senior care, housing and more. One thing of particular importance to my State is public transit. The MTA is drowning after such a steep and sudden loss of ridership. Democrats asked for and now have secured a \$25 billion life preserver to keep those public transit systems afloat as well. It is not just big cities. The bus systems in rural areas will depend on this as well.

The bottom line is this. This bipartisan agreement will provide more resources to our public health system and protect American workers of all stripes.

Now, as I have said before, this bill is far from perfect. Many flaws remain, some serious; but by no stretch of the imagination is this the bill Democrats would have written had we been in the majority. If Democrats held the pen, we would have designed the assistance to troubled industries in a completely different way. We would have added even more support for Medicaid, hospitals, community health centers, nursing homes, and new patient protections to ensure that everyone with coronavirus can access and afford treatment. We would have increased food assistance. We would have included more relief for student borrowers and prohibitions on evictions and foreclosures on Americans for the duration of the crisis. We have gotten many of those but not all on evictions and foreclosures. We would have put workers first in every single part of the bill.

That is what we tried to do here as much as possible, but Senate Democrats are not in the majority. We knew this bill had to pass muster with the Republican administration, and a failure to reach an agreement in this time of deepening, serious, painful national crisis was simply not an option. We have before us an imperfect bill but a necessary one. Despite its flaws, it is far better than where we started, and it is time to pass it.

Now, before I yield the floor. There are some people I have to recognize: the Republican chairs and the Democratic ranking members and their staffs who have worked diligently on this legislation; Senators Leahy, Cardin, Shaheen, Warren, Reed, Peters, and Wyden, and so many more I could name—the whole caucus and their entire staffs-thank you. This bill is bet-

ter because of your long hours and hard work. The floor staff who kept this Chamber open and running at all hours, we thank you.

Secretary Mnuchin, Eric Ueland, MARK MEADOWS, and their staffs, who have spent more time in my office than they care to admit, thank you.

To my staff, I am blessed with the greatest staff a Senator could have. They are so dedicated to the public good. They are so dedicated to this country. You should have seen them working. Gerry Petrella and Meghan Taira have a little baby at home. Both of them have important roles in my staff. They met here. They got married. They are still here. They worked day in and day out-but so was everybody else-so was everybody else. I want to thank my staff. If the American people saw the work you did, they would be so proud. So thank you from the bottom of my heart.

Our colleagues and our staffs have committed themselves in this way because they understand the sacrifices being made by the American people in homes and hospitals across this great Nation: the working families who are at home missing paychecks, playing teacher and provider and caregiver all at once; the thousands of Americans who are volunteering to help understaffed medical facilities: the small business owners who are watching the labor of their lives evaporating in an instant but are still paying their workers as much as they can manage; the nurses and doctors and healthcare workers who know better than anyone the risk of contracting this disease by treating infected patients, who go to work every day working longer shifts to do God's work anyway. To them and to all Americans, I say this: Help is on the way. Big help, quick help.

We are going to take up this bill and pass it to care for those who are now caring for us and help carry millions of Americans through these dark times.

This is certainly not the end of our work here in Congress but rather the end of the beginning. The crisis continues to deepen. There will be difficult days ahead and the worst may be yet to come and we certainly may have to come back and do further legislation. but we know right now help is on the way, and we will not stop working until we see our Nation through this time of extraordinary challenge.

I yield the floor. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Colorado.

Mr. GARDNER. Mr. President, it is great to be back on the floor of the U.S. Senate. It is a heavy obligation that we have before us.

On March 17, I was contacted by the Tri-County Health Department to notify me that on March 11 I had been in a meeting with a Coloradan who later tested positive for COVID-19, and at the advice of the Tri-County Health Department and the attending physician in the Capitol, I entered self-quarantine to protect my colleagues, our

community, and our family. That time has now expired as of this morning.

I certainly regret the fact that I missed a vote that passed 90 to 8 to complete phase 2 of our help to address COVID-19. I wish I had been here because the vote would have been 91 to 8. Throughout that time I was in quarantine, I had an opportunity to visit with thousands and thousands of Coloradans through telephone townhalls in every congressional district to hear from individuals who have lost their jobs, to hear from business owners who were terrified about what happens next, to hear from parents who are at home with their kids who are out of school, not knowing if they go back at all to school; how to figure out how Zoom works, how to figure out how Skype works, how to figure out how technology works to teach their kids at home

Throughout this process I adopted a three-pronged approach to what we must do as a country to get through the crisis at hand. No. 1, we have to address the immediate health epidemic: what we are doing to, as the experts say, "flatten the curve" to stop the spread; to provide the resources, the tests, the protective equipment that we need through our States to make sure that they can fight this invisible virus; what we can be doing to give them the tools and the skills they need for the heroic efforts of our frontline healthcare providers—the doctors, nurses, clerical staff, janitors, classified workers-all of the people who have been so heroic to provide healthcare to our people. That is phase 1, making sure we stop this epidemic and address the needs of the American people.

Prong 2 of this three-pronged approach is about making sure that we provide individuals with immediate assistance: people who are terrified about what happens to their job, how they are going to make ends meet, what they are going to do to put food on the table, how they are going to pay their rent, how they are going to pay their mortgage, will they have a restaurant to go back to. That is prong 2 of this approach.

Prong 3, of course, is to get our businesses up and running again to make sure that when this health epidemic is over—this health emergency is over, we can make sure we have an economy that snaps back and runs strong. We will do that because we as a country will rise together. We will do it united. We will do it because we in this country know how to overcome great chal-

We are taking these measures to quarantine and self-isolate not because we are fearful of the virus, not because we are afraid of what will happen if we don't, but we are doing it out of love for each other. We are doing it out of love for our neighbors, community, our parents, our grandparents, and our We take the guidance of health experts and public policy experts seriously because we want to share that love with people to stop the spread so that we can avoid the surge that can overwhelm our healthcare systems because we know, under the best case scenarios—the best case scenarios—we are looking at a situation that can utilize 95 percent of every hospital bed in this country for the next year. We do this out of love for each other and for our community and to protect one another.

In Colorado right now, we have roughly 1,000-plus confirmed COVID-19 patients. We have lost 12, perhaps more by the time I am giving this speech today, in Colorado. These lives, those who have tested positive, their loved ones are all in my prayers today.

The Governor of Colorado obviously is issuing the emergency declarations. I spoke with the Governor a few minutes ago to talk about how we can continue to provide the resources that Colorado needs. Over 2 million people across the Denver metro area are now in some kind of a shelter-in-place order, ordered to stay at home.

Our Nation is uneasy, our future is uncertain, and the level of anxiety that our country faces is the highest I have ever seen it, but we don't need to have uneasiness about our future because we will rise together; we will come together as a nation to overcome this.

We know that our future, the future of this Nation, will be prosperous again; that our economy will be thriving again; that our communities will be able to celebrate what we have overcome because that is what we do in this great Nation. We rise. We rise together. We stand together.

Coloradans have stepped up in every way possible. In a uniquely Colorado way, you have hemp businesses that are now producing cotton swabs for medical needs; you have whiskey distilleries that are producing hand sanitizers for hospitals and for home healthcare; we have protective equipment that is being donated by the Denver Broncos and by the marijuana industry and by so many other businesses across the State of Colorado which are stepping up in ways that make all of us proud. They are checking on their neighbors. They are checking on their friends. They are making sure that elderly people in their church whom they have met are OK, making sure that we check in with our loved ones and those around us.

We have been able to get successful tests up and running in different places across Colorado, helping different organizations and different healthcare facilities find new ways to process this overwhelming burden.

As this place has passed phase 1, which gave millions of dollars to the State of Colorado and so many States around the country, and as we passed phase 2, which prepared additional testing and nutrition programs and other ways to meet this challenge, we now turn to phase 3.

Phase 3 addresses all three prongs of my approach and addresses the health emergency. It addresses assistance to individuals, and it addresses the ability of our economy and businesses to snap back when we address this health emergency. It needs to pass now. It should have passed days ago.

I don't think the American people give a hoot whether this idea was a Republican idea or a Democratic idea. I can tell you that on my tele-townhalls I did and in my conversations I have had with American people around the State of Colorado, they haven't once said to me "Well, we hope the Republican-only version passes" or "We hope the Democratic-only version passes." That is not what they are saying. They are saying "Do your doggone job because we are scared about what happens next."

So pass the relief that we need to get them back on their feet, to make sure they know they are going to be able to have food on the table and to pay rent. I can't imagine what somebody who for 50 years built a small business must be going through every hour we delay, wondering if that 50-year dream is going to stand and survive.

Shame on the people around here who said "You know what, let's have 1 more day of delay, 1 more hour of delay" because a Republican could get their way or a Democrat could get their way. When I was at home, not once did I hear anybody say "Could you stall a little bit more for partisan purposes?"

The American people are rising above the fray. They are meeting this challenge in the spirit that I hear in every conversation I have. They are donating blood. They are sharing that love I talked about with their neighbors and their communities. They are figuring out new ways to be together even when we are supposed to stand apart. That is what the American people are doing. And we are bickering about phase 3.

We will have phase 4 and phase 5, but do you know what we have done? Instead of patting ourselves on the back, do you know what we have done? We have managed to get back, I hope, to the starting line. We didn't run through the tape. We haven't finished the job. We have made it, I hope, to a place where we can now know we are back at the line and we can run together to fix what will be tremendous needs and to address the tremendous needs of this country and to answer the anxiety every single one of our constituents has. That is what Congress should do. That is what Congress must do. I am glad and I will be proud to vote for this bill today because we have to get this job done, and there is more work to do

We have to make sure people understand that the recovery benefits they are going to be receiving will help answer that anxiety, to hopefully give them hope, and that the new categories of unemployment insurance that have been created under this will also give

them the ability to know it is going to be OK, to know that the small business loans that are being made available will help that restaurant stay in business.

You know, I talked to Eve in Aurora, and she didn't know how she was going to survive because, yes, she converted her whole business to takeout, but she didn't know how successful that would be

To Roberta in Pueblo, who had the same questions about how her restaurant was going to survive, this small business loan will be able to help people pay payroll, to bring those back onto payroll whom they may have let go because they didn't know how they were going to make ends meet, to pay them, to pay their utilities, to pay their rent, to pay their mortgages, and to have that loan forgiven to keep this economy in a place where it will be vibrant again because that is what we do in this country. We don't look back: we look forward. And in Colorado, we look up at that great Rocky Mountain horizon, and we don't look down. We look up, and we see the next horizon, and we strive for that optimistic next day. That is what we do in Colorado, and I know this country does the same.

You know, I talked to a 70-year-old Coloradan in Weld County, CO, who, on a tele-townhall—you could hear it in her voice. She didn't know what she was supposed to do because she was older than the experts say should be out and not following guidance, but, she said: I can't find the disinfectants and the cleaners that I need. How do I find that? So we were able to find her relief.

The grocery stores have stepped up, and they have provided special hours for people. They are delivering to people like the woman I spoke to. They are providing information to their communities. They have clerks, they have cashiers, and they have people stocking the shelves who are on the frontlines of this fight as well, keeping our communities safe. So to all of them, I say thank you for the work you are doing each and every day.

It is important to recognize in this country that we have seen great challenges. I remember my grandmother, who passed away this past year, talking about her experiences in the Great Depression. This country has been through the Great Depression. We have been through the great recession. We will make it through the great infection. That is what we do as a country. That is who we are as a people.

The Senate will approve this bill today, and the House must approve it without delay—no excuses; no delay; pass the doggone bill now. The American people have expected this for a long time. It shouldn't have taken this long. Do your job. Do our job. Get this done.

We will act out of love for our communities. We will act out of compassion, and we will rise to the spirit that has made this country great.

I have heard so many of my colleagues come together and talk about wartime footing, or they have talked about how we have mobilized in a way that maybe the people have never seen in their lifetimes. It has reminded me, though, of what Thomas Paine wrote in "The Crisis" during our Revolution, which, actually, George Washington read to his troops. Here is what Thomas Paine said:

I call not upon a few but upon all; not on this state or that state, but on every state; up and help us; lay your shoulders to the wheel; better have too much force than too little, when so great an object is at stake.

Let it be told to the future world, that in the depth of winter, when nothing but hope and virtue could survive, that the city and the country, alarmed at one common danger, came forth to meet and repulse it.

We were taught in Sunday school that our struggles lead to perseverance, that perseverance leads to character, and that character gives us hope. We will get through this, America. We will start with this bill. We have a lot more work to do, but to my colleagues: Do our jobs. Get it done. No excuses.

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. CARDIN. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mrs. LOEFFLER). Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. CARDIN. Madam President, the people in this Nation are hurting. We know that. They are very concerned about their own health. They are worried that they may be carrying the virus and may take it home to their elderly parent, who could come down with the virus. They are worried about how long this social distancing and commuting from home and staying at home are going to be required in order to control the spread of the virus. They are worried about their economic circumstances, whether they are going to get a paycheck.

I am pleased that, today, we have an agreement with our leaders to move forward on the third stimulus package to deal with this crisis of COVID-19.

I, first, want to express my appreciation to our leadership. I have been in daily, almost hourly communication with Senator SCHUMER, and I know how hard he has worked to make sure that this package really deals with the medical emergency we have and deals with the workers, to make sure they are protected and they are protected in whatever we do; that it provides the help for State and local governments; that it provides the much needed attention to these particular issues; and that we have accountability for any of the monies that are going particularly to our largest companies in this coun-

So I want to express my appreciation. I am very pleased that our first

priority—our very first priority—is to deal with the public health challenge. This is including what is happening in my State of Maryland and what is happening in every State in our Nation.

I am pleased that in our State it is "Team Maryland." Our congressional delegation is working very closely with Governor Hogan and his cabinet, and we are working closely with our county executives and our mayors and our private sector to do everything we can to protect the public health of the people of our State.

We have done what we can locally to make sure that testing is available so we understand the dimensions of this problem, and the Governor has taken extraordinary steps in order to increase our medical capacity in the likelihood that we are going to see a significantly increased number of those people who have the coronavirus.

Yes, we need to stay at home unless there is an urgent reason for us to be outside. I am frequently asked by my friends why don't we do as much as we can in the U.S. Senate remotely. I think we should, including voting. So we need to distance ourselves and minimize social contact in order to prevent the spike of this disease, which would test our medical capacity to handle it.

So I was pleased that the third supplemental—the agreement that has been reached that we will vote on, hopefully, today—does have a surge in our medical capacity, a Marshall Plan, to deal with our healthcare needs.

I could go through a lot of the specifics. I think some have already been gone through, but I particularly appreciate the fact that we have \$100 billion for our hospitals and healthcare facilities, including clinics, in this bill. I am pleased that there is a 20-percent increase in hospital reimbursement rates.

I thank Senator GRASSLEY and Senator Wyden for including in that provision a unique clause for the Maryland hospitals so that they can be qualified for this. As I think some of you know, Maryland has an all-payer rate structure, and we had to make sure that these provisions would apply in Maryland. I thank them for their attention to that detail.

There is also money in here for our hospitals to be ready for preparedness, which I think is extremely important. And there is a separate line appropriation for our community health centers and our federally qualified health clinics. That is critically important there. They are being stressed as the needs are increasing and as the cost of treatment is increasing.

We need to replenish the national stockpile. We know the concerns for protective gear. We know that. We know that ventilators and respirators are in short supply. We have to make sure that we have adequate replacement of what has been taken out of our national stockpile and available now to deal with the surge that is coming under any scenario, so that our

healthcare workers have the protective gear that they need and our patients have the medical facilities and the respirators that they need.

We have also plussed up the work being done to deal with the development of a vaccine. I am pleased that NIH is getting the monies they need in order to do the work. We know that we are not going to have a vaccine in time this year, but we want to make sure that we get it as soon as possible and that it is on a fast track. These funds will help us develop that vaccine for the future needs of controlling this type of a virus.

But, in the meantime, we are also putting resources into therapeutic drugs—drugs that could help people who are sick today. Those drugs are not yet available, but we want to make sure we do everything we can to make them available as soon as possible.

FEMA, or the Federal Emergency Management Agency, has been bumped up substantially in this bill and for good reason. That brings me to the point that is a major improvement that has been brought to this legislation to help our State and local governments. They are the frontlines of providing these public health needs, and we need to provide them the resources they need. So FEMA needs to be properly appropriated. We have the money in here to help FEMA, but we also need direct help for our local governments to deal with this problem. We see that our State and local public health officers are getting extra money for better reporting, so that we know exactly what the status is in each of our communities. All of that is important for our Marshall Plan to control this disease and to get it under control.

But I wanted to take this time to talk about a matter that I was working on for small business, and I mention that, recognizing that we have to get our economy back on track. The best way to get our economy back on track is to get this virus controlled, enable people to be able to get out, to work, to buy, and to participate in our economy. That is the best thing we can do. But this package also recognizes that unless we help businesses and workers today, we are not going to be prepared for our economy when we are able to rebound.

So my role as the senior Democrat on the Small Business Committee, working with Senator Rubio, the chairman of that committee, was to make sure that we had a robust provision to preserve the growth engine and innovation engine of our economy, and that is small businesses. There is more job growth for small companies, and there is more innovation for small companies. We need to preserve the ability of small companies to get through this time.

Quite frankly, they don't have the same deep pockets that large companies have. They don't have the same availability of credit that large companies have. They don't have the same

banking arrangements that large companies have. They don't have the flexibility that large companies have. So we have to provide special attention to small businesses, and this package does that in a very, very robust way.

I already mentioned Senator RUBIO. I thank him for his leadership. The two of us were working together well before this week, and that is why we were probably further along in helping small businesses than the other parts of this package dealing with the various economic areas.

Senator Shaheen was a valuable Member of our team. I have worked with Senator Shaheen on small business issues for a long time. She was a key player in putting together the package that we have to present to our colleagues here in the U.S. Senate.

I also want to acknowledge Senator Collins.

It was the four of us who were meeting regularly and communicating regularly and who recommended this package that we will shortly be voting on as it relates to small business.

Also, if I could, I would like to acknowledge members of my own staff who have worked literally 24/7. I have talked to them at various times during the night and day. It has been very stressful for all of us, but our staffs get no rest whatsoever.

So to Sean Moore and the entire staff on the Democratic side of the Small Business Committee, thank you on behalf of America's small businesses and workers and on behalf of our country.

And to Ron Storhaug on my staff, who has been working on a lot of these provisions in regard to the tax issues and in regard to a lot of these issues, I thank him for all of his work.

And to Lauren Jee, who is our health person, who has not only helped us put together this small business package, but she has been available to help Maryland health providers and patients to try to get through where we are today. All of that is reflected in the bill we will be voting on later.

I know on the Republican side, there has been dedicated staff who have done equal work to ensure that we have a bill that we can present today.

Let me go over, if I might, some of the provisions we have in here for small businesses. We have three new programs—three new programs—to help small businesses in our community. They will have different titles, but every one of them provides grant help to small businesses. I want to repeat that. You might hear this is a loan. No, these are going to be funds that go to small businesses that do not have to be repaid. These are grant monies. Why? Because a small business owner can't incur more debt today when they have no idea how they are going to be able to survive in the future. We have to provide immediate help—immediate help. It has to be substantial, and it has to be in a way that they know that they are not encumbering their future. And that is what we do. We want to get the message out that this is going to be immediate help to help America's small businesses.

One program provides \$350 billion of relief to small companies under 500 employees—\$350 billion. It is triggered by going to your financial institution and getting what is known as a 7(a) loan. But let me caution you, it is going to be forgiven if you follow the rules here.

You go to a bank or a financial institution; you do a 7(a) loan; it is 100 percent guaranteed by the Federal Government, so the bank has no risk factor here. There are no payments due for a year. So, even getting into this loan, there is no obligation for cash outlays on behalf of the borrower. The fees have been waived, so this is a cost-free opportunity to get the cash you need to keep your small business open. That is the purpose of this new program under the Small Business Administration.

The amount of the loan: You take your average payroll before the coronavirus was here—you take your monthly average payroll and multiply it by 2.5. Basically, what you are getting is 2 months of payroll for your workers plus an extra—it comes out to an extra 25 percent of your payroll because it is 2 months of that.

Now, what are the eligible expenses? What can you use this for? Well, you can use the 2 months of payroll for payroll. Pay your workers. Keep them employed. It saves you the cost of rehiring if you had to furlough or lay off workers. You can keep them employed. You can use the extra funds to cover the expenses that you have on their healthcare or related expenses.

You can use the extra 25 percent for rents or mortgage payments or utility bills. So it gives you cash to conduct your business for the next 2 months. It gives you the ability to keep afloat so that you are ready to rebound when the economy rebounds.

Who is eligible? As I said, companies under 500, but we went beyond the traditional 7(a) eligibilities. For the first time under 7(a)s, we are also allowing nonprofits to be able to get into this program so that they will also be able to stay afloat because we know the important work that nonprofits do for our community. They are also eligible.

And we gave some relaxation to the 500 rule for locations—for restaurants or hotels that have multiple locations.

This is a program that is aimed at keeping businesses open and ready—small businesses—for when we get through this coronavirus. Then this amount of money that you borrowed is totally forgiven—totally forgiven—if you maintain your workforce to the precoronavirus level or bring back your workforce to the precoronavirus level during the stated period of time of this bill.

So, if you keep your workforce or bring back your workforce, the government is going to help you maintain your ability and make sure your workers get paid and their benefits are maintained. It works very well with the other provisions that are in other parts of this bill, such as the unemployment insurance benefits. Yes, if you furlough workers, you can collect unemployment benefits at basically full salary for the next 4 months, so that is also available to small businesses. But we want you to also know that you can keep your employees employed—there, ready for the business to rebound—as we hope it will shortly.

So that is just one program. We have other programs available. We have a new program which is labeled as a grant, a \$10 billion grant program for emergency cash availability for small businesses.

There are many small businesses that have a hard time going to a bank and getting a commercial loan. There are many small businesses that need cash today; they can't wait for that process to work its way through to get that check from the Small Business Administration through one of their financial institutions. It is going to take a little bit longer for them to be able to get that done.

So we have emergency disaster relief loans in the first supplemental. We made it clear that small businesses qualify for emergency disaster relief loans if they have been adversely impacted by the coronavirus. These are direct loans coming out of the Small Business Administration. These are not loans that are from financial institutions.

We have included that in the first supplemental. We now allow you to make that application, and with that application, if you need to get cash immediately, the SBA can write you a check for up to \$10,000. And we want that done within 3 days. We want that money out in days, not weeks. We hear that all the time from small businesses: We need help now.

I was pleased to work on this program. I filed legislation on it. This is a need that is out there today and will be available to small business owners.

Now, we have a third program. Those are two programs where you can get this, basically, 2-month help from the Federal Government to pay your payroll and related expenses. You can get a \$10,000 immediate cash advancement on that through applying for a disaster relief loan and showing a need at this stage.

Then, there is a third program. There are many small businesses today that have existing loans under the Small Business Administration. These are 7(a) loans or 504 loans. The 7(a) is the traditional loan. The 504 are the larger loans.

What this bill does is provide \$17 billion of relief so that those who have these existing loans do not need to make any payments on those loans. They are forgiven for the next 6 months.

I particularly want to acknowledge Senator Coons' work on this. This is a bill that we have been working on, and it is only reasonable—we are asking others to relieve debt. Let us do it for our small businesses under the 7(a) and 504 programs.

So there are a lot of provisions here that help our small businesses. I want to tell you that, in addition to those three I just mentioned, I am pleased that we do have contract protection in this bill. Let me explain what that means. If you are a business and have a contract with the Federal Government-this applies to all businesses, not just small businesses, but small businesses are particularly impacted by it—but you can't perform that government contract because you can't get access to the facility because it is shuttered as a result of the coronavirus, this bill allows the Federal Government to make sure you have adequate funds available to pay your workers so that those individuals who should have been working at the Federal facility will get paid during this period of time.

We have also provided money for the Women's Business Centers and the Minority Business Development Agencies that are there in our community. Why? Because we have got to get the message out to small businesses about these new tools, how they can access banks to get these 7(a) loans that are forgiven—that are actually grants, how they can apply to the Small Business Administration for disaster relief loans and get a cash advancement and how they can get relief from their current 7(a) and 504 loans.

So we give money to these entrepreneur service groups so that they can help women businesses and minority businesses get access.

We have also put a clear intent that we expect the financial institutions to make loans to all size small businesses in all communities so that all communities can benefit from this legislation.

We have increased the size of Express loans under this. And I just want to compliment the work of other working groups, particularly on the tax provisions. I was very pleased to work with Senator Wyden. The two of us worked on what is known as a retention credit. which allows companies that have furloughed workers to bring those workers back and get a credit up to 50 percent of that wage, up to \$10,000, as a tax credit in order to bring back those workers.

Well for some small businesses that may be a better option than what I have outlined before in regard to the $2\frac{1}{2}$ months of aid based upon payroll.

You have a choice. If you can do better under the retention credit—it is a new credit—use that credit; if not, use the other. Small businesses are given more flexibility

Thank you, Senator Wyden, for helping us. I also want to acknowledge Senator Warner, who was very instrumental in getting that provision adopted.

So you see that there are a whole range of tools in here to keep small

businesses operating—paying their workers—so that they don't have to reinvent their employees after this crisis is over, so that they can keep qualified people employed, they get the paychecks, and our economy is ready to get back into shape.

Now, there are many other provisions in this bill, including the cash payments under the IRS-\$1,200 per taxpayer—that will help in this regard. When you put this all together, this is a robust package to hold our economy so that it can perform at a level that it is ready to take off again without the dire consequences of people not having income in order to pay their bills.

Through these small business provisions, small business owners can keep their businesses intact. Through unemployment insurance, those who are laid off or furloughed can get their salaries. Through the IRS checks, people will have some cash. Through some of these other programs, we are providing relief, like delaying the time of paying the employer share of the FICA taxes.

You put that all together, there is a lot of help out here to keep our economy going during this crisis, with particular focus on the workers and on small business.

The last point I should point out, the self-employed, the gig economy, are fully covered under the small business provisions. They are fully covered under the UI provisions. We are trying to make sure that we preserve our economy; that we preserve workers and their families and their abilities to pay their bills.

I think, when you take a look at this whole package, the challenge will be to get the information out to our constituents, to these businesses, to these workers, so they know what is in this package so that they can act now because, quite frankly, people are desperate, companies are desperate.

When malls are closed, as they are in Maryland, and you are operating a small business in that mall and have no business at all, you don't know how you are going to make your next payroll, you have to make decisions today.

That is why it is important that we vote on this bill today, we get it to the President as soon as possible, get the information out to the small businesses and to the workers and to all businesses that we are here to help keep them open, to keep the paychecks flowing, to keep our economy moving; that we are in this together. We are going to get through this period of time. Our economy is going to come back.

We want you to know to take advantage of these tools so we can minimize the adverse impact of the coronavirus.

With that, I yield the floor. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oklahoma is recognized.

HONORING OUR ARMED FORCES

TECHNICAL SERGEANT MARSHAL ROBERTS Mr. LANKFORD. Madam President,

this morning, Technical Sergeant Marshal Roberts of Oklahoma came home.

It was a dignified transfer in Tulsa, OK, early this morning. There were a lot of people who wanted to be there but, because of COVID-19, could not. A lot of other folks were.

Technical Sergeant Marshal Roberts was killed in Iraq Wednesday, March 11, when his unit was engaged by direct enemy fire while they were sleeping. He was 17 miles north of Baghdad.

He was deployed by the 219th Engineering Installation Squadron, the subordinate unit of the 138th, out of Tulsa, OK. He was in the process of building communications infrastructure as part of the fight against ISIS. The operation that Roberts served in, Operation Inherent Resolve, has been a vital part of protecting our Nation and bringing stability to the region.

Roberts enlisted in the Oklahoma Air National Guard in May of 2014. He was killed in action as the first Oklahoma Air National Guardsman who has died but the 20th Oklahoma National Guardsman who has died since September 11, 2001.

The perpetual comment that I heard from the folks to whom I spoke about Tech Sergeant Roberts was that he was one of the good guys; he was always known for having a smile on his face; he was selfless; and he served others all the way to the end.

The night of the attack, there was a truck launcher that fired off 30 Katyusha rockets at their camp as folks were sleeping. Eighteen of those rockets landed inside the camp facilitv.

As the noise happened around them, Sergeant Roberts told his fellow airmen to get up, get going, and get their body armor on. As he stepped away to go warn other people to do the same, the rocket came. But he saved the lives of some of the people standing right there whom he had told to get their body armor on.

He was posthumously promoted to technical sergeant.

He was born January 29, 1992, in Tulsa, OK. Marshal's parents, Sally and Randy, raised him in Owasso, OK, where he graduated from Owasso High School.

He has a beautiful daughter, Paityn, who has been the love of his life. On November 15, 2018, Marshall was married to Krissy Harris. She was also in the 138th. They met and started dating, both being part of the Air National Guard.

Their deep love for God, their deep love for their country, and their obvious love for each other was a significant part of the 138th. Everyone who knew them, knew what they were like and were glad to be called their friends.

He was a brother, he was a son, he was a father, and he was a husband. Our State and our Nation grieves him today coming home.

A fun story about him and Krissy, though, is that they met and started dating, as I mentioned, while they were both serving in the 138th. She had been in the 138th for 15 years. So she had actually been there longer. They dated

for 4 years before they got married in 2018. They had been married just less than 2 years.

They were both avid football fans, but there was a major problem. Krissy is a Kansas City Chiefs fan, and Marshal was a Pittsburgh Steelers fan. That is a problem—definitely. But he fixed that by proposing to Krissy at the Steelers-Chiefs game.

I have to tell you that for the family, for the folks who stood there today in Tulsa as he came home, they found a way to love each other and found a way to serve each other. And to the very end, they are still sacrificing for the country. Because of the COVID-19 that is happening right now, they have chosen not to have a public memorial service—in a close time for the family—and they are delaying that time until it is safer for all of the family and for all of the community to be able to participate. Literally, their family continues the grief and the weight—one more sacrifice for their country and for their community.

Today, all of Oklahoma is using a hashtag to share messages with the family—a simple hashtag: "#TSGT Marshal Roberts"; that is, hashtag Technical Sergeant Marshal Roberts, if you want all of the abbreviations on it—to share a message of support and love for the family.

Our Nation is grateful, and we grieve with you for the loss today. Thank you to him and to his family for wearing the cloth of our country and for doing everything our Nation asked of him to the very end. Our Nation lives in freedom because of folks like Marshal Roberts, and we will continue to stand with Krissy and Paityn and with their family.

With that, I yield.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. PERDUE). The Senator from Oklahoma.

CORONAVIRUS

Mr. LANKFORD. Mr. President, we are in the process of passing a very large economic package to help stabilize our economy through the middle of all that is happening with COVID-19 globally and in the United States. The heart of the package we are passing today is almost identical to what we brought Sunday night, which was a bipartisan proposal, which ranking members and chairmen of all the major committees had worked together to get done. The key elements of it are still there. It has unemployment insurance for Americans, including a \$600 plus-up to go through the process. There is support for small businesses that will pay the payroll. We don't want individuals to end up on unemployment insurance. It is better if they stay connected to their same company. It has a unique new proposal that is built in to say a small business can go to any bank rapidly to get a loan there, which will convert into a grant if they maintain their current employee numbers. That keeps people connected to their business and keeps people assured of a job at the end of all this when it finishes out.

It has a grant program for larger businesses that is designed to say: If you are a very large company, you are not going to get a grant; you are going to get a loan in this process. At the moment you get a loan and, if you don't have capital and you don't have access to it right now because of all that is going on, you could get that.

This also has a feature built in where individuals will receive a check for \$1,200. Every adult does. That is built in to get immediate economic support to all those folks across the country.

All of those features were already in the bill through Sunday night. There have been some tweaks that some folks have brought up that some of our Democratic colleagues wanted to engage in. Many of those changes have been heard and been added, and to some we have said: Absolutely not, it is not connected to COVID-19 at all. There are things that some of our Democratic colleagues wanted to make sure got in. Through all the negotiations, some of these things were changed. For instance, they wanted to make sure that energy companies couldn't get any support. So they fought hard to make sure there is no additional money for the President buying additional oil to put in the strategic petroleum reserve at this lowest price now. So it will actually cost us more money in the future. But it was their intention to say that we don't want oil companies to get any support in this downturn.

They also wanted to make sure there was great transparency because they didn't trust the Trump administration. So they built in an inspector general and additional people to watch the Treasury through the process. They put in a neat little feature they demanded, which was that no son or daughter or family member or any individual that works with the Presidency, Vice Presidency, or the Congress could get any of-not the grant programs—the loan programs. In fact, the language they demanded was interesting: No son-in-law could get that. I wonder: Who could that be targeted toward? A particular son-in-law that might be there.

Literally, a lot of this fight we have had over the last 3 days is because they were demanding that there was no way the President or any of his family could get any kind of loan or benefit from this program at all. We spent 3 days—3 days of delay—because they had some additional demands for some things they wanted to do, significantly targeted to a lot of the President and his family. I understand they don't like the President. I get that. We want to do everything we can to protect the workers. That is why we had all of these programs in place already and why we had done a lot of bipartisan work to get it done. It is done now. Let's get it going.

Our encouragement is to have the House finish this up as quickly as possible and to get the support to the American people.

What has been interesting, though, is in the speeches that I have heard on the floor today from my colleagues and from many individuals in releases I have seen, folks have mentioned their prayer. They have mentioned: With God's help, we are going to get through this. They have mentioned the struggle we are going through as a nation and how we are praying for each other.

It keeps reminding me of something. It is a very old psalm of ascent, Psalm 121. When the Jews would come into Jerusalem for the different feasts, they would sing these psalms of ascent as they came off the eastern hills and would start rising up toward Jerusalem. The song they would sing, I think, is pertinent for our time right now. Psalm 121 reads:

I lift up my eyes to the mountains. Where does my help come from?

Remember that the mountains here are the capital city Jerusalem. It is the seat of government for them and the center of worship. But it is the seat of government for them.

They would sing:

I lift up my eyes to the mountains. Where does my help come from? My help comes from the Lord, the Maker of Heaven and Earth.

He will not let your foot slip. He who watches over you will not slumber. Indeed, he who watches over Israel will nei-

ther slumber nor sleep The Lord watches over you.

The Lord is your shade at your right hand. The sun will not harm you by day, nor the moon by night.

The Lord will keep you from harm. He will watch over your life.

The Lord will watch over your coming and going both now and forevermore.

It is interesting to me that the people would come in marching into Jerusalem, the seat of government, singing the song:

I lift up my eyes to the mountains. [But] where does my help come from? My help comes from the Lord.

Of all the things that are going on in Washington, DC, right now, you will hear people repeating over and over: Our hope is not in government; our hope is not in how much money we can spend.

We understand full well, when we lift up our eyes to the mountain—to this hill. We understand full well where our help comes from, and it is not from all the folks in this room. Our help comes from the Lord, and we are grateful that He neither slumbers nor sleeps.

With that, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arkansas.

Mr. COTTON. Mr. President, the deadly coronavirus that emerged from China late last year has now spread across the globe. The Chinese Communist Party deceived the world, even their own people, and unleashed the worst pandemic in a century on us all. Now it falls to us to defeat it.

Here at home, a strange and unsettling hush has fallen over much of the country, as businesses close and millions of Americans brace for what is to

come. In New York, Seattle, New Orleans, and elsewhere, preparation for the virus has ended. The virus has arrived in force. The urgent battle to suppress it has begun

In emergency rooms and ICUs, courageous doctors and nurses are already locked in a battle to save the lives of their patients. Protective gear is in short supply, but their regard for safety and even family come second to their duty. The days ahead will be a close-run thing in those cities, as they struggle to keep their hospitals open and functioning. But make no mistake. The China virus will spare none of us—from the high-rises of the big cities to the hills of the Ozarks.

Soon, the Senate will finally pass desperately needed emergency legislation for our Nation, including a massive infusion of funds to our healthcare system. But this legislation isn't about stimulus. It is about survival.

With this legislation behind us, Americans are beginning to ask: What is next? Yes, the virus is testing us already, and it has already touched most of us by closing our churches, shuttering our businesses, and threatening the jobs and retirement savings of millions of Americans and, of course, threatening our lives. It is only natural that so many are wondering anxiously when and how this unprecedented crisis will end. And when it ends, will their jobs still there be? How will they put food on their table? How will they pay the bills?

Americans want to know the plans so they can do their part. More fundamentally, they want to know that there is a plan. Upended routines combined with worry about the future naturally breed frustration. We are citizens, after all, not passive carriers of a deadly pathogen.

This frustration has given rise to a new and growing argument that Americans can't wait any longer, that we ought to open back up and take our chances with this virus. After all, we can't stay inside forever. We can't, as the saying goes, let the cure be worse than the disease. The urgency to stave off economic collapse is, of course, understandable. It is also tempting to think that we face a simple choice between shutting down to fight the virus and opening up to save the economy, but the choice is not so simple.

Some thoughtful observers note that the seasonal flu and automobile accidents kill more Americans annually than has this virus. That is true as far as it goes, but we are just at the beginning of this pandemic. I have to add that the Javits Center in New York City has never been converted into a field hospital for the flu or car wrecks.

Granting that, some say, perhaps we can reopen in a few days since our elderly are most at risk from this virus. Quarantine them. Keep them safe, the argument goes, while the rest of us get back to work. Yet there are 72 million Americans who are over the age of 60 in this country. Many of them raise chil-

dren, live alone, or work outside the home. They can't wall themselves off from the world nor should we wall them in.

Moreover, tens of millions of younger Americans have preexisting conditions that put them at an elevated risk for this virus. Are we to quarantine all of them too? Even younger and healthier Americans are not safe from this pandemic. The China virus attacks the lungs of the young and the old alike. Of the cases we know, the virus appears to send about one in seven younger people to the hospital. It is true that survival rates for younger patients are better, but even their recoveries depend on there being a functioning healthcare system.

If we give up on our efforts to control this virus now, our medical system will be overwhelmed—hospitals will collapse; care will be rationed; doctors will face the terrible choice of whom to save and whom to let perish—and not just for patients of this virus but for every American who needs intensive care, whether it be from a heart attack or a stroke or a car wreck or anything else.

Besides, if left unchecked, this deadly virus will continue to wreck our economy as surely as it has already. It was not President Trump who shut down businesses, after all, and it really wasn't even the Governors and mayors, though they issued the orders. Government-enforced closures were largely rearguard actions by communities that had already ground to a halt due to the virus or that would have soon come to a wrenching stop in the teeth of the pandemic.

Who among us would take our kids to a restaurant tomorrow if we opened back up? Our economy isn't seized up because of government dictates but, rather, because our people are understandably fearful of the dangerous virus. So an immediate reopening without having the resources in place to fight the virus isn't an option. Our hospitals would be overwhelmed, and our brave doctors and nurses would succumb to the illness. Our businesses would keep their doors closed or would quickly close their doors again as workers and customers would stay away.

The supposed choice between saving the economy and fighting the virus turns out not to be much of a choice at all. We can't yet stop the strong measures that are in place because we have no better option in the short run, but neither can we continue them forever, for the American people can only hold out for so long. So we must come up with a better plan and fast. That plan starts with this big pause as we protect ourselves and each other. We simply don't have the resources today to fight any other way, but it will not end with this approach.

We must use the precious days and weeks ahead to lay the groundwork for a new strategy to fight the virus—a strategy that will allow all of us to gradually get back to work. For that to happen, we will need to scale up our ability to rapidly test for the virus, as they have in South Korea, so that we have a sense of where the virus is and where we must keep it contained.

Already, America's public laboratories and companies are rising to the challenge by processing tens of thousands of tests, but our ability to test must grow even faster, and it is. We will need masks, too—billions of them. We will also need local personnel who are trained and prepared to do widespread contact tracing for those who test positive. We will have to develop procedures for the strict quarantines of those who test positive or for those who have been exposed to the virus—with zero tolerance for breaking quarantine and endangering our fellow citizens.

Once these elements are in place and the first wave of this virus has passed, then we will be prepared to reopen our cities and communities while remaining vigilant about new outbreaks. These preparations will ensure we are ready to sustain our way of life until our scientists can create what we so desperately need—therapeutic drugs and, ultimately, a vaccine. A vaccine may take a year or more before it is available, but these other intermediate precautions must go into effect much, much faster.

America must, indeed, reopen. When we do, these decisions must be based on local conditions, not an arbitrary nationwide timeline. Our Governors and mayors understand their local conditions. They can make gradual, rolling, calibrated decisions in a way that is responsible when the tools to effectively fight this virus are ready and available.

What I have outlined may seem like a daunting and even impossible challenge, but our Nation has overcome far greater challenges before. Already, America is rising to take on the China virus. The giant of American industry is awakening and retooling our factories to join this fight just as we did during World War II. Never bet against America's workers and American ingenuity. All across this country, Americans are springing into action. We know the vital role our doctors and nurses will play in the coming months alongside our first responders, our factory workers, our farmers, our grocers, and on down the list.

Ask yourself now how you can help. Can you keep your distance from those who are most at risk, realizing that the China virus preys on our most earnest desires for society and companionship? Can you offer your charity to a friend in need? Can you pick up groceries for your elderly neighbor? Can you keep your workers on payroll and benefits for just a little longer until our legislation kicks in? Can you postpone your tenant's rent for a month? Can you pray for the deliverance of our Nation and the world?

These are just a few of the things we must do as a country to make reopening possible and life bearable in the

months ahead. We are all in this together, so we will need to have each other's best interests at heart.

Many years of comfort and ease have, perhaps, conditioned us to ask only what we are free to do, not what we are called to do. Yet the old disciplines of peril and privation threaten to return, and we will need old notions of duty to maintain order in the face of them. The darkest days of this coronavirus are, in all likelihood, still ahead of us. Let us face up to them bravely. Let us acknowledge the troubles ahead, and let us devote our whole energy to winning this battle quickly so that the normal life of our Nation can resume.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas.

Mr. CORNYN. Mr. President, during times of disaster, crisis, or hardship, I never fail to be inspired by the generosity of Americans, including the folks in my home State of Texas. I think about how we came together in the wake of Hurricane Harvey to lead search and rescue operations, clear debris, and rebuild communities and lives. We saw strangers forming human chains to rescue a driver who was trapped in a car; restaurants offering free meals to first responders; and a Houston legend, known affectionately as Mattress Mack, opening his furniture stores for those who needed shelter.

One volunteer said: I have met more of my neighbors in the last 24 hours than I have in the last 20 years.

While these heartwarming stories of Texans' lending a hand to one another are a source of comfort even during the toughest of times, right now, when extending a physical hand is one of the worst things you can do because it violates social distancing rules, there are still plenty of neighbors who are helping their neighbors. Folks in Texas, like around the country, are staying home to keep themselves and their neighbors safe, and we are seeing new and creative means of supporting one another.

For example, a number of distilleries across the State have switched their productions from making vodka or whiskey to making hand sanitizer. With demand surging and hand sanitizer in short supply, more and more hospitals are struggling to keep it in stock, and these distilleries are stepping up to fill the void.

Jonathan Likarish is the head distiller and cofounder of the Ironroot Republic Distillery in Denison, TX. He said they received a call from the Texoma Medical Center and was asked if he could help. Of course, he said yes. Businesses like his aren't alone.

Beloved Texas grocery chain H-E-B has taken steps to make shopping easier for seniors who are the most at risk if they contract the coronavirus. H-E-B has partnered with Favor Delivery to take grocery delivery—a service many Americans already utilize—and has made it more accessible to seniors.

They can pick up the phone, place their orders, and have everything they need delivered to their front doors within a few hours—all without having to leave home.

We have also seen other organizations working to adapt to these challenging circumstances. The Boys & Girls Club of Greater Houston has partnered with the Houston Food Bank to open a drive-through pantry. Families can get a whole week's worth of healthy meals without ever having to step out of their cars.

Of course, it is not just the businesses and organizations that are helping out. People are helping other people. People are donating blood to alleviate the critical shortages that hospitals are facing. All of us, if we can, should consider donating blood. People are leaving notes in neighbors' mailboxes, offering to run errands and pick up supplies. On social media, schoolteachers who are at home are offering to help parents with their children's math, science, or other subjects they may be struggling to teach their kids while the kids are at home and not at school

There are neighbors helping neighbors, friends helping strangers, and Texans helping Texans. That is one thing I love about this great country. Our communities always jump into action to help in any way they can. They do what it takes to survive a crisis and to keep one another safe and healthy until we emerge on the other side.

It is time for the Senate to do its part. There has been no event in my lifetime that has had this big of an impact on the physical and economic health of our country. Every day, we learn about more new cases, rising unemployment, and unprecedented market volatility. We have a responsibility to act and to act quickly in response to these dueling crises.

Already we were able to work and send two bills to the President's desk for signature. The first sent vital support to healthcare professionals and first responders, who are doing everything they can to treat patients and prepare for more cases.

We also provided initial funding for development of a vaccine, clinical trials, and more diagnostic tests.

The second bill we passed focused more on the small businesses and the individual workers who are impacted economically. It included changes in unemployment insurance so that those who find themselves out of a job can promptly take advantage of these benefits, and it made paid sick and family leave available for workers impacted by the virus. That is what we did in these first two bills.

Were they perfect? Well, no. The second bill, in particular, fell short in a number of areas. It was largely negotiated by Secretary of the Treasury Mnuchin and Speaker PELOSI, but we decided that, in the interest of the greater good and the country and the people who were hurting during this

crisis, we in the Senate would pass it expeditiously. As the saying goes, you can't let the perfect be the enemy of the good.

We acted quickly to get both bills to the President's desk because the circumstances demanded it. Sadly, over the last few days, our colleagues on the other side of the aisle have been oblivious to the sense of urgency that every other American seems to understand.

After the original, intense, bipartisan negotiations, we were finalizing a third relief bill, which included, by definition, ideas from both Republicans and Democrats. We were optimistic that we would be able to take up and pass the bill on Sunday or at least get it started and pass the bill on Monday, but, clearly, that didn't happen.

Our Democratic colleagues blocked us from even debating the bill, not once but twice. The minority leader said the bill, which his Members had helped write, wasn't good enough. He spent the next 3 days trying to change the bill to include provisions that he thought were more important priorities during a national emergency—things like tax credits for solar panels and tighter emission standards for airlines, proposals that have absolutely nothing to do with this crisis.

After a few incredulous days, America woke up to the news today that our Democratic colleagues are finally ready to stop this posturing and this obstruction and get this job done.

After blocking this bill twice and holding up this emergency lifeline, here is what the minority leader claims as a victory: He says that Democrats expanded unemployment insurance to help laid-off workers and those who are self-employed. But as we all know, that was already part of the bill that had been negotiated between Democrats and Republicans.

Then the minority leader said that Americans will get direct aid, but we have been talking about that for weeks. That was part of the bill that Democrats blocked twice.

Let's be clear about this. Here we are, Members of the U.S. Congress, getting a paycheck, and they have the temerity to block, two times, emergency aid to people who have no income at all through no fault of their own? It is outrageous.

Then the minority leader said that he secured unprecedented aid for America's hospitals, but as it turns out, that was part of the bill Democrats blocked twice. It was the subject of bipartisan negotiations and, we thought, consensus.

Well, the bill that Democrats blocked twice was a bipartisan bill to begin with. Democrats and Republicans worked together and agreed to each of these points before the first votes were cast. The minority leader's Members had spent countless hours negotiating with Republicans—that is how you get things done—but then he singlehandedly tries to take credit for the work that they have done.

For days Democrats needlessly blocked a bill that would have bolstered our fight to defeat this virus and protected our economy in the process. I am absolutely angry that they chose to waste so much valuable time when there are so many different people in need. But I am also relieved that they finally agreed to quit playing their partisan games so that we could vote on this legislation today.

This bill sends desperately needed funding to hospitals that are struggling to manage an influx of patients and helps fight the shortage of masks and other personal protective equipment—one of the priorities my Governor had mentioned to me.

It provides the direct financial assistance that was already in the two bills that our Democratic colleagues blocked. A family of four will receive up to \$3,400 under this legislation, which will go a long way in throwing that lifeline to them and cover their rent, groceries, electric bills, and other expenses until they can make other arrangements, like apply for unemployment insurance under our beefed-up provisions.

This legislation will also provide relief for small businesses that are struggling to stay afloat. Many of these businesses have had to shut down because they have been ordered by the government to do so, and now they need some help to make sure that the jobs they currently provide will still be available when we get to the other side of this crisis, and particularly we need to make sure that the employees they depend on and will depend on in the future will still be there when they reopen their doors.

With both the physical and economic health of our country in crisis, this bold legislation is our best path forward. I appreciate the work that has been done by so many around the clock for the better part of the past week to get this bill finally to the floor, and I look forward to supporting it so that my constituents—the 29 million people who call Texas home—will get help as soon as possible.

As we prepare to pass this legislation and send it to the House, I urge them to act quickly. But you may recall it was Speaker Pelosi who flew back into town after a weeklong recess, dropped an 1,100-page bill, and made all these outrageous new demands, clearing out their partisan or ideological out-box or wish list.

Well, incredibly, now that there has been an agreement here in the Senate with the administration, Speaker Pelosi hasn't even called the House back into session. As a matter of fact, they gaveled in session and out of session today, and they won't be back in session until tomorrow.

Speaker PELOSI has a huge challenge. Unless she can get unanimous consent to pass a \$2 trillion bill through the House, she may well have to call back into session the entire House of Representatives. With restricted flights be-

cause of a lack of demand and the cost cutting that airlines are going through with the concerns about people sheltering in place, maintaining social distance and good hygiene to stop the spread of this virus, Speaker Pelosi has created a terrible problem for herself. But, more importantly, she has created even more of a problem for the rest of the country because we need to get this passed out of the Senate today and out of the House and to the President as soon as possible.

The American people are depending on us to respond responsibly in a bipartisan way during an emergency like this, and we cannot let them down.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Tennessee.

Mrs. BLACKBURN. Mr. President, you know, I have to say that last night was an unusually late night here in Washington, and we were all impatient and our staffs were impatient. The press was impatient.

As we talked to people across the State, what we realized was they long have been running out of patience, and I talked about that some on this floor. But for every factory worker and hourly worker and small business owner and songwriter and gig worker—they have all been telling me that they are running out of time, and they have really just been very anxious about what was going to come out of this Chamber.

I know that in the days and weeks ahead, as we work through getting relief to communities and individuals and small business owners and large companies, there is going to be a lot of blame that is going to be thrown around. There is going to be some who are going to blame politicians. There are others who are going to blame the way the economy is structured. There are others still who are going to blame the healthcare system. But I will tell you, I think there is a necessity to have a discussion about why we do have this current crisis, and it is because of the leadership of the Chinese Government, the People's Republic of China, that leadership in Beijing.

We have gone around and around with activists and media on the point, and I shouldn't have to point out that when I say China is to blame for the spread of the novel coronavirus that we call COVID-19, we do not mean the Chinese people as a whole. Yet we have some who do not want to say that is where it came from. I think we should stop that, and we should move forward with decisions based on fact and with decisions that are based on data.

We need to begin to collect those facts and data as they pertain to this disease. That is how we get to the antivirals. That is how we get to having a vaccine. That is how we look at lessons learned so that we don't go through this again, so we plan to tackle some of the unexpected occurrences that will come our way.

As we talk about facts, we do know that COVID-19 originated in Wuhan,

China. From there, it spread rapidly, and it has had devastating consequences. The economy is crumbling. We are working desperately to shore it up. Innocent people have been in the hospital or sick.

I talked to one Tennessean this morning who said: I am happy to report my husband is coming back around. He has been suffering for the last many days with COVID-19.

We have the world's healthcare professionals, and what are they doing? They are working to the point of exhaustion.

What we have is Beijing's reckless Communist dogma, and they are trying to blame everybody else.

Today we are going to move forward with the rescue package. This is the phase 3 package. It is the fourth tranche of money. I am including in that the President's emergency declaration, which put about \$50 billion toward fighting this. As we do this and as we find our way forward on addressing this, what we have to do is realize that our relationship with China is going to need to change and change for the better. There is no denying that the way they have conducted themselves has put that relationship on dangerous ground.

Today, I invite my colleagues to support the bicameral S. Res. 553 and acknowledge that Beijing intentionally spread misinformation to downplay the severity of COVID-19 and baselessly denied the risk of person-to-person transmission of the disease. They refused to cooperate with international health authorities, including the CDC. During the early days of the outbreak, they censored doctors and journalists. We all remember what happened with the late Dr. Li when he tried to give us the warnings. On top of everything else, they maliciously ignored the health and safety of ethnic minorities.

This is the easy part. The facts are there. All we have to do is acknowledge the facts that are there and use this as a beginning, because this resolution is, as I said, bicameral and bipartisan in the House. We have no reason to not push it forward and send the message that we realize what happened to cause a global pandemic.

After we acknowledge Beijing's gross malfeasance, we are going to adjust the way we think about China in the context of the economy, our national defense, technology, human rights, and pharmaceutical manufacturing.

When you think about it—the fact that Beijing intentionally downplayed the deadly nature of COVID-19—it should come as no surprise. For decades, China has made it a business. It has been their business to search out our vulnerabilities, exploit those vulnerabilities, and then what do they try to do? They try to use that as leverage against us. It is time for us to say: No more.

Another component I have talked about this week on the floor is our pharmaceutical supply chain.

On February 27, 2020, the FDA announced the shortage of a drug used to treat victims of COVID-19. Imagine that. There was a drug shortage. They attributed the shortage to difficulties obtaining the active ingredient in this pharmaceutical. The active ingredients are called APIs. They couldn't get it from the site in China that manufactured it because that site had been affected by COVID-19. So here we are. We need this component to go into a pharmaceutical, and we cannot get it because the factory that produces it has been affected by COVID-19.

This is not the first time this has happened. In 2016, we saw a shortage of an important antibiotic when the sole source of its production—the only place on the globe that produced this antibiotic—was in China. That factory was shut down. We couldn't get it.

Our vulnerability is not limited to one drug or even just a handful of drugs. In 2007 and 2008, 246 people died after taking a contaminated blood thinner that came directly from a factory in China. They died—246 people—just like that. Routine inspections didn't catch the contaminant, and the drugs flowed right into our medicine cabinets.

In 2010, regulators have also found serious problems with batches of thyroid medication, muscle relaxers, and antibiotics. This week I got an email from a Tennesseean, and he said: I saw what you said on the floor, and I want to let you know, I take a heart medication, and it was just recalled because it contained a carcinogen, and it was made in China.

Think about this. These are the pharmaceuticals we take to return ourselves to health and wellness and to manage chronic conditions. Here we have example after example of things that are contaminated and are not what they are intended to be. These are basic, common medications.

In 2018, the FDA recalled several blood pressure medications made in China that were contaminated with cancer-causing toxins. Now, I would imagine there are a few people who come to work every day in this building, who take a blood pressure medication. What if you had been taking one for a period of time, and it contained the cancer-causing toxins?

Americans deserve better than this from their pharmaceutical supply chain. If we allow this to continue, we are going to do so at our own peril. I encourage my colleagues to support the bipartisan Securing America's Medicine Cabinet, or SAM-C Act. Senator Menendez has worked on this legislation with me, and I am grateful to him for his support.

The Presiding Officer is working on legislation that would address some of these issues. Bring this pharmaceutical manufacturing back into the United States of America. We need to end Chinese control over our health and wellness in this pharmaceutical supply chain.

This may seem like something that is too large or too risky an undertaking, but we have already paid dearly for our reliance on Chinese drug manufacturers, and it is not going to stop, because that vulnerability is leveraged in the hands of madmen in Beijing who seek nothing but power and will go to any lengths to acquire that power. They don't care whom they hurt. That is clear with this global pandemic. They don't care if it is innocent people who are sick or maybe even lose their lives. And they defy us—they defy us—when we try to stop them. It is time that we rise to the challenge and that we return the supply chain.

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. COTTON). The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. BRAUN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. BRAUN. Mr. President, I have been here a little over a year. I keep mentioning that often because what a year it has been. In that stretch, there has not been a period of time when I think there has been so much urgency for us as a Senate and for the other Chamber to do our job to deliver for the American people.

We are in the midst of a crisis. In building a business over 37, 38 years, you constantly have hurdles to jump. You never really know the clear outcome. You try to have a great strategy with good implementation and good tactics that will be your salvation through thick or thin.

When it comes to the coronavirus, it is not as though we haven't had other recent issues but nothing quite like this. It started in another country. It has gone across the world, and it now looks like that vector in our country—we may be dealing with it on a broader scale.

I am a guy who believes in free enterprise. I don't like it when government has to step in, but I don't know what we would have done otherwise in this case. Until we tamp the disease down, until we get that curve flattened, no one is going to be at ease. We have invested 3, 4 weeks of actual guidelines. We knew it was coming way before that. I am hopeful that we have been doing a lot of the right things even before we were required to do them. We can't relent on that course.

On the other hand, never in my wildest dreams would I have imagined an economy could be affected as it has. I get stories from my home State of Indiana all the time, and not only from the places like hotels, restaurants, bars, and airlines. I think our senior Senator, who actually either went home or came out here, might have been the only person on the plane. That is a graphic example of how this is impacting commerce. The hotel

owner I talked to had 2 percent occupancy in the week before.

So, we have come together. This past weekend, we worked through it. I think that is the first time since I have been here that on a legislative matter we have done that. We had Democrats and Republicans at the grassroots level working to deliver what I think is a good package. It focuses on, No. 1, who needs it the most—workers who have been displaced and small business owners. It also has stuff in it for the broader part of the economy. Urgency is the key. We are working through, right now, some short-term corrections, and I hope that doesn't thwart the process.

We should have had this across the finish line Sunday evening to where it could have been delivered on Monday morning, and we wouldn't still have the Nation on high alert about what we are going to do here. And it can only come from here in this case.

I am going to segue into—we need to get that done today, and I am going to be for it. Each State, each Senator, and each Representative is going to have to deliver to the small business owners, the individuals who have been displaced by this. I have a team back in Indiana that is taking on a big spectrum of casework. I invite you, when this legislation gets across the finish line, to make sure you reach out to our office

Many of our cases, regrettably, have been along the lines of helping folks interface with the VA. Sadly, I wish there were fewer of them, but we have had really good luck. We interfaced when a cruise ship had Hoosiers stranded, and we were able to follow up on the process to make sure they came back. We are currently dealing with cases where people are stranded overseas. Whatever it is, come to our Senate office. We have a great team, and they have helped out a lot of Hoosiers already.

I want to end on a positive note. I think this has the country down because everything you see is in the context of negativity. I like the fact that, aspirationally, many are already talking about what we are going to do when we come out of it, and through prayers and through all the stuff Americans and Hoosiers have done, I think we are going to see that curve start to flatten.

I like the approach we have taken to put the emphasis on the disease, because, until those numbers go down, no one is going to be at ease. So, as we look to the future—Monday was that first threshold, 15 days—we need to recess, take all the information we have gained and gathered, and make the right decisions going forward. I trust our Governors and our local governments across the country to do the same thing.

We will come out ahead. We are going to flatten the curve and make sure that we are taking care of the most important thing first, and I think that is going to be here, hopefully, sooner rather than later. And then we also

need to be aspirational about what is going to really get this country back to business as usual, and that is when we can have Main Street going back to the way it was a month or two ago so that we can recapture the best economy we have probably ever had in history.

I know Hoosiers will do their job. They will be aspirational, and Americans across the country will do the same

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. PERDUE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. PERDUE. Mr. President, we are on the cusp of a historic bill today—a bipartisan bill—that we took a different approach on, thanks to Republican leadership. We asked the leaders of each of the committees, both Democrats and Republicans, to focus on their portion of the needs behind this COVID-19 crisis.

Before I get into my remarks today, though, I want to remind my colleagues here today that we have sponsored a resolution recognizing and thanking all the people in America who are stepping up and, as others have said, putting their own health and their families' health at risk to make sure that their neighbors and friends and patients and business partners are taken care of. I am talking about supply chain people, healthcare workers, transportation workers, ag industryall the people in the country who are keeping the essential needs of our population going.

While restaurants are closed, they have takeout services, even here in Washington, DC. That is not an easy thing to do for those folks. It is a loss. They are losing money right now.

I want to make sure that we recognize, in the midst of this crisis, how Americans are responding. Americans always respond to crisis in a better way than anybody else in the history of the world, in my opinion. Sometimes we are not always the quickest to recognize that we are in a crisis, but, right now, we are responding to this one right here before us.

As a matter of fact, I believe we have two crises today. One is obviously the medical crisis—the healthcare crisis that we now are characterizing as the COVID-19 virus. We know how it originated, and we know now what other countries that were ahead of us in the cycle are learning from that. But because of that, we have a connecting economic crisis that we are trying to deal with in this piece of legislation today.

I hope we can get this done tonight. I don't see any reason why we can't. We have a deal. There are some questions here in the last hour, but I think we will get those done and hopefully get this vote going tonight.

As we deal with these two crises, it is my suggestion that we look at how we address dealing with this crisis in three phases. One is we are in the middle of the first phase right now, and I would characterize it as mobilization, where we are identifying the severity of the disease; we are identifying who is the most vulnerable; we are identifying what we need to do to deal with it; and we are mobilizing behind it.

We have seen a dramatic increase in the number of tests, thanks to Vice President Pence. We still have shortages of testing kits, swabs, and reagents, and even testing machines. But we have things, like in my State, where one of our major hospitals, Emory University Hospital, has their own testing. They can do it in a number of hours versus days, and they are making that available to other hospitals in the State. This is all hands on deck. And they will probably lose money doing that, but they are willing to do that.

We have an apparel company in Georgia that has now shut down their business in apparel. They have good orders, profitable orders. They are putting those aside to make masks to try to help fill the need there and those shortages.

But the mobilization phase is where we are today. Based on the experiences of other countries, we are identifying what we might expect here. We have hot spots in our country, just like other countries have had. We saw what happened in Wuhan and Hubei Province in China. I have been there. It is a very old population—older population. They were late getting to the identification, treatment, and isolation, and we see the repercussions of that. But what we can learn from them is that they are ahead of us in the cycle. However they dealt with that in the early days, we see now how they have dealt with that crisis and what is happening with the numbers, and we can learn from that. I will talk about that in a second.

The second phase, though, is transition. This is one that I am not sure we are in it yet, but we are about to go into it partly because of this package; that is, to make sure that we protect the parts of the economy that we can so that when we do start to come out of this, just like every other country ahead of us in the cycle has done and is doing right now, we will have our businesses in a position to reconnect with the employees they have worked so hard to develop.

Of course, the third phase is full-on recovery; that is, to do the things to get the economy back on its strong footing and to make sure we address the shortages that we found in our current preparation for this. For example, we didn't have a strategic stockpile of some of the essential medical supplies we needed for the identification, testing, and treatment of this particular virus

That recovery will take some time, but at the same time, as America always responds to these sorts of things, I believe we can respond very quickly if we get the transition phase correct, and that is what I want to talk about today.

As we look at the medical crisis, though, we understand now, through a lot of data outside of the United States—and I will caveat this by saying that each country's experience is just a little bit different. I would also comment that there is a lot of noise in the data that I see around the world right now. The medical community is doing a great job of trying to aggregate this data to see how it applies to our needs here at home.

I give our doctors and nurses and caregivers the highest thank-you I can for what they are doing here and all over the world, for that matter. But the experience in Italy might not be the same as it is here. The experience in South Korea might not be the same as it is here. So we have to look at those and be very careful that we don't try to extrapolate either the severity or lack of severity as being applicable

Before I get to the bill, what we do know, though, is that just this week, the World Health Organization published an update to their numbers. They are characterizing this disease this way—and every country has a little bit different infection rate and a little different mortality rate. I believe in the United States, because we haven't tested as broadly as some of the other countries have—like South Korea—we don't know what the denominator is yet, so we really don't know what the mortality rate is, or the infection rate, for that matter.

But just to put this into perspective, this is from the World Health Organization: About 80 percent of the people infected with this COVID-19 virus will probably have a mild—that is the way they characterize it—experience with this disease. Fifteen percent will be serious enough to go to a hospital, and then of that, 5 percent will be critical patients, typically generally toward the more vulnerable patients—the elderly, people with respiratory preexisting diseases or who have potentially immune deficiencies.

As we deal with that medical crisis—and we poured a lot of resources toward that in the first two phases of help, in addition to what the President did with his \$50 billion allocation earlier—in this bill, almost \$2 trillion of aid, as we see it, goes toward businesses and communities and States to make sure that we can weather this storm.

Let's be very clear about this. This is not about companies. This is about employees. This is about the people who work for employers, either in their own business or in somebody else's business. This is all about employees. It is merely a financial bridge to get through this period of time, to get into that recovery phase that I was trying

to describe here a little earlier. It is about the employer-employee relationship and to make sure we keep that relationship intact.

In the last 3 years, we created 7.5 million new jobs. Prior to this coronavirus crisis, we had an economy that was just booming. It created 7.5 million new jobs. We had 7.5 million job openings, as a matter of fact, and only 5 million people looking for work. So we had a situation where we had the economy moving in the right direction, and then this hits. We want to make sure we don't lose any of those jobs, and for that reason, we focused on the employer-employee relationship.

Yes, we plussed up unemployment benefits for the States so that they are not overwhelmed, but we made sure the employer had the liquidity to keep these people employed. In that vein, we did not want to have a liquidity crisis. which we could very well have right now because of shutting down these businesses. We didn't want that liquidity crisis to turn into an insolvency crisis. We can deal with a liquidity issue. It is very difficult to come back and deal with companies that have gone insolvent and are now in bankruptcy proceedings. That is a very long and difficult process. It is difficult to come back from. We do not want to do that. And that was the primary purpose of most of the facets of this billsome \$2 trillion.

I will say this about that. There are two major components to do that. One is a small business contingency. A little over 50 percent of the people who work in America work for companies that have 500 employees or fewer. That is a new learning for me. That has changed dramatically. But it is the engine—this is not new news—this is the engine of new job growth in the last 3 years. We know that.

Well, we have \$350 billion directly targeted toward those small businesses, which could then, by the way, go to their existing local banker and get this contingency, a government-backed loan guarantee.

In addition to that, there is \$454 billion directed at other businesses, plus another \$58 billion toward strategically important industries, like our airline industry and so forth. Again, most of this money is in the form of loan guarantees to provide liquidity to keep the employees employed with their employers. It is no more difficult than that.

But there is one other thing that is not being discussed, and I want to highlight this, and that is, \$454 billion is historic. That is a lot of money. But it has the ability—through the Treasury, they can actually lever that up in terms of the way the money goes out to banks. It can be levered up to \$3 or \$4 trillion. So what we are talking about here is the potential of up to \$5 trillion of liquidity into our economy. This is historic, and it should be enough to shock the system to say: OK, there is going to be liquidity here.

There may be some growing pains in the early days, but the liquidity is going to be there to weather this storm, to bridge this crisis.

I want to look at what is next. I will talk about this transition phase and maybe even the recovery phase for a second.

The first thing we have to do is we have to really learn from other countries that are ahead of us in the cycle. For example, it took about 6 to 8 weeks for China, even with their mistakes, to go from zero to their maximum number. We know the disease has a life cycle. If somebody is infected with it, if they survive, they come on the back side. So far, there are over 70,000 people who have had the disease in China and are healthy now.

We know from anecdotal evidence on the ground that about 80 percent of the employed workers in China are beginning to go back to work in almost 90 percent of the factories. This is outside of Wuhan and Hubei Province. They are going back to work.

In South Korea, the learning there is testing, testing, testing, but more than that, they also track contacts. There are 50 million people in South Korea. We have 330 million. It is a little different here. But in certain cities and States, they can certainly look at doing that.

So we have to learn from countries like South Korea, Japan, Singapore, Hong Kong, Australia, and even China because they are ahead of us in this cycle.

In the first few weeks of this cycle, we should be going from zero to whatever our maximum number is. But it is the number of active cases that is the most important, not the number of total cases.

The mortality rate is yet to be determined because we don't really know the denominator. But I believe, if we can test more—and according to Vice President Pence, the acceleration curve for that is underway right now, and we will have the ability to do that.

Contact tracking is another, and then isolation is another one we have to think about, unfortunately. We have hot spots. With the Ebola crisis in Africa, what we learned from the medical community was that if they could put a full court press on the areas of flaring, where they had the disease flare up, and isolate it so they didn't have people traveling outside of those areas—isolation by geography and demography are unfortunately called for if we are going to do everything we have to do to control this disease in the timeframe that we should.

The third thing I will highlight briefly is that I believe right now this shows that we were behind in terms of our preparation for a pandemic like this—there is no question about it—in the country and the world. We can point fingers and blame. That is not my purpose today. What I want to say about this is that in America, if we can bring the world's resources of data—

this is the big thing. We have limited data in the United States. Other countries have a lot of data. I believe that if we aggregate that data and create a Manhattan Project-type effort to go toward vaccines and treatments, we can absolutely be ready for flu season next year if, in fact, this particular COVID-19 virus has a seasonality. We don't know that yet.

In conclusion, there is no question that this is a moment of challenge in America. I will say this: President Trump, for all his distractors, early on stepped up and was a strong leader. I said this several years ago—he reminded me of Winston Churchill: irascible but effective in getting results. That is what we had early on

Right now, we need a steady hand to make sure we don't kill the economy while we kill this disease. And my only point is that in this transition period—and nobody has all the answers yet—we need to start asking the question of what we can do in this transition period to find a balance between protecting life and protecting the economy long term so that when people get well, they will have a job to go back to and will have an economy that can help the world prepare for the next pandemic that we are talking about here.

The American people have the best spirit, I believe, in the history of the world when it comes to dealing with this crisis. I have talked about a couple of examples in my State.

The airlines right now are another one. I know that Delta is one of the primary airline carriers we have in the country. They are keeping some flights on. I know I have a reservation on a commercial flight later this week, and I asked my assistant: Are you sure I can get a seat on that plane?

She said: Yes. There are only five people who have booked seats on that plane.

So it shows that people are trying to do their part here—neighbors, people going to their grocery stores for their neighbors, taking care of picking up the mail, doing anything they can to protect the people who are at risk. In small communities, we know how to do that. In major cities, it is difficult, but it is even possible there.

I will conclude with this: There is a day coming—and it is not that far off—that we will be behind the top end of this curve in America. We will have lost some lives. That is unfortunate. We all regret that. But what we have to do now is to make sure we prepare ourselves for this transition phase, that while we are still dealing with people who are getting the disease, the disease is on the wane, and the economy needs to be brought back so that we can make sure that we can prepare this country for the next round that we may or may not see in the future.

With that, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Florida.

Mr. RUBIO. Mr. President, I received a call a few hours ago from someone I

have known for a long time, a gentleman who I would say is in his earlyto mid-nineties. He wanted me to stop saving that what we are facing is an unprecedented challenge. I was taken aback. I mean, none of us have ever lived through anything like this or confronted a situation that is as painful or so traumatic. He challenged me to do something that I had actually done a few years ago, but as it shows, even a few years erodes memory about things that happened long in the past. He challenged me to say: You know, everybody is comparing this to—the last time we had something like this, it required the Nation to react like we did in World War II. So it caused me to go back and look a little bit at the years before that great and bloody conflict.

It is interesting. In the years leading up to 1941, President Roosevelt had an effort to pack the Supreme Court. It was incredibly controversial and ended up falling apart in 1937. It ended up falling apart actually because members of his own party turned against him, and it actually weakened him in the tail end of the second deal.

President Roosevelt was so upset about what members of his own party had done to him that in 1938, he did something unprecedented at the time. He got involved in Democratic primaries and tried to defeat-take outmembers of his own party who had opposed him. Not only did he lose badly in that effort—I think he won only 1 of those seats that he went after—as a result of what he did, his party lost 6 seats in the Senate and 71 seats in the House. Ultimately, in this very Chamber, a Republican, Robert Taft, was able to put together a coalition with conservative Democrats and basically block President Roosevelt's agenda leading in to 1940.

Then, in 1940, Roosevelt did something else that was unprecedented and highly controversial. He announced, although it was legal, that he was running for a third term. He was, at that point, defying a long precedent that had been set by the Nation's first President.

Then, to make matters even more interesting, his own Vice President, who had turned on him on the Court issue, he had to kick off the ballot. In fact, he told them: If you nominate him as Vice President, I will refuse the nomination.

Ultimately, he was reelected on a promise. Ultimately, he was reelected by a pretty big margin, but he had to make a promise: I will keep this country out of war.

This sets the stage going into November and December 1940. The President had spent the last 3 years battling his own party. He had seen his own agenda slowed and stifled and then had to kick off his own Vice President. After getting involved in primaries against his own party, he loses a large number of seats in the House and in the Senate and has a coalition form against him to block him. And then

has to make a promise—we are not going to war—all the while understanding that what is happening in Europe would eventually reach us, and he was preparing for war.

Why he made that promise was pretty fundamental. Going to war was not popular in this country. Millions of Americans, particularly those—at the time, you couldn't really travel abroad—who had no connections to Europe, looked at World War I as a European war and looked at the Second World War as just another trick to get America sucked back into a war that had to do with Europeans and not with them.

Prominent voices—chief among them, Charles Lindbergh—traveled the country blasting the President as a warmonger in the strongest possible terms. There was actually a student antiwar movement. Now, not as many people went to college at that time as did in the 1960s, but it was really a precursor to that very movement. Why? Because these young people in college were the ones who were going to be sent to war if there was one, and they wanted no part of it.

Then, in the blink of an eye, at 7:48 a.m., on the December 7, 1941, the Japanese attacked the U.S. Naval Base at Pearl Harbor. They sunk four of our battleships. We lost almost 200 airplanes, and 2,300 Americans perished on that very day. Even to the end of the war, it remained the third bloodiest day of that very bloody conflict.

America was not ready for war. They had started a draft by a one-vote margin. They were able to vote it into place. They had begun some basic rearmament, but we had lost a significant percentage of our Pacific fleet.

Frankly, to this day, there are legitimate questions not about whether the Roosevelt administration knew in advance that this was happening and allowed the attack to happen—no, those are conspiracy theories—but that they should have known. This was a massive intelligence failure. In fact, up to 30 minutes before that attack, the Ambassador to Japan was here negotiating with the United States over an oil embargo.

America, by the way, was not a society of peace. This was a nation deeply divided, a segregated nation that discriminated against citizens of color. There were very serious labor disputes going on throughout the country. Many still wore the scars of a deep and painful economic depression.

Yet, in the blink of an eye, this Nation was confronted with an enemy and had no choice but to put aside all that had happened to that point—everything, all the problems it had with the President, all the problems they had with each other. Even those Americans who had been discriminated against were willing to do that, which is a tremendous testament to the contribution they made to the effort to win that conflict.

In the blink of an eye, literally every aspect of American life was changed

overnight. Think about it. One minute you are a student demanding that we stay out of war, and the next you are volunteering for service. One minute you are a housewife, you are a retiree, and the next minute you are back at work or at work for the first time in your life at a factory making munitions or something else needed for the war effort.

Schoolkids, children were put to work on farms because so many people had left farming to move and fulfill the industrial jobs because the men who would have otherwise filled those jobs were now wearing a uniform and dying by the hundreds every day and then by the thousands, all over the world.

We rationed food. There was food rationing. You could only eat so much. A family only got so much. Gasoline was rationed. I think it was 3 gallons a week, if I am not mistaken. Clothes were rationed.

The government stepped in and said: You can't build kitchen appliances—no refrigerators, no ovens, no vacuum cleaners—none of it. We need all of our industrial capacity to fight and win a war.

People on the coasts—and you still see old pictures of this to this day—off Miami Beach, off New York, had to turn their lights off at night and close the shades of their windows because there were German U-boats just off our east coast.

People were asked to make tremendous sacrifices—not for 3 months, not for 6 weeks, but for over 3 years and longer. The sacrifice that was ultimately, perhaps, the greatest of all was that they sent their sons and fathers off to die in defense of this country and of our freedoms.

I do not mean to diminish the challenges that are being asked of us now. There aren't 5 minutes that go by that I don't get a call, a text, or an email from a small business that, just 2 weeks ago, was having its best year ever, talking about hiring new people, and now they are bankrupt. They are done. They are finished, and they may never reopen again.

From a young couple I talked about earlier today in the video that I made, 2 weeks ago, they were recently married and planning to start a family. Both had good careers. The next minute, they were both out of a job, not sure if the place they were working will ever exist again, not knowing where to go.

One minute you are the father in a family or the mother in a family who has never had a day in your life where you were not employed by someone, and the next you are being told: Go to a website. Call this number. You need to go get unemployment. They don't know how to do it. They have never done it.

So I do not mean to diminish the sacrifices that our people are already making. I simply mean to put it in perspective and also to give a little bit of clarity as to what will be required of us

to win this war because, in the end, our enemy is not a nation-state. It doesn't wear a uniform. But it has invaded our Nation in a way that has required us to do things we have not been asked to do, or anything close to it, since late 1941.

So what are the lessons to be taken by that era in our history, by the call I got today saying: Stop saying this is unprecedented.

The lesson to be taken is, No. 1, in moments like this, government action matters. It is important that we have a functioning government that can address problems in the space in which government must act. That is what is being asked of us here today.

What is being asked of us is not to pass a perfect bill or to pass legislation that will cure the virus or to pass a law that has everything we have ever wanted. What is being asked of us is this: Can you function as a government? Can you do the most basic things that a society needs from its elected leaders at a moment of true crisis? Can you do that?

So far, for 3 days, the answer, sadly, has been no. I hope the answer at the end of this day will be different.

The second thing it teaches us is that you cannot confront a challenge such as this with just government. That war was not just won because of political leaders or our Armed Forces. It was a whole-of-society effort. Every day, Americans were being asked to do things they had never done before, in places they had never been—not just to make sacrifices from what they couldn't have but sacrifices in what they were asked to do affirmatively.

It will require the same of us now. I want to tell you, there are people already doing that, as we speak. The examples are too long to mention, but all over this country there are people who are doing extraordinary things—stepping up, doing more than they have ever done—because they have to. They know they must.

I have no doubt that if our government leaders do their job and are willing to do their part and provide people transparent, clear, truthful guidelines about what we face and what lies ahead and what is expected of them, they may not be happy and people may not be excited about it, but they will do it. I know they will do it. They are already doing it.

The third lesson is the awesome power of our country when a diverse population of go-getters—the most creative people to have ever walked the Earth—put aside their differences to confront a threat they face in common.

Again, that is not possible, you can't ask that of a society, you can't ask people to put aside their differences, to put aside the trivial, to put aside the things they don't agree on and to focus on the one thing that threatens us all—you can't ask them to do that if you are not willing to do it yourself. And it appears—at least, up to this moment—that we have failed to do it. I hope today is a difference in that regard. We shall see.

But it takes me back to the point I made originally: What is our job in this?

Well, let me say that we—when I say "we," those of us in government at every level—are asking of our people to do some very difficult things. We are asking high school seniors, including one who lives in my home, to be the first in I don't know how many generations that will not have a prom, will not have a senior trip, will not have a graduation. Now, I know all those things may seem trivial and may pale in comparison to World War II, but for a 17-year-old, these are rites of passage. and there are many high school seniors in this country who will not get that this year

We are going to ask small businesses and have asked them already: You need to close your doors. You can't open. You can't work. You can't make money. You can't allow customers to come in

We have asked people not to go to work. In fact, we have told them not to leave their homes. Over half this country is on an order: Don't leave your house unless you are going to the doctor, the pharmacy, the gas station, or the grocery store.

We are asking nurses and doctors to confront a virus that can infect them and their families and kill them and their families, just like anybody else—to do so, on double shifts, oftentimes without the gear and the equipment to protect them.

We are asking truckdrivers to drive all night—also vulnerable to the virus, also worried about all the other things all of us are worried about—to drive all night because tomorrow those shelves need to be stocked with all the things that people are buying because they are afraid it is going to run out.

How can we ask that of our society if, for 3½ days, we can't even vote on a law, we can't even walk to the front of this place and lift our finger up or down and say yes or no? We can't even do that—spending the taxpayers' money, on behalf of the taxpayers, in a moment of critical crisis?

I don't mean to be negative, because, frankly, I hope that today is the day we will get this solved, but there are still other people who have to weigh in here—in the House, outside commentators, people still emailing and texting: Can we change that?

I just don't know how we can ask people to do all these things we need to ask them to do and, in return, tell them, by the way, we are going to take our sweet time to do our part. And our part is the easiest one.

You can just imagine this. Extrapolate what we are facing now and take it back to 1941. Imagine if, back then, people would have been saying: Boy, this is a great chance. This is a good opportunity to get back at FDR. This is a great opportunity now. He is in war. Let's roll back the New Deal. Let's really stick it to him for what he did 6 years ago with our Court thing.

Or there is the reverse. If he would have said: Boy, this is a good opportunity to use the war powers the President has to steamroll my political opponents and put in place whatever I want and run them over.

Imagine if we were saying that we need to build a lot of ships, but I am not going to vote to build it unless you are building it in my State.

I don't want to go any deeper into that because I don't mean to say that some of the issues that people raise around here are not legitimate issues. They are, but sometimes the legitimacy of the issue—the importance of the issue—has to be weighed on a scale against the gravity of the moment.

I would say to you: If we were dealing with permanent policy in the normal course of business or even in a moment of a cyclical economic downturn, we would have some weeks to make some of these decisions. We have already taken too long.

People got laid off today. People will be laid off tonight—and tomorrow and the day after and for days to come—even if we pass this bill. Imagine if we don't.

What we are facing is the toughest thing this generation has ever faced. There is no doubt about it. There is no doubt about it. Perhaps with the exception of the gentleman that called me this morning, it will be the toughest thing we ever face in our lives. World War II was worse. This virus is terrible, but it will not last as long or kill as many people as that war did, but it will kill far too many people and last far too long. It will last longer and kill more if we don't take action now. That requires everyone to finally wake up and realize this virus does not care whom you voted for in the last election. It doesn't care what you write on Twitter or what snarky remarks you come up with in your commentator moment on cable news. It doesn't care about any of that stuff. It doesn't care whom you plan to vote for in the next election. It will infect you. It will kill you. It will kill people you love. It will kill members of your family. It will disrupt your community and your economy. It doesn't care about any of this other stuff.

It really is important for us to realize—not just for this bill but moving forward—that there is no such thing as an outcome here that is good for half of us and bad for the other half. There is no possible political victory here—none. There is no outcome here in which half of us are going to be able to go back and say: Boy, we really looked good, and we made those guys look really bad, and people are going to reward us for it. They are not.

I promise you, when someone has lost their job and does not know where they are going to go, is stuck in their home and their life has been turned upside down, and a member of their family is in intensive care, and they wind up at a hospital that has been overwhelmed and can't care for them, the last thing on their mind is going to be partisan politics or preexisting differences.

If you don't believe it, we are about to find that out, unfortunately. There is no outcome here which half of us are happy and the other half are upset.

It is a cliche. We use it all the time. I can't think of a better example than this one: We are truly all in this together. The carnage, the damage that this will do to our country is extraordinary. It will know no geographic bounds, no political affiliation, no demographic differences. This is a virus that can infect the heir to the Crown in Britain just as easily as it can a 92-year-old retiree in a Florida nursing home.

I hope the gravity of the moment finally sinks in and that we take the necessary actions quickly. If there is something in this bill you really don't like—I don't mean to diminish it—if we can fix it, we should. But at this point, I am going to tell you that there is nothing wrong in this bill. There is nothing in this bill that will damage our country more than our inability to act. No matter how bad you think some provision in this bill may be—and I say this to both sides—there is nothing in this bill that will damage us more than doing nothing. By far, the most damaging thing that can happen is not any provision of this legislation. It is our inability to act and to send a message to the American people that their leaders can't function, that their government doesn't work-not just on a day-to-day basis but in a moment of crisis.

I hope that whatever differences may still exist at this moment—and I am trying to be fair because I know a lot of people have finally seen the full text of it in the last few hours—and if you have caught something that can be fixed, it should be fixed. But I plead—I don't know what other word to use—that we don't leave here tonight without having passed this bill because I honestly don't know how this Nation and our people can afford one more day of this

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The bill clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. UDALL. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mrs. BLACKBURN). Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. UDALL. Madam President, today New Mexico and the Nation face a pandemic, the likes of which we have not seen in over 100 years, and today the Senate must act to pass the largest relief package for the American people in our history.

First, I would like to extend my thoughts and prayers to everyone who is personally affected by this coronavirus pandemic. I thank the healthcare workers for working long

hours and risking their own health to save lives. They are performing a national service.

The numbers of infected individuals and the rapidly rising death toll are staggering. If we do not follow public health experts' advice, the tolls could be truly horrifying.

In New Mexico, we have over 100 diagnosed cases, and today the first death in our State was reported. A senior citizen from Eddy County in the southeastern part of our State passed away on Sunday.

All New Mexicans are facing new challenges—a threat to our health, a threat to our economy. My top priority is easing this hardship and making sure New Mexicans have what they need to stay healthy and to stay economically afloat.

With that in mind, I rise today to tell New Mexicans: Relief is on the way: relief to American workers who have been put out of work and to small businesses that are making impossible decisions because of the coronavirus pandemic; relief to our hospitals and frontline healthcare workers facing an overwhelmed healthcare system in the coming weeks and months; and relief to State and local governments that are doing their best to take care of their residents and maintain essential services—State and local governments are desperately in need of assistance only the Federal Government can provide; and Tribal governments to whom we owe trust and treaty obligations to provide healthcare, education, and community assistance, particularly in times of need.

After days of furious negotiations, I am pleased and relieved that Democrats and Republicans were able to reach agreement on what will be the largest Federal relief effort in our history. The times demand a response of this magnitude.

The stay-at-home orders—which, make no mistake, are necessary to stop the virus—threaten the livelihoods of millions of working families who live paycheck to paycheck.

Millions of small businesses are in dire need of help. They power our economy but simply can't survive during the kind of economic downturn we now face

The Federal Government has the power to make sure that people can take the public health measures that are necessary, while also staying afloat financially.

We here in the Senate need to make absolutely sure that everyone—not just those at the top—that everyone is taken care of and can weather this crisis

I am strongly supportive of the small business relief in this bill, which includes loans of up to \$10 million that can be forgiven and turned into grants if employees are kept on the payroll. This relief will go through the Small Business Administration and be available to any business or nonprofit under 500 employees. With Democrats at the

negotiating table, we worked toward that goal. As a result, American workers will receive 4 months more of unemployment insurance instead of just 3

Because so many Americans are now out of work, we need an expanded unemployment insurance plan. This plan extends unemployment to the self-employed for the first time. It increases the maximum benefit by \$600 per week. Many workers will receive their full pay under this expansion.

Just to give an idea of the magnitude of this problem in my home State of New Mexico, during the week of March 9, we had fewer than 800 claims for unemployment. This last week we had 11,000, and now we are receiving 7,000 every day.

Also, because Democrats stood firm, our healthcare system will see an infusion of \$55 billion more into the Marshall Plan for healthcare. The total public healthcare investment in this bill is now \$150 billion dollars. We will establish a \$150 billion relief fund for State, local, and Tribal governments to help cover costs of fighting this virus. New Mexico is eligible for up to \$1.25 billion from this fund.

And we will bring accountability and transparency to the relief for industry and large corporations. This relief bill puts in transparency and independent oversight and also makes sure that elected politicians, including the President, are not the beneficiaries of this fund.

We face a national crisis of monumental proportions, and I am heartened that Republicans and Democrats in this body joined together over the last several days to face this crisis together as a nation. This is what we do as Americans, and I have hoped that as we continue to face down this crisis in the coming weeks and months, we will continue to do so in a united fashion.

As vice chair of the Senate Indian Affairs Committee, I have been particularly focused on making sure that Indian Country is not left out and ensuring that Tribes, which are on the frontlines of this public health and economic crisis, have the resources they need and deserve.

Together, with my Democratic colleagues, I fought for and secured an \$8 billion set-aside for Tribal governments and their enterprises. This Tribal Relief Fund will provide the 574 federally recognized Indian Tribes with flexible resources—resources they need during the COVID-19 response, and I am glad we found bipartisan agreement on this.

We also secured over \$2 billion in emergency funding for Tribal needs, and this includes over \$1 billion for the Indian Health Service that will be used for everything from expanding medical services to purchasing equipment, to promoting public health education, to expanding telehealth services, and increasing disease surveillance, over \$700 million that will go to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Indian

Education, and the HUD Office of Native American Programs. These funds will assist Tribal governments as they make their way through this crisis and support their members—support BIE schools and Tribal colleges and universities so that students continue with their education and provide housing for those most in need who are impacted by this terrible virus.

These are key victories, but we are not done. We must uphold our trust and treaty responsibilities to all American Indians and Alaska Natives.

So Congress must do more to respond to the unique COVID-19-related public health and economic crises in Indian Country. Tribes are some of the most vulnerable populations with the least robust healthcare systems. We have a very scary outbreak on the Navajo Nation, and I am sure that we need to weigh in and help there.

For our next response package—and, believe me, we are going to have to monitor this closely and in all likelihood will be back here again—we must make sure Indian Country has equal access to Federal coronavirus resources. Senator Heinrich and I fought hard for New Mexico priorities. We are working hard on issues that have to do with our National Labs, one of our very, very top employers—in fact, probably the biggest.

New Mexico's creative economy can't be left behind. Sitting as the lead Democrat on the Appropriations Subcommittee that funds the national endowments, I pushed for an additional \$75 million for both the National Endowment for the Arts and the National Endowment for the Humanities. These funds will support local artists and art programs through this tough economic time. When arts and cultural venues are shuttered and artists and all others are out of work, there is no doubt that these are exceedingly difficult times, but together we can get through this.

I would like to remind everyone to follow the public health measures recommended by the experts. Staying at home is the best thing we can do to slow the spread of this virus and ensure our healthcare systems are not overrun. These measures are a firebreak that cuts off the fuel for this virus and prevents a catastrophe that overruns our hospitals. Social distance, washing your hands for 20 seconds—we all have an important part to play in containing COVID—19, keeping ourselves and our neighbors and our communities safe.

The State of New Mexico is under a stay-at-home order. I commend Governor Lujan Grisham for the quick and decisive action that she has taken. She is focusing on this like a laser beam. I know these measures are difficult and a hardship for many, but we will only be able to revive our economy once this public health crisis is abated. If we just let the virus run its course, we could lose over 1 million people. Some estimates are 2 million—1 to 2 million people. That would be totally unacceptable and devastating.

Because of the frontline healthcare workers—the doctors, nurses, and technicians and all those who support that work, hospital janitors, cafeteria workers, and so many others—this public health crisis will see an end. Thank you to everyone who is risking their own safety to help others. Thanks to all the Senate staff who are here on the floor and the people who work here.

In the days, weeks, and months ahead, we must continue to closely monitor all aspects of the impact of coronavirus on our Nation's health and economy and continue to decisively and aggressively respond to the needs of the American people. I am confident that, in working together as one Nation and one people, we will meet and beat this crisis and come out on the other end stronger.

To conclude, we must pass this bill without delay. This is a good compromise, and we must act now.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. LEAHY. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. LEAHY. Madam President, the Senators have been working very hard to respond to the crisis that is facing our whole Nation. Each one of our States is unique, but we also are here for all of America. All of America is suffering.

I know my staff in Vermont, my staff down here, the appropriators, and the Appropriations staff have been working every day and every night till midnight or later. Nobody has had any time off. I am proud to work with them, even though we have set up the capability to telework, as I would hope all would do, so we can work remotely.

Earlier this week, we were faced with the prospect of a bill that was very one-sided. Republicans and Democrats had not done what we do best, sitting down and reaching a bipartisan agreement. We were given almost a take-it-or-leave-it bill. I applaud Senator Schumer who said we should come back together. Let's not pass a bill that leaves out so much of America and so many of the people we represent. Let us come together, Republicans and Democrats, and find a way.

Now, late last night—actually it was close to this morning—agreement was reached, in principle, on such a bill. The appropriators do only part of it, but Senator Shelby and I tried to work together to have something the vast majority of the Appropriations Committee, Republicans and Democrats, would agree on, and we did that, and that is what we have before us.

Both parties have worked so hard to put together something we can all agree on. We should be able to vote. I agree with the discussions that Senator SCHUMER had this morning. We all know that none of us got every single thing we want, just as I am sure my Republican friends did not get every single thing they want. And is any bill perfect, especially something of this unprecedented magnitude? Of course not. But we are at a point where reality has to overcome rhetoric. We have to stand up and be the conscience of the Nation, as we have been in the past and we can be today. It is time for Senators to come together and vote. I know that on our side, under the leadership of Senator SCHUMER and others, we are ready to do that.

I am the dean of the Senate. I have been here the longest. I am not going to get everything I want, neither is the Presiding Officer, and neither is anyone here. But America will get a lot more than it has now

Let's do this for America. Vote on it. As Americans, we should say that it is reality time, not rhetoric time. Reality trumps rhetoric any day. Let's go ahead and vote.

I commend those Senators in the Republican Party and those Senators in the Democratic Party who have worked so closely with each other. I know we have in Appropriations. It is time to say: OK. Let's vote.

With that, I suggest the absence of a auorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CRAMER). The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

TRIBUTE TO NORMAN BORLAUG

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. President, I know we have a very important piece of legislation before us to turn this economy around and help in our battle against the virus. While we are waiting to vote on that, I have come to the floor for a couple of points that I would like to make.

The first one is to honor a famous Iowan. This month is Iowa History Month, so I have come to the floor to speak about one of Iowa's favorite sons, Dr. Norman Borlaug, whose birthday is today.

He is considered the father of the Green Revolution. Raised on a farm near Cresco, IA, Borlaug is credited with saving more lives than anyone in history with his breakthroughs in agronomy. It took him several years to accomplish what a lot of scientists do now in a laboratory in regard to fighting diseases in plants. He did this in Mexico and India.

His work helped to overcome malnutrition and famine across the world, saving over 1 billion lives in the process.

His achievements won him the Nobel Peace Prize—not only that famous prize but also the Presidential Medal of Freedom and the Congressional Gold Medal. I think there are only five or six people who fall into the category of winning all three of those prizes.

His achievements also prompted the State of Iowa to honor him with one of Iowa's two statues in Statuary Hall here in the U.S. Capitol.

CORONAVIRUS

Mr. President, on another subject, some pundits, and even Members of this body, have suggested that it is inappropriate to criticize the Chinese Communist Party for its mishandling of the coronavirus that originated in Wuhan, China, because it distracts from bashing the President. We went from mainstream media outlets routinely referring to the virus by its origin to this being totally politically incorrect.

There is an excellent timetable published by Axios that lays out the Chinese coverup that prevented early action to contain the virus. The Chinese pro-democracy activist, Wei Jingsheng, warned that General Secretary Xi is ordering people back to work prematurely, risking another massive outbreak of what he called Wuhan pneumonia.

Telling the truth about the Communist Party's misdeeds does not preclude talking about how we can improve our own response. We can learn from free countries like South Korea, which has been able to contain a widespread outbreak, and Taiwan and Japan, which appear to have been able to prevent widespread outbreaks.

So this is not the time for political correctness or political point-scoring to get in the way of telling the truth or working together in a clear-eyed way to address the challenges at hand.

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The senior assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. COONS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. COONS. Mr. President, I came to this building, this Capitol, about 12 hours ago today and, first thing this morning, recorded a video to share on social media with the folks back home, who have been eagerly asking: What is up? What is happening? What is next?

My message has been simple.

After days of disagreement-of tussling and of fighting and of craftingwe have a deal, and I am ready to vote. Let's move forward. Twelve hours later, I stand in a largely empty Chamber and have an odd sense of foreboding, as I have all day and as have many of my colleagues, wondering: What is taking so long? What is the delay? What are the remaining issues? I am hopeful, prayerfully, that we will resolve what is left, move to this Chamber, take up the text, vote it out, send it to the House, send it to the President, and send \$2 trillion in support to our Nation.

Let me tell you, as I have waited today and yesterday and as I have

taken phone calls for whatever reason from the folks from Delaware, they have all asked: When will the Senate act?

We have faced a challenge over the last couple of days between our moving swiftly and our moving wisely in putting together a package of this size. With no hearings, no committee proceedings, and no detailed legislative process, it means that there will be rough edges, and it means there will be mistakes in this bill. Is it perfect? No. In fact, some of its pieces, as we will discover as it unfolds, are far from it.

But across the country, just as in this Chamber, there is that sense of anxiousness, of anxiety, of when will it happen.

Just a few weeks ago, the vast majority of our country was reading about coronavirus—about COVID-19—as something happening in distant countries on far shores. They read about sort of concerns about its alarming and rapid growth in Asia and then Europe.

Things started changing as the stories got more dire and more grave, as public health officials began to predict a global pandemic, as the World Health Organization announced it is a global pandemic, as scientific leaders began to say that the United States would inevitably be touched by it, as our colleagues from the Pacific Northwest told us about how their communities were being affected, as extended contacts and friends and acquaintances on social media and then on the press shared how they are or members of their community had become infected.

As it began to move across our country, it began to impact a remarkable range of institutions, from baseball to Broadway, the closures of all sorts of treasured American institutions—every major sports league, every major public gathering.

And as now State after State has issued edicts, as city and county alike all over our country have asked people to close their restaurants and their bars, their small businesses, as hotels have no occupants, as airplanes fly with no passengers, it has become haunting, eerie—the sense of an imminent disaster.

Just before coming over here I read an article in the New York Times about how in my region, in the mid-Atlantic, it has hit. In the borough of Queens, in the city of New York, in a public hospital known as Elmhurst, yesterday, 13 patients died, and in a riveting account, the nurses and the doctors describe a catastrophic situation.

Public health officials, trained health aids stretched to their limits, tested as they hadn't been before, struggling to get personal protective equipment, to have enough ventilators, to have enough ICU units—and I will tell you, as, over the last couple of days, I have talked with the heads of each of our major hospitals, folks who run skilled nursing facilities, non-profits, community health centers, as I

have heard from nurses and doctors, I know the level of alarm and concern has steadily risen in recent days.

So, folks, tonight, as I stand here on the floor of the Senate, I am mindful that our Nation is suffering; that there are people all over the world but particularly here in the United States, in the States that we represent, who are anxious, who are unemployed, who are uncertain, in some cases now, too many who are infected, who are hospitalized.

It has come home to this Chamber, as one of our colleagues has tested positive and one of our dear colleague's husband, her spouse, is hospitalized.

We know Members of the House and the Senate, of our staff, and our immediate community have been touched by this dread disease.

And we are now at a critical moment in our modern history—simultaneously a public health crisis and an economic crisis.

I have heard too many people say it is unprecedented. It is not unprecedented. The United States and our Nation have made it through tougher times than this. To say that the Great Depression and the Second World War, the Civil War, and the Revolution, the hard work of labor organizing, and the desperate work of throwing off the shackles of segregation and of Jim Crow—to say that those weren't tough and difficult struggles misses the significance of our history and the things we have overcome.

But for most of us, for most of our families, for most of our communities, this wave, this pandemic, this virus, and the combined health and economic disaster that is upon us may be the greatest test we have faced.

So how have we answered thousands of businesses already closed, millions of people already unemployed, and a nation fearful of a pandemic swamping the resources of our hospitals and our health system?

Let me just speak briefly in broad strokes to what is in this bill, which we have, finally, ultimately, hammered out after days of disagreement and in advance of our getting the final official text.

In the broadest strokes, the help that will be delivered to the American people by this bill starts with individual assistance—something the President has championed and the Democrats have supported. We have had different versions of it, but we have roughly agreed on \$1,200 to every adult citizen making below \$75,000, and it phases out to those making below \$100,000. With \$500 per child, your average family might well see \$3,000 to \$4,000. These checks will come out in weeks, delivered directly, for those with direct deposit through the IRS, or by check to those harder to find who haven't filed recently but are eligible.

This is a remarkable, direct support to help millions of Americans have cash in their family checkbook to get through the unexpected hardship of these next few months. There is more than \$100 billion in this bill to support our health workers on the frontline and the hospitals that make our public health possible—possible

You heard that story about Elmhurst Hospital. In my own home State, there are hospitals rural and urban, large and small, that without this support will struggle to make it through this period.

The heroes of this period are the folks who are working-the folks who are cleaning offices, trains, hospital rooms, often without enough protecequipment, oftenwithout healthcare themselves, often without adequate pay; the folks who labor at night here in this Capitol in our offices to make sure they are clean and safe from this virus we can't see; the folks who work in public hospitals, work long hours. They are orderlies, they are nurses. They are the paramedics and the ambulance drivers who deliver the sick, and they are the surgeons and the doctors who direct their care.

And one of the things I am proudest of that is in this now that was not in this several days ago is \$150 billion to States and counties and cities.

In the 10 years I spent in county government, I came to deeply respect the men and women who help keep our county government afloat and our communities stronger, safer, and healthy. This direct support to the States and the counties on the frontlines of this pandemic will help them get through.

There is a \$500 billion fund—the subject of much discussion and debate—that, as initially written and proposed, would help sustain some of our iconic industries like the airlines, but with almost no transparency, in terms of the terms of the loans or the grants that would be given, and almost no restrictions on how the companies to receive them might use them, for what purposes.

Broadly speaking, after days of fighting, we have come to agreements that I support and embrace—restrictions on buybacks and dividends and executive compensation, guarantees against layoffs and against the destruction of collective bargaining agreements, and, broadly speaking, transparency and accountability.

One of the things I am most proud of is that there will be now an accountability board, a pandemic response accountability committee—both an inspector general, a special inspector general, and \$80 million in this bill for the operation of that accountability committee.

Let me move, since I see I have a number of colleagues who have joined me on the floor, to just a few other points, if I could.

There is \$350 billion in this bill for the Small Business Administration to disburse to small businesses and to nonprofits all over our country, with an incentive structure to change it from a loan to a grant to those who would retain or rehire their workforce. As I have heard from restaurant owners, from hotel owners, from those who work in bars and restaurants and hotels in my community, those are the folks who have been hit the first and the hardest by the closures. This provision will allow those small businesses to reopen quickly and robustly when we get on the other side of this pandemic.

And I look forward to working with my colleagues, with the SBA Administrator, with the SBA lenders in my State and around the country to make sure it is done well and that it is done quickly.

I wrote the bill that added \$17 billion more so that 320,000 current small businesses, which are current SBA loanholders, get 6 months of relief, moves them off the agenda of the SBA staff and the SBA lenders to clear the decks for them to administer this \$350 billion.

And I supported Senator CARDIN in his initiative to add \$10 billion for small, rapid grants to the most severely impacted businesses and non-profits.

This section of the overall bill, where Senators Rubio and Collins, Cardin and Shaheen negotiated most of it, struck me as the most bipartisan and most productive.

There is so much more in this bill I could speak to—the ways in which the resources of the Federal Reserve are going to be deployed to help medium businesses and small businesses; the ways in which the private sector in my home State has stepped up to partner and to deliver critically needed resources, whether it is refurbishing ventilators or donating surplus PPE from the construction sector that they don't need today, or it is the university that has closed its research labs but makes its resources available to our hospital.

There are some remarkable efforts in partnership going on in my community and around the country. But at the end of the day, we have a critical question: Is this bill perfect? No.

Could we improve it by more time here arguing with each other, offering more minutes, debating further? Yes.

Is there something I badly wanted that did not get in this final bill? Absolutely.

We have had nine major States delay their elections, delay their Presidential primaries because of this pandemic, and I urged that a bill written by my colleagues Senator KLOBUCHAR and Senator WYDEN, that I joined, be added in text to require every State to have a plan to vote by mail during this pandemic. If our troops could vote from the frontlines in the Civil War and Second World War, by gosh, we should have a plan to vote even if this pandemic continues.

I was disappointed that text is ultimately not going to be in this bill. Four hundred million dollars will be in to help those States that want to vote by mail, to expand and strengthen vote by mail, and I will be back. I will be

back to insist on this provision in the next bill.

But as I have said to many colleagues in the last few days, we cannot all get everything we hope for and want and believe to be important in this bill. We must put down the tools of partisanship and personal interest and sectional concerns; we must put down some of the things we most hope for; we must put down the tools with which we so often fight each other; and we must come together and take up the implements of national purpose, of compromise, of consensus, and deliver these resources to a nation anxious. concerned, and at times even angry at all of us in the Senate for what they see as too long a delay.

So with that, let me just say to my colleagues, it is time for us to take up this bill, rough-hewn as it is, pass it through this Chamber, send it to the House. I urge my colleagues in the House to pass it promptly, send to it the President's desk for signature, and then let us all get to the hard work of making sure we do the best we can for the people we represent with this historic stimulus package, this remarkable coronavirus relief package that is going to deliver \$2 trillion of assistance and support to communities all over our country.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Nevada.

Ms. CORTEZ MASTO. Mr. President, I rise today to let all Nevadans know the important steps Congress is taking to respond to the pandemic we are facing right now.

The novel coronavirus represents a global challenge to the health and economic security of Nevada and the United States.

My thoughts today are with those in Nevada who are ill or suffering with the virus, and with the families of the six Nevadans who have died because of this disease.

I also want to thank the brave men and women on the frontlines of this crisis—the first responders and healthcare workers who are battling to save lives, putting their own health and the health of their families at risk.

I know there is a lot of fear and confusion in our communities right now. Please know this, though: I am working closely with Governor Sisolak and the Nevada delegation to ensure that our State gets the resources it needs to stem the spread of the coronavirus, to treat those who need medical attention, and address the needs of struggling families and businesses.

I also know that we are Nevada strong. I have seen over and over again that when things get difficult, Nevadans come together. When a gunman attacked the Route 91 Harvest Festival in Las Vegas, I saw how Nevadans from all over the State worked heroically to help victims and support families.

Nevadans are uniting now too. I am proud to say that across the Silver State, people are doing their part to reduce the impact of COVID-19.

Our Governor, Steve Sisolak, has shown tremendous leadership in working to slow the spread of the coronavirus. As Governor Sisolak has pointed out, if "Home Means Nevada," we need everyone who can to "stay home for Nevada."

Our nurses, doctors, and other health officials are working tirelessly to care for the sick and to increase our capacity to deal with the cases in the future. First responders, local health authorities, sanitation workers, and retail workers are on the job around the clock to make sure essential services are available to Nevadans. Our gaming, entertainment, and hospitality industry leaders took unprecedented steps to stop the spread of infection, including by closing their doors.

So many Nevadans are contributing by working from home when they can, caring for school-aged children, volunteering to help make masks or buy groceries for elderly neighbors, and avoiding social interactions that could spread the virus.

Everyone—every single Nevadan and each and every American—has a role to play in this crisis. We need everyone to do their part by following the advice of the experts and taking practical, commonsense steps such as washing hands and practicing social distancing.

My colleagues and I in Congress have done our part as well. The Senate has come together in a remarkable and bipartisan fashion to act on three bills to address key healthcare priorities and to protect workers and industry from the economic impacts of the public health crisis.

Earlier in March, we set aside \$8.3 billion to support hospitals, community health centers, public health offices, medical suppliers, and researchers across the country.

Next, we passed the bipartisan Families First Coronavirus Response Act to provide free coronavirus testing, expand food assistance, and mandate paid sick and family leave for workers.

I am proud to have fought alongside my colleagues in the Nevada congressional delegation, including my friend and colleague Senator Jacky Rosen, to pass today's third relief bill. We must pass this today. It is quite simply the greatest single investment in our economy and healthcare system in modern American history, and we need it.

In 2007, our State was hit hard by the recession. Through tremendous effort, we came through it, but our economic recovery was slow. This time, we want to make sure that our economy springs back quickly after this crisis has passed and that workers have good jobs to return to when it does. That is why we need to pass these far-reaching measures to provide immediate relief to individuals, families, and businesses suffering from the economic impact of this pandemic.

Nevada has an economy that is unique in the Nation. Our hospitality industry generates nearly \$68 billion annually and supports more than

450,000 jobs across the State. So I have been focused on standing up for our gaming, tourism, and hospitality workers. I also wanted to make sure that when we offered relief to big companies, there was oversight, transparency, accountability, and worker protections in place. This bill does that.

I am grateful to the many small businesses in my State that have taken the hard but necessary action and closed their doors or reduced their services at this critical time. This bill supports them as well by providing forgivable loans and grants so they can open their doors again as soon as it is safe for them to do so.

Most of all, I wanted to make sure we supported Nevada's workers and their families, the hard-working people our industries employ. That is why I worked with my colleagues to ensure key protections for Nevadans and all Americans were included in this relief package. We fought to expand unemployment assistance so it includes part-time, self-employed, and seasonal and gig economy workers, who make up a key part of our workforce in the Silver State.

Whether you are a dishwasher at a hotel on the Strip or a hair stylist in Carson City, you will be eligible for up to 4 months of unemployment benefits. Yes, we locked down direct payments of \$1,200 for each adult and \$500 for each child, up to a certain income level, so our hard-working families would have money in their pockets to recover from this pandemic. We successfully pushed to shore up our hospitals and our healthcare infrastructure, to get them more money for protective gear, supplies, and tests so they can provide patients the best possible care, while at the same time protecting themselves.

We made sure that we also included our local, State, and Tribal communities. We set aside \$150 billion for our governments that are bearing the brunt of the costs for their local healthcare systems.

That is why I support this legislation, and that is why we have to pass this tonight.

I would be remiss if I did not say thank you to the incredible staff who worked so hard these past few days, 24/7, to put this relief package together in a bipartisan way—Leader SCHUMER's staff and Leader SCHUMER, the negotiating team, the Senators whom I get to work with every single day, their hardworking staffs, and my staff as well, who worked late nights to make sure that we were fighting on behalf of Nevadans.

I know this is a difficult time for everyone, but we are going to get through this just as we persevered before. We will do it by rallying around one another, as Nevadans always do. There will be moments of challenge ahead, and each of us has a responsibility to answer these questions.

Let's listen to the experts, let's take care of one another, and let's be kind and understanding of what we are all going through. But let's not lose sight of the beauty of our everyday lives, that familiar rhythm we are all eager to restore. In Nevada and across the country, we will be back at our workplaces again, solving our everyday problems. Our children will be back at school learning for themselves how to make the world a better place. Yes, we will begin the long task of grieving those we have lost, but we will also be celebrating marriages again and marking births with a newfound joy.

We will get through this together, and I promise everyone in the Silver State that I will be fighting in the Senate to make sure we rebound from this stronger than before so that Nevadans can get beak to work

can get back to work.
I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. GRAHAM. Mr. President, I want to compliment my colleagues Senators RICK SCOTT, TIM SCOTT, and Senator SASSE.

Today, when we were getting briefed about the bill, something hit me like a ton of bricks. And there are a lot of good things in here. There is money for healthcare providers, nurses, doctors, and hospitals. There are so many good things.

The country is under siege. I was one of the first Republicans to join my Democratic colleagues. I think I talked to Senator DURBIN.

We need to do something more on unemployment insurance because the Collins-Rubio construct, I think, will help, but some people are going to fall through the cracks.

Never in my wildest dreams, Senator Durbin, did I believe that what we have done is to pay people more not to work than to work. Under this bill, the \$600 payment on top of State benefits actually allows people to have their income almost doubled in certain circumstances. I want to help people. I want to make sure that if you lose your job, we cover your wages. But under this bill, you get \$23.15 an hour based on a 40-hour workweek not to work.

If you are trying to hire somebody in South Carolina the next 4 months, you have got to compete with that wage. If you are working in a restaurant—probably not now—but if you are working anywhere for \$15 an hour, somebody is making \$23 an hour, and you are working. It is just not fair. It is going to hurt the Rubio-Collins construct.

For restaurants that are out of business, we want them to be able to borrow money to pay the payroll to keep people connected to their employer. Now, what do you do when you make \$23 an hour being on unemployment? How do you keep that waitress or bartender at \$15 or \$17? You made it a nightmare for small businesses. They are being pitted against their own employees.

So to Senator DURBIN and everybody else, the reason we are doing this is because they tell me it takes 6 to 8

months for unemployment commissions at the State level to figure this out.

What are we asking you to do? To get unemployment, you have to tell us where you work and how much you make. And what we want to do is fill in the difference between the State unemployment benefit and your actual wages and stop there. We don't do that under this bill. There are people getting paid more not to work than they were in the workforce. It is going to be hard to not incentivize people to leave their jobs. You can be unemployed at \$23 an hour in South Carolina. That is a lot more than people make.

So I am urging my colleagues, we need to fix this now. No matter how well-intentioned, you are going to make the next 4 months impossible for small businesses to hire. I can promise you this: If you pay somebody \$23 an hour not to work, they are probably going to find a way to get there rather than staying in the workforce, where I am sure they would rather be. We have created a perverse incentive not to help the unemployed person but to destroy the ability to stay employed.

With that, I would just say to my colleagues, thank you for trying to bring common sense back to this body. I am very much for this bill that does help a lot of people. But we have created a Pandora's box for our economy, and I wish we could fix it tonight, and if we don't, we need to keep trying and trying and trying.

With that, I will yield to my colleagues.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr GARDNER). The Senator from Florida.

Mr. SCOTT of Florida. Mr. President, under this bill as it is written now, the government will pay many Americans more to be on government assistance than they would make if they were working at their regular jobs.

I support expanding the unemployment insurance program. It is the best and quickest way to get money to people who need it most. But we should not create a system where unemployment insurance benefits are higher than their salary. We cannot pay people more to not work than to work. This is common sense. Most people will choose the bigger check, and I don't blame them at all.

No person who understands anything about business, economics, or human nature would create such a perverse and ridiculous system. This bill creates an incentive for people to be unemployed for the next 4 months—fact. Without workers, our economy cannot reopen—fact. If our economy remains essentially closed for 4 more months, we will be in a very deep recession—fact.

You may ask, how do I know all this? I grew up poor, in public housing. My mom worked three jobs. My parents were constantly struggling to find work. I know what it is like to skip Christmas and see the family car repossessed. On the other end of the spec-

trum, I have run businesses, small and large, and had great success. That is exactly how I know these things. This is not conjecture: these are facts.

There are many good things in this bill, and there are many provisions that I wholeheartedly disagree with, but the worst thing we can do right now is to create a disincentive to work. We can get our economy up and running again, we can recover from this, but it will take a lot longer if we don't amend this bill to eliminate these perverse incentives.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from South Carolina.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. Mr. President, let me be abundantly clear. I plan to support this legislation tonight, but I do want to fix it first.

Our amendment is a very simple amendment. First, it is our responsibility to every extent possible to take care of the American people. I want to provide 100 percent of the salary while an American is laid off because of COVID-19—100 percent of the salary of someone laid off because of COVID-19.

My goal is to do it the right way. The right way is that you get your income as if you are still working because you have been laid off because of COVID-19. It is not a raise for not working. It is not 200 percent of your income while on unemployment. The goal is simply to keep you whole while you are unemployed because of COVID-19.

I cannot stress enough, as a former employer, and, frankly, as a former employee, the relationship between the employer and the employee is critical. Our Nation is built on the dignity of work.

What this bill does, without fixing it, is simply say: You can earn more money by being on unemployment than you can while working. That isn't an incentive. That is perverse. We cannot have intended to encourage people not to work and make more money than to go back to work and receive their normal pay.

With that, I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Nebraska.

Mr. SASSE. Mr. President, as Senator TIM SCOTT just said and as RICK SCOTT and LINDSEY GRAHAM just said, this amendment is really, really simple. All we are trying to say is that we should help everyone who needs to be helped without accidentally creating a disincentive to work. That is not good for anybody in the country or the country as a whole.

We are in the middle of two unprecedented crises right now. We have a public health crisis, and we have an economic crisis into which we are just entering. We don't know how long the valley of this recession is going to be, but I want to be sure that every American who is watching tonight understands exactly what this debate has been about this afternoon.

This debate is how you can be both pro-worker and pro-recovery, to be kind and charitable, and actually also,

simultaneously, affirming the ongoing dignity of work and the necessity of work as our country battles through this virus and ultimately rebuilds our economy.

Nobody here is arguing about whether we should help workers. Everybody on both sides of the aisle tonight wants to help workers. This is a debate about whether we are going to let a poorly drafted bill knock this Nation still harder in the coming months by unintentionally increasing unemployment. That is what this debate is about.

Right now, as the coronavirus is threatening our economy, we know who the real heroes are. The real heroes are not politicians. There are a lot of people who have been working all night, five or six nights in a row, but the heroes who are going to beat this virus and rebuild America are not politicians.

The heroes are the men and women who are stocking shelves, the men and women who are picking up trash, the men and women who are driving trucks and delivering takeout, many of them converting restaurants, which used to be sit-down, into takeout restaurants and putting food on the table for a lot of their neighbors. The Americans who are keeping the pharmacies open—they are the heroes. The daycare workers who are doing stuff to watch other ER doctors' kids-those are the heroes. The heroes are the Americans across all 50 States, across every town and village and suburb and city, who are doing the work, the ordinary jobs but, now, under extraordinarily painful and difficult circumstances. They are the heroes, the scrappers, and the doers. We should be celebrating them, affirming them, and helping them, once we get through this crisis, to get back to work.

This bill has lots and lots of good stuff in it. I intend to support it, as well, but there are pieces of this bill that are broken and that we can fix tonight. If we don't fix them tonight, it is going to exacerbate our problems, and we will be coming back here in a month or 2 months, trying to fix these problems.

These are the Americans who are going to get us through. They are the people who are going to keep our supply chains alive, and those supply chains are the lifeline for lots of Americans right now.

Here is what is wrong with the bill. As it is currently drafted, it threatens to cripple the supply chain for many different categories of workers-some in health sectors and some in food prep and food delivery. This bill, as currently drafted, creates a perverse incentive for men and women who are sidelined to then not leave the sidelines to come back to work. This bill creates a perverse incentive for many employers who should be wanting to try to maintain the employer-employee relationship—it creates a perverse incentive for them to sever that employer-employee relationship.

Many other pieces of this bill tried to tackle this problem in a really constructive way. The \$350 billion for the Small Business Administration—it is trying to build bridge loan programs that help employers and employees be connected and remain connected through this downturn. The unemployment insurance piece of this should not work at cross purposes to what the bill is about in the overall argument.

Nobody has a problem with the generous unemployment benefits that are in this bill. Nobody has a problem with the generous unemployment insurance benefits that are in this bill. They should be generous amid the national crisis we are in. But we don't want this piece of the bill to create an incentive for folks to stop working and to have their employers push them away when the employer and employee should be trying to rally around and together to help us build through this crisis.

So we want to do something really simple. We want to fix what is broken here by saying that unemployment insurance benefits should be capped at 100 percent of the pay you had before you were unemployed. This isn't just about people who have already been made unemployed. This is about people who are going to be made unemployed in the coming weeks.

All this amendment says—which we are voting on in a few minutes—is that we should cap the unemployment benefits at 100 percent of the wages you were just receiving while working. It should not be something the U.S. Congress does to create an incentive where you will get paid more by not working than you get by working. That is prorecovery legislation that tries to keep our supply chains humming and tries to help us—325 million Americans—come together to beat this thing.

We should vote for workers. We should vote for recovery, and we should vote to beat this thing and come out stronger on the other side.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Illinois.

Mr. DURBIN. Mr. President, I would like to address this issue because I think it is important that we explain where we are today and why we reached this point.

I can recall when Senator Graham crossed the aisle a week or so ago, perhaps, and started talking about unemployment insurance and his goals for unemployment insurance. It sounded consistent with the language and conversation I heard on our own side of the aisle, our own caucus, to use the unemployment insurance system as a way to make sure that people were able to really weather the storm when it came to the public health crisis we face.

The number of people who are filing for unemployment has gone up dramatically. There were 2 million new unemployment claims filed last week, compared to 218,000 nationwide in previous weeks. So we know that the num-

ber of people who have lost their jobs—laid off, furloughed, fired—is growing in a fashion we have never seen before. I have seen it reported in my State. I am sure each of you have seen the same

But let's get down to the bottom line. I ask my colleagues just to bear with me for a minute. What you were describing is what we initially set out to do. And then we met with the representatives of the U.S. Department of Labor. I was on one of the task forces for the Senate Finance Committee, and I sat there as a representative from the U.S. Department of Labor came in and said: Senators, you don't understand 50 different States' computer systems when it comes to unemployment benefits. We can tell you point-blank that only 6 or 8 States out of the 50 could possibly do what you want to achieve.

They tell us it will take them months to reprogram their computers to make the simple calculation—what appears to be a simple calculation—that says that you never get paid more in unemployment than you were making on the job. That was the reality. We didn't make that up. This wasn't a Democratic, dreamed-up idea. This was the Trump administration's Department of Labor telling us that when they looked at the State departments of labor, they couldn't achieve what you want to achieve with your amendment.

In other words, if you go forward and you are successful—I don't believe you will be—but if you were successful, what we would end up with is, frankly, a deadlock: no increases in unemployment insurance benefits.

Now, let me tell you, beyond this administrative problem, which was not our creation—it was identified by the Trump administration—there are two or three things I want to say as a bottom line.

First, we are determined to make sure that the workers come out at least whole, if not better, through this terrible experience they are going through. Now, this notion that the workers would come out better is not unique to the Democratic side of the aisle. The cash payment proposed by the Trump administration—\$1,200 per adult, \$500 per child—for some, will be a benefit, may even be a small but important windfall that comes their way. So be it. That working families across America would end up with this cash payment from the Trump administration—I don't object to it at all.

But the Democrats have said that is one and done. That is an airdrop of cash to people. What about the next week and the next month? That is why we brought up the unemployment insurance. Now, the \$600 figure we came up with was an attempt to make sure that everyone is whole at the end of the day. I will concede your point that some workers—some—may end up coming out ahead because of this calculation of \$600 a week. They may come out ahead. I am not going to stand here

and say that I feel bad about that. I don't feel bad about that at all. When less than half of the people in America have \$400 in their savings, the notion that we might end up giving people another \$1,000 or \$2,000 at the end of 4 months, to me, is not something we ought to be ashamed of or run away from. That is a real possibility, and it may happen.

I will support that just as I supported the Trump administration's cash payment to that same family. They are going through some tough times, and they have for a long, long time. How many of us have given speeches on this floor about income inequality in America, and some of the hardest working people are still unable to make it, paycheck to paycheck, week to week?

So let's give them a helping hand and not apologize for it for a minute. We are standing with these workers and their families, and I think you want to as well. But the way you want to calculate it, we are told, cannot be done. It cannot be done in a fashion that brings relief to these families when they need it right now.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. Will the Senator yield?

Mr. DURBIN. I will in just a minute. I am happy to yield as soon as I finish.

I want to make this point as clearly as I can. I believe that this is not a windfall. Let's assume that instead of \$600 a week, your calculation makes it \$450 a week. So \$150 times 16 weeksthat is 4 months. How much is that going to come out to? \$2,400? Is that going to mean that someone now becomes lazy and won't go back to work? I don't think so. I think a lot of people will use that money and need that money and are given a helping hand and will put it right back in the economy. That is what this is about—that these families can keep their homes, pay their utility bills, put food on the table, and put the money back into the economy. That is part of what we are trying to achieve here.

If we err on the side of giving a hardworking family an extra \$1,000 or \$2,000 because of our approach, so be it. No apologies. We didn't design this system. We were told we had to work within the design of the system. We tried to do it. We think the \$600 a week is a reasonable way to do it, and I will yield for a question.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. I thank the Senator. The \$600 a week, I think, if I do the math quickly, times 16, is about \$9,600. Add on top of that the additional \$1,200 per person, or \$2,400 per family, and \$500 per kid is an important number that we should—I think you have hit on the point that we should all be willing to agree upon that the systems of unemployment throughout our country, perhaps, are working on antiquated equipment that may need to be updated so that we can, in fact, keep people whole during their unemployment. I would love for us to work in a bipartisan fashion to try to figure out, through the Department of Labor, how to fix the problem so that those folks who deserve the benefits get all that they deserve but that we actually have a system that is nimble enough to actually meet the needs, State by State, without exceeding the need so that when we are in a position again, if we are looking at phase 4 or phase 5, we are not again having a conversation about systems that are so antiquated or perhaps even obsolete that we are doing something that was not intended.

I am not suggesting we can get that done tonight. I am not even suggesting we can get that done over the next few months. I am, however, concluding that we should work to get it done.

Mr. DURBIN. I don't disagree with my friend from South Carolina at all. I agree with you completely. We are in the midst of a national emergency.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. Absolutely.

Mr. DURBIN. That is not my announcement. That is the announcement of President Trump. I believe it. When you look at all the people now filing for unemployment, when you look at the hardships they are facing, the lifestyles they have had to live to try to comply with shelter-in-place and all the rules that are going on out there, the number of people filing these unemployment insurance claims, they tell us the reality of the situation.

The notion, as you said, \$9,600 times three—three times 4 months basically comes out to about \$30,000 a year, roughly. That is what the \$600 is calculated to mean on an annual basis.

So, on a 4-month basis, if we end up giving people an extra \$1,000 or \$2,000, it is not inconsistent with what the Trump administration says they want to do with their cash payment. In the meantime, if we are going to move forward—and I hope this crisis comes to an end quickly—if we are going to move forward into a new phase—phase 4, phase 5, whatever it is—let's work together to try to upgrade these systems, to make them work the way we want them to work.

But in the meantime, wouldn't we want to err on the side of standing with working families and their employees? Wouldn't we want to do that in this first effort? I think it is the reasonable and thoughtful way to do it.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. I am happy to answer that question, if the gentleman will yield.

Mr. DURBIN. I would be happy to yield for a question from my friend from South Carolina.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. Thank you, sir.

I would say that, on both sides of the aisle, would you not agree that we are both trying to get to the place where we are, in fact, keeping the average person, especially the working-class people, whole as we ponder and discuss this amendment? Would you agree?

Mr. DURBIN. Of course.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. My final thought is that my goal isn't to

come down here and have a disagreement, as much as it is to illuminate a very important part of the process that, if we can get it fixed throughout our country as we tackle these issues in the future, more folks on both sides of the aisle will have greater confidence in giving these resources to the States so that our people can be whole. That is all I wanted to say.

Mr. DURBIN. There is no disagreement. I say to my friend from South Carolina, there is no disagreement, but the U.S. Department of Labor says we cannot do that at this moment. And at this moment, when people are hurting so badly, when they have lost their jobs, been furloughed, laid off, and they are worried about paying their bills, the Trump administration says we are going to send them a cash payment.

We say—and I hope it is a bipartisan statement: We are with you too. It isn't going to end with that one cash payment. We are going to stick with you and make sure your unemployment insurance benefits are going to keep you and your family together. And if, by chance, you come out a little bit ahead in this process with the cash payment or with the calculation of this formula, so be it. So be it.

At this moment in history, facing this national emergency, we would rather err on the side of your being able to pay your bills and keep your family together. Future needs, we can discuss and we can debate. We can see what we can do with the State systems. But for the time being, there are no apologies.

From where I am standing, \$600 a week is exactly what Democrats are committed to—I hope Republicans are as well—because our belief is that this is the moment when we need to stand with these workers.

I might say that I support RUBIO and CARDIN in their efforts to help small businesses. I think that is the right thing to do. It was bipartisan from the start and really without much controversy. Have we asked any of those businesses to produce net worth statements before they receive those benefits? No, we are not doing that. We understand this is an extraordinary moment. And we may do something different if we are thinking about a longterm policy, but for the immediate term, let us do the right thing. Let us err on the side of helping working families who are out of work.

That is why I would oppose this amendment if it is going to be offered by the Senator from Nebraska. I came to the floor to explain how we reached this point, and I hope that others will consider my point of view.

Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina. Thank

Mr. DURBIN. Thank you.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Nebraska.

Mr. SASSE. Mr. President, I would say very briefly that I appreciate the comments from the Senator from Illi-

nois explaining his position. It seems to me that from where he started, he should actually be supporting the amendment, and then we should figure out what we need to do to push on the Department of Labor to actually modernize their systems.

But I just want to say in public something that has been negotiated for the last 8 or 9 hours—and we haven't been able to get conversation partners, really, on that side of the aisle-which is that you are absolutely right that the Department of Labor says that there are massive system problems in the States. So given that we are entering a recession at this moment, we are going to have lots and lots of needy Americans, and the calls on the State departments for unemployment insurance benefits are substantial right now. So I would just say, taking you in good faith that you would like to upgrade these systems so that we could do this thing, which doesn't accidentally stimulate unemployment by disincentivizing work, I have been trying all afternoon to get people on that side of the aisle to say: Hey, maybe we can't get this solved by day one of the new unemployment insurance benefits, but by week 8 or 9, maybe we should have been able to get to a place where the Department of Labor had the resources to help these departments of unemployment insurance deal with this.

So I will follow up with you offline because I would like to work with you on trying to upgrade these systems.

I have one more thing to say, but if you want to get in a word, please, go ahead.

Mr. DURBIN. I would, in the nature of a question through the Chair, which I believe is the appropriate procedure.

Mr. SASSE. The Presiding Officer is very liberal on these things. He is very easy.

Mr. DURBIN. Well, this is actually turning out to be a debate on the floor of the Senate. It is almost historic.

But I would just say this. We disagree on one basic premise. I don't believe giving people \$1,200 for each adult, as the President suggested, or out of our approach, if they ended up with a net gain of \$2,000, that we have now turned them into lazy people who will not go back to work, and that they will just wait for the next government check.

These aren't the people I know, and they aren't the people you know. By and large, these are hard-working people who, with an additional \$1,000, may finally be able to buy that refrigerator, may finally be able to get that car fixed, and may finally be able to get some dental work done.

Mr. SASSE. I would reclaim my time pretty soon.

Mr. DURBIN. So I don't think paying them a little extra here is going to change their lifestyle and attitude toward hard work.

Mr. SASSE. We were agreeing for a while, but I think it is pretty important here to underscore that your math isn't real.

The reality is that in lots and lots and lots of States in the country, where people are earning \$12 or \$13 or \$14 or \$15 an hour right now, the unemployment option they are going to be offered is going to be more like \$24 or \$25 an hour.

We are not talking about \$1,000 over the course of these months. We are talking about cases where people might have an annualized wage right now of \$30,000 and be looking at an unemployment benefit of \$1,000 a week, which is \$50,000 annualized. So your math isn't real.

The reality is, it isn't \$600 total. It is \$600 on top of what the unemployment benefits already were in that State. So there are lots of people who are struggling to work hard and to love their neighbor. We have a lot of health aides in Nebraska who make 16 bucks an hour. That is a \$32,000-a-year job. Their work is important. That is a vocation. People need them.

There are sick people from COVID-19 and other diseases right now in Nebraska who need the benefit of those health aides, and you just told them in this bill—we just told them in this bill—yeah, your work is a little bit important, but look at this. You could make substantially more money if you didn't do the hard thing of trying to figure out what do we do with our kids today when school is closing, and I don't know how to do daycare, and my sister agreed to help take care of my kids, but do I really put the burden on her when I don't actually have to go to work to get this same money? In fact, I can get substantially more money by going on the unemployment insurance program.

That is a disincentive to work that I don't think you believe in, I know I don't believe in, and I know nobody in my State believes in.

It is not a Republican versus a Democratic issue. This is an American issue. We believe in workers, and we believe in work, and we don't believe government should come in and say: It is much better off to be a nonworker than a worker. You can make a lot more money being a nonworker than a worker.

We are not talking about people who suffered layoffs last week. We are talking about creating a system here which will incentivize more unemployment next week. That is a mistake by this Congress, and we could and we should be doing better than that tonight.

I know the Senator from Texas has been trying to get in.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Texas

Mr. CRUZ. Mr. President, this bill is going to pass overwhelmingly. It may pass unanimously tonight, but I think this amendment would make it substantially better. I expect we will see a party-line vote on this amendment, and I think that is unfortunate because the consequence of the system—the unemployment insurance system—in this

bill right now is that we are going to substantially disincentivize work, and it is going to hurt workers. It is going to hurt small businesses.

Let me give you a concrete example. In Texas right now, the maximum unemployment insurance is \$521 a week. After this bill passes, that will rise from \$521 a week to \$1,121 a week. That is nearly just over \$58,000 a year. That means that, in the State of Texas, we are going to be paying people, offering them, basically, 28 bucks an hour not to work.

Now, listen, every one of us recognizes that people are hurting. The problem is the incentive. We are creating an incentive that will hurt small businesses.

If you have a waiter or a waitress who has lost their job for a few weeks, they are on unemployment, and they are making \$25, \$26, \$28 an hour, suddenly, the prospect of going back to that job and seeing the money they are making going down substantially doesn't seem too attractive. And, suddenly, the restaurant owner who is trying to make the small business work can't attract those workers back. That is bad for everyone. Incentives matter. We want people to work.

So I would ask the Senator from Illinois: You said the problem with implementing this principle—that we shouldn't pay people more not to work than they make working—was administrative, that the Department of Labor and the States couldn't do it. Would the Senator agree with this amendment, and would the Democratic Party agree with this amendment if it simply had language inserted "to the best extent practicable"?

So acknowledging that it may not be practicable, would you agree with the principle that in implementing this, the States and the Department of Labor should try to make sure we are not paying people more not to work than they would make if they were working?

Mr. DURBIN. Is that a question directed to me through the Chair?

Mr. CRUZ. I will yield to the Senator from Illinois.

Mr. DURBIN. All right. Let me just say at the outset that we are talking about people who did not voluntarily leave their jobs. These people did not voluntarily leave their jobs. They were terminated. They were laid off. They were furloughed. These are not people who were gaming a system. These are people who are victims of the system that is hurt by this national emergency.

Secondly, if we are erring on the side of giving struggling, hard-working families an additional \$1,000 a month—\$1,000 a month—for goodness' sake, I am not going to apologize for a moment

These people are living paycheck to paycheck, in many respects, if they are making \$15 an hour. That is \$30,000 a year. And for us to say: Well, they are going to end up with 1,000 bucks; now

they will never go back to work, those people. I don't believe that.

In this world of social media and such, we have been contacted by nurses who say: So you think we are going to quit our jobs so that we can take advantage of the unemployment benefits? No, we go to our jobs, and we do what we have to do, and the amount of money is secondary.

Mr. CRUZ. If I could reclaim my time?

Mr. DURBIN. I will be happy to, and I thank the Senator from Texas. But I would just say this: Yes, in this respect, I agree with you.

Take a look at the State systems of paying unemployment benefits. We are told by the U.S. Department of Labor that many of them are way behind the modern technology and cannot meet what you have stated as your goal here.

If we want to work toward that goal of improving those State systems, as Senator Scott said earlier, I will join you in that effort. But let's not apologize for, perhaps, sending them an extra \$1,000.

One last point, we are asking these people to stay home. We were asking them to help us defeat this virus by not working and to stay with their families. So one of the incentives here, if there is a good unemployment benefit coming in, is that they can keep their families together while they obey this directive, at least, from government, State and Federal.

Mr. CRUZ. These quarantines are going to end. The period of staying at home is going to end. But under the policy favored by the Democratic Senators, there is going to be an incentive that is going to end up with more people being unemployed.

Let's say you are a restaurant. And if you keep your employees on, maybe through a small business loan, you can pay them, say, 10 bucks or 11 bucks or 15 bucks an hour, whatever you are paying. But if you let them go, they can go on unemployment and make a whole lot more money. You don't think there are going to be a lot of small business owners who have their employees saying: Wait a second, I can make more money?

That is a bad incentive. We want to create incentives. I agree that people want to work, but government can mess that up if we make it more profitable.

Look, the checks we are sending, the \$1,200 a person, don't create an incentive. It is not \$1,200 if you do x conduct. We want incentives that bring people back to work so that these small businesses that are closing their doors every day don't stay closed—so that they open up again, and that they have opportunity again.

It is a perverse incentive to pay people more not to work than to work. Yes, we should help them, but we shouldn't trap them. That is what this policy does.

Mr. DURBIN. Will the Senator yield for a question?

Mr. CRUZ. Of course.

Mr. DURBIN. Senator, I am sure you are acutely aware that this is a 4-month program. We are not offering people this benefit indefinitely. I hope we don't have to renew it, but to say that I am going to change my lifestyle and give up returning to the place where I have worked forever, where I was just laid off because they closed the restaurant because of a 4-month program, I don't think so.

I think people are more loyal to the workplace if they are treated fairly. And if we end up giving them an additional \$1,000 a month, at the end of the day, I think it is the right thing to do.

Mr. CRUZ. The incentives matter. We don't want to delay a recovery from this crisis by 4 months. Hopefully, we stop this global pandemic, and we stop it soon. You don't know how soon that will be. I don't know.

One of the benefits of this bill is that we are flooding more resources—and we should be—into testing, into preventive gear, and into ventilators. There is a lot we need to do to stop this pandemic, but when it ends—and it will end, and we will get through this—we want people to go back to work—not 4 months from now. We want them to go back to work as soon as they are able to go back to work, and that is what our economy needs to be strong.

I would note, again, that I posed a question to the Senator from Illinois: Would he take a modification that acknowledges the administrative problems but said that this is the principle we should follow—that you shouldn't be paid more not to work than you are paid to work. And the Senator from Illinois didn't answer that.

Mr. DURBIN. Will the Senator yield for a question?

Mr. CRUZ. Absolutely.

Mr. DURBIN. Does the Senator support the Trump administration's cash payment to these families, which comes to them whether they work or not?

Mr. CRUZ. I do. I am going to vote for it, but it doesn't create an incentive. This is where too many in the Democratic Party don't understand the incentives of trapping people out of work.

Incentives are future looking. In sending these checks right now, if you make \$75,000 or less, you are going to get a check in the mail in the next couple of weeks. That is helping relief, but it doesn't create an incentive for conduct tomorrow. What I don't want is for people to be sitting there making a choice—making a very rational choice.

Look, if you are sitting there and saying, Well, gosh, I can make a lot more money staying at home with my kids and not working than if I go back to the job, that is not an irrational decision if you are making 28 bucks an hour to stay home. We are causing that problem if we are incentivizing people not to work, and that is not, ultimately, in their interest or in the economy's interest. This is hurting

workers—to pay them more not to work than they would make if they were working.

Mr. DURBIN. If I may just comment and say this. I don't think President Trump's cash payment or an additional \$1,000 a month, or whatever it is, under the unemployment benefit is going to make a worker lazy and government dependent. These are not the people I know. These are people who get up and work hard every darn day, and if they get an extra helping hand out of this, so be it.

We are trying to deal with a health crisis and help these families get through it. That is where we started on this side of the aisle.

We may talk about something in the future and approach it a little differently, but I don't think it makes them lazy to receive the President's cash payment or to receive an extra payment from this unemployment benefit.

Mr. CRUZ. So, with respect, the Senator from Illinois is suggesting this is somehow some negative moral judgment that it makes them lazy. It is exactly the contrary. I am saying people behave according to rational incentives

Look, our girls are 11 and 8 at home. We have incentives all the time: positive incentives and negative incentives. Incentives work.

We don't want to create a system where someone, being perfectly rational and reasonable, says: Well, gosh, I can make a lot more money for my family staying home than I can going to work. If I go to work, my family makes less money. That is not a question of being lazy. That is a question of the government is putting me in a position where, if I want to care for my kids, I can do a better job of that by staying home. That is really foolish, and that, unfortunately, is the position right now of what I expect to be the Democratic Senators who will vote no on this.

That is a bad policy for workers. It is a bad policy for small businesses. It is a bad policy for the economy. We should support jobs, not paying people not to work. Give them a safety net, yes. Give them relief, yes. But don't create incentives that make the problem worse, and that is what this Democratic policy will do.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Delaware spoke first and is recognized.

Mr. CARPER. Mr. President, replying to my colleagues, I think the Senators from Nebraska and South Carolina know that I have great affection and respect for them—and I have from the day they got here.

I used to be a State treasurer. I was elected at the tender age of 29. Delaware had the worst credit rating in the country. We were dead last and couldn't balance our budgets to save our souls, and we had pretty much no money in the unemployment insurance

Over time, we straightened out our finances, elected a guy named Pete du Pont as our Governor. I was treasurer for a while, and we had a Democratic and a Republican legislature—split. We learned how to work together. It is something we call "the Delaware way."

Later on, I got to be Governor, succeeded not Pete du Pont but Mike Castle, who was his successor. I was very active in the National Governors Association. They even let me be chairman for a while. I was the lead Democratic Governor on welfare reform when I was a member of the National Governors Association.

I was raised in a coal mining town in West Virginia. Parents—not much money, deep faith, hard work. My dad used to say to my sister and me: I don't care if you have to work three jobs to pay your bills, work three jobs.

That is really the way I was raised, and I suspect that most of us here were raised that way—a strong work ethic.

When I was involved as the lead Democratic Governor on welfare reform, I used to say people ought to be better off working than they are on welfare. Bill Clinton said that often. I really believe that.

The thing that was wrong with welfare—our welfare system—was that people were actually better off staying home than they were working. So kind of the same principle we are talking about here.

Every State has its own unemployment insurance fund. We have one in Delaware. They have one in Nebraska, one in Texas, one in Illinois. They are different, and different benefits are calculated in different States.

I just got off the phone, colleagues, with a fellow named Cerron Cade, who used to be a member of my team when I was early in my time in the Senate. He is now secretary of labor.

I said, Cerron—Mr. Secretary—what do we pay people in Delaware on unemployment insurance? What is the replacement rate? He said it is somewhere between 25 and 50 percent of what people were earning. But he said there is a \$400 cap per month—excuse me—per week. There is a \$400 cap per week on the benefits that we will pay anybody, regardless of what they were making—\$400 a week.

If you think about it, \$400 a week for 4 weeks is like \$1,600 a month. Add to that the \$600 benefit, and we are talking about \$2,200 per month.

If somebody is working full time—Mr. SASSE. Six hundred per week.

Mr. CARPER. Excuse me. There you go. But if you add the numbers, I am not sure we end up with \$24 per hour in Delaware

Mr. SASSE. Twenty-six.

Mr. CARPER. It might be the case, but I would have to see those numbers.

My secretary of labor said he thought that the number that we were looking at here was something like \$13 an hour in Delaware, when you add it all in, as opposed to 24. So we will go back to do our math. Mr. SASSE. Will the Senator yield? Mr. CARPER. Happy to yield.

Mr. SASSE. I don't think that any of us think that a math debate is the most productive way to spend our time in the Senate, but just so we are all talking on the same song sheet: \$400 a week, add \$600, is \$1,000 a week. Divided by a 40-hour week, that is \$25 an hour.

I don't know how you explain that to people who are making 15, 16 bucks an hour in Delaware, that you are now going to pay them \$25 if they become unemployed.

The Senator from Illinois said this is the program only for people who are involuntarily separated. If that is the way the program worked, it would be great, but anybody who has ever spent any time with unemployment insurance programs in your States knows that is not how it works.

How it actually works is, once you create a disincentive to work, employers regularly work with employees to say: I kind of would like to drive you off the system, and I think you should recognize this would be better for you, too, if you can casualize it. That is actually what happens.

I will yield the floor back to the Senator.

Mr. CARPER. I thank the Senator very much. I will go back and will reengage with our secretary and make sure we have the math right.

The other point that he made—I asked him: How hard would it be to administer? Is it something we could stand up in a couple of weeks or are we talking about months or what? He said this would not be an easy thing, administratively, to do. And at a time where we are anxious to get the benefit out the door in a hurry, this would not be easy. I would just ask us to keep that in mind.

One of the people I talked to last week when I was trying to figure out, really, what kind of big package legislative package No. 3 should be—Leon Panetta is one of the people I talked to. He told me about the three t's: timely, targeted, and temporary. Those are the three that he talked about.

Timely means making sure we figure or calculate the right benefit but that we are able to turn around and pay it in a timely way.

What I gathered from my secretary of labor is we are not going to be able to incorporate what they are doing at the State level, feed into that the State and the Federal benefit, and do it in a timely way. I think, if we could do that, you would have, probably, a fair amount of bipartisan support. But it is that delay, and we just don't know how long that delay would be.

Ted Kennedy used to sit behind me when I first came to the Senate. And I noticed that I knew some Senators. DICK DURBIN and I served in the House together, and other people, we had been Governors together. I didn't know Ted Kennedy. One day I said to him: I am new here in the Senate, and I don't really know you very well.

What I was doing was going to have a cup of coffee with the Senators I didn't know well, and I asked if I could maybe have a cup of coffee with him. He said: We will do better than that. Come to my hideaway, and we will have lunch together. I said: That is great.

I didn't think we ever would, but it was a nice offer, a nice idea. Two weeks later, we had lunch together in his hideaway. It was like a Kennedy museum. Some of you have been there before. It is an amazing place.

I remember I asked him: How is it that so many Republicans here want you, Ted Kennedy—the most liberal Democrat, maybe, we had at the time—to be their lead cosponsor on their bills? Why is that?

And he said: I am always willing to compromise on policy, never willing to compromise on principle.

I think that the policy here is that, when people are unemployed and they need help, we want to help them, and we help them in a timely way.

Mr. CRUZ. Will the Senator yield for a question?

Mr. CARPER. I will just finish my thought, and then I would be happy to.

But in a timely way. And I am just concerned—my second concern, along with my first concern: I am just concerned that the idea to deal with this in a timely way is going to be diminished, maybe significantly. We just, honestly, don't know.

I am happy to yield.

Mr. CRÜZ. A question to the Senator. The Senator said that you were concerned about implementation and that it may not be timely at the State level to implement this.

I think, just prior to when you came to the floor, I suggested a possible amendment to the Senator from Nebraska's amendment that would add a qualifier, something like, "to the best extent practical." So it doesn't slow the program down, but it acknowledges that both the Department of Labor and the States should endeavor to implement this in a way that ensures people don't get paid more not to work than to work.

So it adds a qualifier. You just suggested there might be bipartisan agreement. Would the Senator from Delaware be amenable to such a change?

Mr. CARPER. I would be happy to discuss that with you and better understand what you offer. I wasn't here when you spoke. Thank you.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Michigan.

Mr. PETERS. Mr. President, for over 200 years, the American people have shown resilience in the face of great challenges. From civil wars, international conflicts, and—yes—pandemics, we have faced these challenges united and with resolve.

Like the challenges of the past, the novel coronavirus pandemic is a crisis that, together, we can and we will overcome.

As the cases of COVID-19 increase each day, my top priority is protecting

the health and the safety of Michiganders and people all across this Nation. There is no doubt we are facing an unprecedented public health emergency and an economic crisis at the same time.

Families in my State of Michiganand Americans all across this country-are worried about their health and their safety and whether they are going to be able to make ends meet during this emergency. We must act quickly to provide relief for struggling families and small businesses and healthcare providers. And even as we move with the urgency that this difficult time demands, we must ensure that this bill is done right and that we are getting the right help to the people who need it the most. We must act aggressively, and now we must do everything to provide relief to workers and families in Michigan and across the country.

Americans are facing an unprecedented personal, health, and financial challenge. Workers in my home State of Michigan who are forced to stay home from work due to the coronavirus shouldn't need to worry about whether they can pay their bills or put food on their table.

That is why I authored legislation that is included in this package before the Senate to expand unemployment assistance. We have never had unemployment benefits in response to a public health crisis, but we have never seen an emergency on the scale of what we are seeing right now. We must support workers who are not receiving a paycheck or have been laid off due to coronavirus.

That is why I fought to create an unemployment compensation program to provide federally funded benefits to people who are unable to work during this pandemic. It would expand unemployment benefits to workers who have exhausted their State unemployment benefits, and it would make unemployment benefits available to people who don't usually qualify—including small business owners, freelance writers and workers, independent contractors, seasonal workers, and people who have recently started or were about to start a new job.

And it provides workers with extended unemployment insurance so that hard-working families can have some certainty that they can stay afloat financially during this crisis that is likely to last awhile.

Our small businesses have been hit especially hard, and some are at risk of having to close their doors or lay off their employees. Our small businesses are the backbone of our economy, and they need support now more than ever. That is why I worked with my colleagues on the Small Business Committee to craft legislation to expand funding available for small business loans.

As a result of those efforts, this package now increases the funding for the popular and successful 7(a) small business loans to \$350 billion.

I also pressed for additional funding—\$240 million—for small business development centers and women's business centers and an increase in funding for minority business centers as well. These funds will go a long way toward helping small businesses pay their rent and keep their lights on.

This legislation also includes significantly more funding that will go to our hospitals and healthcare system. This funding will ensure that our overstretched hospitals can make up for lost revenue, keep their doors open, and make payroll for the dedicated nurses, doctors, and healthcare professionals who are on the frontlines fighting day in and day out to stop this pandemic

I have been working closely with the hospitals and healthcare providers in Michigan, and they cannot stress how critical this funding is to their ability to continue providing care and comfort during this pandemic. I will keep fighting to ensure that they have the resources—the supplies, the gloves, the masks—and the medical equipment they need to protect themselves and their patients from coronavirus.

Finally, as the ranking member of the Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs committee, I worked closely with Chairman Ron Johnson to ensure that this legislation has strong oversight provisions in place. We must ensure that the funds we are authorizing are going to the people, the small businesses, and the healthcare providers who need them the most.

Our oversight provision creates a Pandemic Response Accountability Committee—a Board that is made up of agency watchdogs who will be charged with auditing and investigating the administration's coronavirus response efforts and how your hard-earned tax dollars are being used to address this serious crisis.

We are also requiring the Government Accountability Office to audit where these funds are going and keep Congress and the American people up to date through real-time, publicly available reports. This model was used to successfully track spending from the 2009 Recovery Act during the great recession, and I was proud to work with my Republican chairman to get this important accountability measure included in this bill.

This bill is an important step forward to address this crisis head-on and ensure our Nation can get back on track once we have addressed the serious public health threat and the resulting economic crisis as well. It is an important step, but it is not the last action we will need to take before this pandemic is over.

I am going to do everything possible to continue working with my colleagues in a bipartisan manner to ensure Michigan communities and families have the resources and the support they desperately need. I will also continue working closely with Michigan Governor Gretchen Whitmer, local

leaders, public health experts, and national security officials.

It will continue to take each and every one of us doing our part and working together to prevent the spread of this pandemic, protect public health, and continue to address this economic crisis. But together, I know that we will get through this, and we will come out stronger on the other side.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina). The Senator from Vermont.

Mr. SANDERS. Mr. President, let me be very honest and tell you that there is much in this bill—and we have not yet seen the printout yet—that I am concerned about. I am especially concerned that the administration will be able to spend \$500 billion in virtually any way they want—any corporation they want—with virtually no strings attached.

The American people, at a time of massive income and wealth and inequality, do not want more corporate welfare, and they do not want policies that will allow corporations in some cases to receive loans or grants and then do stock buybacks to enrich their stockholders, provide dividends, or maybe raise the compensation benefits of their already wealthy CEOs.

What the American people want right now is for us to use our taxpayer dollars in every way we can to protect the working families of this country, to protect the middle class, to protect the 50 percent of our people who are living paycheck to paycheck.

As we speak tonight, half of our people in this country—in the richest country in the history of the world are living paycheck to paycheck. They wake up in the morning, and they are saying: Do you know what? I can barely make it on the paycheck I got because I am making 12, 13, 14 bucks an hour, and now that paycheck has stopped. How am I going to pay my rent? How am I going to put food on the table for my kids? How am I going to make sure the lights remain on? How am I going to pay my student debt? How am I going to pay my credit card debt? If somebody in the family gets sick, how am I going to pay for that?

This bill has been worked on extensively in the last few days. There are elements in it that, in my view, are positive—don't go far enough by any means—but one of the things this bill does do is provide the largest expansion of unemployment benefits in history, expending about \$250 billion of Federal funds. What it does, importantly, is the bill understands that for all kinds of absurd reasons having to do with the Republican attacks on workers for many years, fewer than 50 percent of American workers today are eligible for unemployment benefits.

What this bill does, rightly so, is say that in the midst of this terrible economic crisis where some people—nobody knows—where some economists

are estimating that by June, the end of next quarter, unemployment could be 20 percent or 30 percent—and what this bill does say is that whether or not you are eligible for unemployment today, you are going to get unemployment compensation. And that means many of the gig workers—people who drive Uber cars—many of the waitresses and waiters who make starvation minimum wages, many so-called independent contractors will be eligible for the extended unemployment benefits. And that is exactly the right thing.

The other thing this bill does, which is right, is say: OK, we are in the midst of a horrific crisis, unprecedented in modern American history. Not only are you going to get your regular unemployment benefits, we are going to add another \$600 a week to it.

And now I find that some of my Republican colleagues are very distressed. They are very upset that somebody who is making 10, 12 bucks an hour might end up with a paycheck for 4 months that is more than they received last week. Oh, my God, the universe is collapsing. Imagine that. Somebody who is making 12 bucks an hour now faces, like the rest of us, an unprecedented economic crisis and, with the 600 bucks on top of their regular unemployment check, might be making a few bucks more for 4 months. Oh, my word, will the universe survive? How absurd and wrong is that? What kind of value system is that?

Meanwhile, these very same folks had no problem a couple of years ago voting for \$1 trillion in tax breaks for billionaires and large, profitable corporations—not a problem. But when it comes to low-income workers in the midst of a terrible crisis, maybe some of them earning or having more money than they previously made—oh, my word, we have to strip that out.

By the way, when the McConnell bill first came up, unbelievably—and I know many Republicans objected to this—they were saying that we want to give—whatever it was—1,000 or 1,200 bucks, but poor people should get less. You said: Because poor people are down here, they don't deserve—they don't eat; they don't pay rent; they don't go to the doctor; they are somehow inferior. Because they are poor, we are going to give them less. That was addressed. Now everybody is going to get the \$1.200.

Some of my Republican friends have not given up the need to punish the poor and working people. You haven't raised the minimum wage in 10 years. Minimum wage should be at least 15 bucks an hour. You haven't done that. You have cut program after program after program, and now—horror of horrors—for 4 months, workers might be earning a few bucks more than they otherwise would.

Needless to say, this is an amendment that is coming up, but I don't think it is going to go very far. If it does go far, I will introduce an amendment to deal with the corporate welfare—the \$500 billion in corporate welfare—which is, to me, a very serious problem. But I do not think they are going to get the 60 votes, and that will be the end of it.

This bill also includes some \$250 billion in one-time checks of \$1,200 for adults and \$500 for kids. I have a couple of concerns there. No. 1, I believe that in the midst of this unprecedented crisis we should make this a monthly benefit, not a one-time benefit. Depending on what happens—and I expect very much that this Congress will be reconvening because I think this coronavirus 3—the bill we are on right now—is going to be superseded by coronavirus 4. My strong guess is this does not go far enough. But the bill does include a \$1,200 check for adults, \$500 for kids. That will in the short term. We have to do a lot better than that.

As many of you know, in countries around the world-UK, Denmark, other countries—the approach they are taking, which makes sense to me, is to basically say to employers: If you keep your workers on the job, even if they are not working right now, we will pay. The UK pays 80 percent of their salary; other countries are a bit higher. I think that is the direction we should have gone. This is a little bit more convoluted. What we do here is give \$367 billion in loans to small businesses, and those loans could be forgiven if those small businesses don't lay off workers. I think, for a variety of reasons, that is exactly the right thing to

The goal right now is to stabilize the economy by telling workers that they will have their jobs when they come back, when this thing is over, and in the meantime, they will have all or most of their income. That is my preferred approach.

This bill provides \$150 billion to States and cities. I can tell you that in Vermont—and I am sure in every other State in this country, States and cities are hurting because we all know there has been a major decline in tax revenue. That is an important thing do.

By the way, in the midst of this crisis, a lot of the responsibility is going to fall on local and State government. One of the concerns, of many, that I have about this bill is that in the best of times, this bill requires an enormous amount of work by the Federal, State, and local governments. How do you get all these unemployment checks out? How do you deal with all of these small businesses that may apply for these loans? This is hard stuff. It becomes even more difficult when so many workers who work for local and State governments are not coming into work because of the coronavirus.

One of the issues we are going to have to focus on big time is the implementation. If anyone thinks, just passing this bill, that tomorrow everything is going to flow smoothly, you are sadly mistaken. This is a complicated,

multifaceted bill, and it is going to take an enormous amount of work to make sure that the money goes where it should go in a cost-effective way.

This bill does a lot of other things, as well, that I think will help the American economy.

To conclude, this is not the bill I would have written. Frankly, I don't think it is the bill most Americans would have written. I think most Americans are very apprehensive that one-quarter of this bill is going to go to large corporations with very little accountability.

In a political season, let me make the radical suggestion that we have a President of the United States who may end up targeting some of this money to States that he needs to win.

This bill has some good things. It has some issues of real concern. One thing we must not do is to punish low-income workers who might get a few bucks more than they had previously earned.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Nebraska.

Mr. SASSE. Mr. President, I just listened to the speech by the Senator from Vermont. There is obviously a lot we don't agree on in life and policy, politics, and economics. He caricatured the entire purpose of this amendment tonight. The purpose of this amendment is to affirm work.

Under his vision, I don't know exactly where he thinks the workers who stock shelves and drive trucks right now would come from because he made an argument about government subsidies that would be, on a permanent basis, higher than the wages of all those jobs. I don't understand how his economic system would ever actually work

But I would like to praise him here. Two things: One, he said something that politicians usually don't say. Usually when people say they will vote for something, they say the bill is salvific and utopian and going to do everything right, and if they are going to vote against something, they say it is the worst thing that has ever been written. Senator SANDERS just said that this bill has a lot in it. It is big. It is clunky. We are in the middle of a national emergency. There is some good in it; there is some bad in it; and he is going to vote for it.

I also believe this bill is big and clunky and stinky. There is a lot that is broken in it. There is some that is good and necessary and important. There is a lot that is bad and poorly thought out and not going to be implemented very effectively. On that, I am also inclined to vote for it. So I appreciate his candor in his admitting that this is kind of a big "crap sandwich."

In addition, I praise the Senator from Vermont for his candor in saying something that I totally oppose, but I appreciate his integrity and honesty in admitting it. He said, I believe—correct me if I am wrong, sir—he wishes the \$1,200 emergency payment would be made monthly and permanently; is that right?

Mr. SANDERS. No, not permanently but during the crisis, yes.

Mr. SASSE. OK. That is a helpful clarification.

The Senator was saying a lot of different things, and I thought he was arguing for a UPI of 14 grand. I just wanted to clarify that point.

The Senator believes a lot of things very differently than I do, but I appreciate the fact that he argues forcefully for his positions. I think this body would benefit from having more people who spoke as bluntly and directly as the Senator from Vermont. I hope his positions will be voted down again and again and again, but I appreciate the way in which he argues for his positions.

I thank the Presiding Officer.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Oregon.

Mr. WYDEN. Mr. President, several Senators on the other side have been arguing against the provision in this bill to supercharge unemployment insurance right now, which is something on which Senate Democrats have negotiated with the Trump administration, Secretary Mnuchin, and Chairman GRASSLEY. Based on what I am hearing from the Senators on the other side, you would think that this provision was pretty much going to end Western civilization.

Now, supercharging unemployment benefits has long been a priority for Senate Democrats, and we have been fighting for those improvements in unemployment since the process began. In our view, it is the key to getting help to where it is needed the most.

Believe me, colleagues, when you see the unemployment claim numbers tomorrow, if the numbers are accurate, this Chamber is going to see that the unemployment crisis will be exploding in America.

I don't believe anybody in our great country should fall into destitution as a result of this pandemic, so I, obviously, disagree with my colleagues who oppose so strongly our amendment to improve unemployment benefits. I just want to make a few key points in response to their argument.

First, I start with an argument that just about knocked the wind out of me when I heard it earlier. It is the idea that nurses are going to quit their jobs as a result of this legislation.

Nurses are not going to be quitting their jobs to get unemployment benefits because that is not how nurses think when they get up in the morning. By now, everyone has seen the Herculean efforts of our nurses who have been fighting the pandemic. Nurses in America are brave, and they care. They are true professionals. From Portland, OR, to Portland, ME, they are on the frontlines of this fight and are putting themselves in harm's way to save the lives of our neighbors whether they be in South Carolina, Oregon, or anywhere else. They don't cut and run. Also, contrary to the suggestion of my colleague from Nebraska, retired

nurses have been coming out of retirement in droves to help treat patients who are suffering because of the coronavirus.

Second, it is a head-scratcher to me that my colleague from Nebraska is raising this objection now. I am the ranking Democrat on the Committee on Finance. I learned about his objection when I watched his press conference, and then I called him about it. The proposal has been out there for days, and Senators have known about it the whole time. It is not a drafting error, and it is not a last-minute surprise. What the Senator from Nebraska wants to drop now, in effect, was part of the bill.

The Presiding Officer is a member of our committee, and I enjoy working with him. What the Senator from Nebraska wants to drop now was, in fact, part of the bill that Republican Leader McConnell introduced on Saturday. He introduced it on Saturday because the Senate Democrats insisted on its being part of the package, and as Secretary Mnuchin said this afternoon on national television—we all heard it—the Republicans agreed. I will have a little more to say about Secretary Mnuchin's remarks in a minute.

Third, I want to talk about why this is so needed—why my Democratic colleagues and I have worked so hard to help the millions get through these horrendous times who have been hit by this economic wrecking ball.

For most Americans, the old unemployment rules would cover only a third to a half of their lost wages. That was it. It is pretty hard to pay the rent and put food on the table with that. Even before this crisis, the Federal Reserve found that nearly half of Americans wouldn't have been able to have come up with \$400 cash to cover costs in an emergency. Let's face it. Millions of Americans were walking on an economic tightrope of balancing their rent against the food and the food against the fuel, and that was before the pandemic.

That is why we on our side feel so strongly and are so appreciative of the work of Senator Peters and Senator Menendez, who helped in the negotiations, and, of course, of the leader's work. We all said we need an improved, supercharged unemployment benefit to replace people's lost wages. These are people who shouldn't face a choice between homelessness and hunger or bankruptcy because a virus has shut down our economy and cost them their jobs. This isn't the fault of any workers in South Carolina or in Oregon or anywhere else.

While the consumer economy is shuttered, Congress has a responsibility to make sure that Americans can bounce back in a matter of weeks or months. Otherwise, millions will struggle and be slow to recover from the economic crisis, and many might not make it if the Senate doesn't move to help them now, now, now. The panic people feel over the virus is already too much, and

the least we can do as lawmakers is to have their backs when it comes to their surviving this economic crisis.

All of my colleagues know we are on the third bill in the fight against the virus. MITCH MCCONNELL's first version of this bill did virtually nothing for those who lost their jobs. I read it carefully. Out of 247 pages in the Republican leader's first bill, only 8 lines of text—not 8 pages but 8 lines—dealt with filing for unemployment online. That bill had an awful lot of corporate goodies and lots of slush funds for big corporations but just a few measly lines for people who were hurting—for workers who were hurting, for workers who were losing their jobs.

The Senate Democrats fought for and won the changes that make up this robust, expanding, supercharged program of unemployment insurance. It is based on a bill that I and our colleague Senator Peters introduced not long ago.

First, in these punishing economic times, Americans are going to need more weeks of coverage than they would otherwise get from unemployment insurance. The existing length of unemployment benefits will not cover the time this crisis will last.

Second, the Senate needs to modernize the unemployment insurance program because it really hasn't changed much since it was developed in Wisconsin in 1932, and, in 1932, nobody was talking about gig workers. The unemployment program that was invented then has not changed all that much. It certainly wasn't built to take on the kind of challenge our country faces right now.

The Democratic Senators and I looked at that system and said this old system wouldn't be good enough for independent contractors, the self-employed, gig workers, part-time workers, and freelancers who are a big part of the face of the modern economy. They are not the kind of workers anybody was thinking about in 1932, when the program was invented. The Senate Democrats led the effort to get those people coverage. I am glad that, at one point in the negotiations, we could get bipartisan support for it.

For the people who still have their jobs but who have had their hours slashed, we are going to bat for them. For the people in the service economy, who are those in the restaurants, salons, gyms—you name it—all of those people who are suffering because their jobs and their businesses have been put on pause—we are going to bat for them. We are talking about millions and millions of Americans—people who are looking at hard times ahead and who need our help now.

The old unemployment insurance system wasn't working, so the Senate Democrats said: We are going to come together, and we are going to go to bat for all of those independent contractors, those who are self-employed, the freelancers, and the gig workers.

Now I think that not only are we going to help them over the next 4

months, but I think we have developed some ideas that can be part of reforming the unemployment compensation system after those 4 months.

Now I want to turn to why this agreement raises benefits specifically by \$600 per week. I have heard my colleagues and their strenuous objections to that amount. The reason it is \$600 is because Labor Secretary Scalia, after meeting with the Senate negotiators myself, Senator Grassley, Secretary Mnuchin, Senator Menendez, Senator PORTMAN; a big group of us—Secretary Scalia, after meeting with Senate negotiators, left us with no other way to get benefits to workers quickly. Secretary Scalia said that the States had no other way to get the benefits to workers in time.

We needed a simple solution. And I know my colleague, the distinguished President of the Senate, and others who are sponsoring this proposal to unravel what Senate Democrats did with Secretary Mnuchin, the Trump administration, and Chairman GRASSLEY may not believe me, but I want to share the words of Secretary Mnuchin himself, and specifically on this question of why we were focused on making sure that workers could get that extra \$600 a week.

Just today, Secretary Mnuchin said:

Most of these state systems have technology that is 30 years old or older. If we had the ability to customize this with much more specifics, we would have. This was the only way we could ensure states could get the money out quickly and in a fair way so we used 600 dollars across the board. I don't think it will create incentives, most Americans want what they want: they want to keep their jobs.

That is what Secretary Mnuchin said today in defending the language that is in the bill as, in effect, the fastest, simplest way for workers to get their benefits and why we disagree so strongly with the amendment from the Senator from Nebraska to unravel that approach.

The math shows that standard payment of \$600 is the simplest way to get to full wage replacement without causing, as of now, an administrative train wreck.

So I am going to close on this. I am sure that everybody here read that unemployment claims are expected to go up by 2.5 million in 1 week when the statistics are released tomorrow. Let me say that again-2.5 million. That is almost as many jobs that were lost in the entire year of 2008 when the great recession hit our country so hard. It is the single largest rise in unemployment since that figure began to be tracked. Twelve entire months' worth of great recession job losses—that is many unemployment claims economists expect to see in a single week.

This country has never faced anything like it. It is not a normal recession. This isn't a normal bill to try to stimulate the economy in which the government tries to give the economy a shot of fiscal adrenaline. This is a

time when we face a shutdown of entire sectors of our economy. What the Congress needs to do is keep our economy alive and act now. We are not going to do that by shortchanging workers who are losing jobs, losing hours, or losing gigs.

I feel so strongly that Americans want to work. Businesses want to keep their employees on the job. Americans want the economy to spring back to life once the pandemic is under control, and that is what supercharging unemployment benefits is all about.

So here is the bottom line on the provision that Senate Democrats agreed with the Trump administration, Secretary Mnuchin, and Chairman GRASS-LEY on—our proposal was not a drafting error. It didn't pop out at the last minute. It is not going to bring about the end of Western civilization.

I hope my colleagues on the other side of the aisle will review what Secretary Mnuchin had to say this afternoon on national television, supporting what Senate Democrats negotiated with him and the administration, and join us in making sure millions and millions of Americans don't fall into destitution.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Vermont.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, America is at an inflection point. We are facing a public health crisis unlike any we have seen in generations. Governments at every level are racing to respond, react, and mitigate the crisis.

Communities and counties are fearful their hospital systems will be overrun, and needed supplies are unavailable. States are struggling to support local and state-wide economies that are increasingly hit with store closures and business suspensions. Unfortunately, the Federal Government—starting with the President—has failed to offer clear leadership to navigate this crisis.

But today marks a turning point, thanks to the leadership the Senate will show by acting on this bipartisan emergency relief package—today, without delay, and without hesitation.

The package before us includes three important pillars. First, it directs economic assistance for businesses and workers. Second, it provides emergency funding to support our over taxed medical system, which is bracing for a surge in patients as the coronavirus continues to spread. And finally, it provides critical oversight to ensure that the funding Congress provides goes to the people who need it—not to line the pockets of corporations and executives who continue to benefit from the most generous tax cut in history.

We will provide a massive investment in the unemployment insurance program, ensuring that unemployed workers can receive a maximum benefit in this time of economic crisis. These reforms will also extend unemployment insurance eligibility for an additional 13 weeks and will allow part-time, self-employed, and gig economy workers—

who are being hit hard in this crisis—to access benefits. Importantly, for Americans living paycheck to paycheck, this bill will deliver these benefits to workers sooner. To help the small businesses struggling to keep their doors open, to find a path to reopen on the other end of this pandemic, this bill supports loan forgiveness to small businesses and some nonprofits, and provides critical funding to support payments of existing loans to small businesses through the Small Business Administration.

The bill provides \$340 billion in emergency appropriations to give new resources to help strained State, local, and tribal governments as they combat this pandemic. These resources support hospitals and health care workers on the front lines of this public health crisis. They fund the purchase of personal protective equipment and much needed medical equipment. The bill supports our law enforcement and first responders; funding for scientists researching treatments and vaccines; support for small businesses; support for local schools and universities; and funding for affordable housing and homelessness assistance programs. The bill will provide immediate relief to farmers in Vermont and across the country who continue to feed our communities during this emergency, with an emphasis on those farmers serving our local food systems. Importantly, the bill will not permit the transfer of emergency funding to battle COVID-19 to the President's misguided projects including the border wall.

On top of all this, the bill includes a \$150 billion Coronavirus Relief Fund that will provide State local, and Tribal government with additional resources to address this pandemic, all with an important small State minimum to help states like Vermont.

I think of our own Governor, Republican Governor, who has worked so hard to help our State. This will give him some tools, as it will to our Speaker of the House and our President protempore of our legislature.

In Vermont, Governor Scott has made the difficult but prudent decision to restrict statewide activities only to essential services, we, too, are feeling the impact of the coronavirus. With over 120 confirmed cases, our small State is already reeling from the economic effects. I am pleased that the Coronavirus Relief Fund will support States and that it includes an important small State minimum that will have significant impact in Vermont.

Through formula grant funding, States will benefit from this package. In Vermont, that will mean \$5.4 million through the CDC's Public Health Emergency Preparedness program; \$4.2 million for assistance through the Community Development Block Grant program; nearly \$20 million for public transportation emergency relief; \$4.3 million to provide child care assistance to those on the frontline of the coronavirus response, including health

care workers and first responders; \$4.6 million for housing assistance grants; \$9.6 million to support the State's airports; \$4 million in LIHEAP assistance; \$5 million in Community Services Block Grant funding; \$2 million in Byrne-JAG assistance to law enforcement; and \$3 million in election security assistance grants.

Finally, this bill includes important oversight and accountability measures that will require this administration to report publicly to the American people. This is a taxpayer-funded relief bill. The Executive Branch must be accountable to those taxpayers. Financial relief to address the coronavirus pandemic should not be turned into a slush fund for a president seeking reelection, with little accountability to the people whose money he is spending.

I urge the Senate to pass this bill today, and I hope the House will swiftly follow. This is an emergency relief bill. Congress will need to take further action to provide needed stimulus to our State and local economies, to support our schools, including institutions of higher education, and to support displaced workers who are the fabric of our national workforce.

But with this bill, we provide support to the victims of this terrible virus: the healthcare providers and first responders on the frontlines, the essential workers who are keeping our store shelves stocked and the necessities available, and the families hit by the fallout from this pandemic.

I have been fortunate. I have been married now for almost 58 years to one of the best medical surgical nurses I have ever known. I hear her tell it like what it is. Marcelle tells me what the doctors and nurses face in a situation like this. I pray that neither you nor I, nor any other Member of this body will have to face what they face on the frontlines of a crisis like this one. We should go forward and pass this bill and do that today.

We must all heed the call of the medical professionals and experts calling for dramatic but essential action to stop the spread of this virus. That requires leadership—from this Chamber and from the President of the United States. The eyes of the Nation will watch how we further manage this crisis. Now is not the time to waiver in our resolve to do what is in the best interest of the citizens whose interests we are sworn to protect.

I yield the floor.

I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Ms. COLLINS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Ms. COLLINS. Mr. President, I see that the Senator from Maryland is on the floor, and I think he arrived a minute or two before me, so if he would like to go first, I would want to give him that opportunity.

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. Mr. President, I am grateful. I thank the Senator from Maine, but I am happy to have her go first.

COLLINS. Mr. President, all across the country, Americans are stepping up in response to coronavirus pandemic sweeping our Nation. Doctors and nurses are working endless hours and putting themselves at risk to care for the surge in patients. Manufacturers, including many companies in my State, are working overtime and retooling their product lines to produce medical testing swabs, ventilators, and personal protective equipment, all of which are vitally needed. Truckers are going above and beyond, missing time with their families so that they can deliver goods needed to restock depleted grocery shelves. People are looking out for their neighbors in a safe way. They are checking on them. They are making personal sacrifices to help prevent the virus from spreading to the most vulnerable members of our society.

Help is on the horizon for small businesses and their employees who are facing economic devastation through no fault of their own.

I have talked to small business owners all across our State, including small mom-and-pop operations like a third-generation diner operated and owned by the Simones family in Lewiston, ME. For the first time ever in three generations, they have had to close their doors. They had no choice As Linda Simones told me in tears earlier this week: We have never been unemployed. Our son is unemployed. Our friends who have worked with us at this diner for years are unemployed.

The agreement finally reached today includes a \$377 billion small business economic relief plan that Senators RUBIO, CARDIN, SHAHEEN, and I authored as members of the Small Business Task Force. It is intended to help workers and small businesses just like the one owned by the Simones family in Lewiston. Our group worked day and night to get this bipartisan package included in the broader legislation.

I want to do a shout-out to our staff because I don't think they have been to bed before 4 a.m. in the morning on any day in the last week. That is how hard they have worked too.

Under our bipartisan approach, small businesses would be eligible for a 100-percent federally guaranteed emergency loan to cover 8 weeks of payroll, as well as certain expenses like rent, mortgage payments, and utilities. If these businesses keep their employees on the payroll—in other words, they keep issuing those paychecks—their loans would be completely forgiven.

Here is how it would work. Small employers with 500 employees or fewer would be eligible to apply for these federally guaranteed loans. The loans would be available immediately through existing Small Business Ad-

ministration-certified lenders, including certain banks, credit unions, and other financial institutions, and a streamlined process would be created to bring other additional lenders into the program

The size of the loans would be tied to a formula based on the small business's average monthly payroll, and that would go back to February 15 since that is when the coronavirus really started to come to our country and have an impact.

The maximum loan amount would be \$10 million. As long as these small businesses retain their employees and issue those paychecks—which, keep in mind, also means in many cases that those employees will get their health insurance as well—the portion of the loan used to cover payroll and mortgage interest, rent, and utility payments would also be forgiven.

Furthermore—and this is important to States like those of the Presiding Officer's and mine that have large numbers of tourists coming each year—employers with tipped employees would receive forgiveness for the additional wages paid to such employees.

In addition, I want to point out that workers who already lost their jobs due to this crisis can be rehired and paid under our program, and that should be our goal.

Mr. President, this vital assistance cannot come a moment too soon. There are so many small businesses that have already shut down or are on the verge of doing so. They are trying to hang on just a little longer to avoid laying off their employees, who are like members of their own family. In fact, in many cases, they were members of their own family.

Without this package, we face an unemployment tsunami that could reach as high as 20 percent, according to the Secretary of the Treasury. Not only would this cause tremendous harm to millions of families, but it would also take a massive toll on the Federal budget, far exceeding the \$377 billion that we are using for this small business assistance program to keep workers paid and employed.

What we want is to make sure that those small businesses survive, that they are here when we transcend this crisis, and that their employees are still able to go back to work for them. We don't want to break that link, that connection. We don't want those small businesses to give up and shutter their doors forever, decimating our downtowns and causing permanent job loss for the workers who are so much a part of their business.

Larger businesses that are facing cash flow issues would be eligible for certain loans so they can avoid laying off their workers. However, unlike the small business assistance program, where they would have their loans forgiven as long as they keep their workers employed, the larger businesses would be required to repay these loans in full.

I want to make clear that these large businesses would be barred from stock buybacks and increasing executive pay for the duration of the loan, and I fully support those restrictions.

Of course, many of those small businesses don't have shareholders, so the idea of a stock buyback doesn't exist. Some of them that are subchapter S may, but many of them do not.

I am also pleased to say that we would cover the sole proprietor, the independent contractor—those many individuals whom we rely upon to make our economy work.

Following my advocacy, along with Members from other coastal States, I am also pleased that the bill includes \$300 million to assist workers and businesses in our Nation's fisheries, which support thousands of jobs in the great State of Maine. With this legislation, harvesters, fishing communities, agriculture operations, and other fisheryrelated businesses would be eligible for this \$300 million in assistance, which may include some direct relief payments. This helps protect our food supply chain. This targeted relief will help ensure that the families in coastal communities who depend on our fisheries can emerge from this crisis. Similar assistance is provided to our farmers as well.

This bill also provides more than \$30 billion for States, school districts, colleges, and universities to help them meet the unexpected expenses that have flowed from the coronavirus crisis. Our K-12 schools will have access to \$13.5 billion, which will help them support remote learning and meeting the needs of their students.

I want to take a moment to recognize the dedication of those teachers, administrators, school food-service workers, and bus drivers who are not only making sure that students have access to remote learning but are making sure that students have access to meals offsite. This bill provides funding to help them provide those meals in creative but, unfortunately, more costly ways, such as delivering prepackaged meals along bus routes or directly to students in their homes so that they won't be hungry. We all know how important the School Breakfast and School Lunch Programs are to our low-income families.

When colleges and universities made the very tough decision to send students home for the semester, I spoke with several presidents in Maine, and they told me about the steps they were taking to make sure that their students could still receive a quality education, albeit online or remotely. They were also taking steps—as well they should—to reimburse students and their families for room and board and for shortened travel study programs. They are investing in the software and hardware infrastructures to bring classes online quickly. They are doing even more than that. The University of Maine, for example, has partnered with the State to prepare its dorms and its

facilities for emergency uses, if necessary.

So the direct aid to colleges and universities is needed to help these institutions offset these sudden revenue losses and unexpected costs. There is also temporary flexibility applied to student aid and to student loans that also will be very helpful.

This agreement is not only a lifeline for workers, small businesses, and schools, it builds on the previous two packages that Congress has passed to promote the health and safety of Americans

It makes substantial investment in our Nation's health system, biomedical research, and education, including a \$130 billion infusion for our hospitals and healthcare providers who are struggling to cope with this influx of patients.

It provides \$20 billion for additional resources for veterans' healthcare.

It authorizes an \$11 billion catalyst toward the development of an effective vaccine and therapeutics.

It provides \$1 billion for community services block grants to support critical social service programs for millions of low-income individuals.

It gives the Centers for Disease Control additional funding to enhance its vital work.

It assists communities responding to greater demands for services with an increase of \$5 billion for community development block grants. That comes from the subcommittee that I chair.

It helps with transit systems.

There is widespread help for those who are homeless or who are among the most vulnerable in our population.

It strengthens the low-income home heating assistance program. That is something Senator Jack Reed and I have long worked together on. We don't want families and seniors making impossible choices between heating their homes and buying food or medicine.

This package also contains two additional pieces of legislation that I have introduced and championed.

First, it contains provisions from the Mitigating Emergency Drug Shortages, or MEDS, Act—legislation I authored that would help prevent a shortage of vital medication. I was shocked to learn that 72 percent of the facilities that make vital active pharmaceutical ingredients for our market here in America are located overseas. Thirteen percent of these facilities are in China. We just can't have that. We need far greater visibility into that supply system.

It also contains a bill I have long advocated for—the Home Health Care Planning Improvement Act. It will allow nurse practitioners, physician assistants, and others to certify patients as needing home health services. Now it is just a physician who can do it even though the physician might not be the primary care provider, particularly in rural areas. That will remove needless delays in getting Medicare pa-

tients the home healthcare that they need. That is a critical improvement at a time when our healthcare system is being put to the test and when people are being told they need to stay in their own homes to avoid spreading the virus

The list of benefits that will be felt in communities across the country goes on and on.

It is imperative that we pass this bill tonight. Every day, more small businesses are forced to close their doors. Every day, Americans are losing their jobs and their income. Every day, medical professionals are increasingly overwhelmed by the exponential rise in cases.

(Mrs. LOEFFLER assumes the chair.) The package we are voting to advance tonight will bolster our healthcare system, infuse funds into biomedical research that will ultimately produce a vaccine and effective treatments, shore up our economy and our businesses, support those who are unemployed, strengthen the link between employers and their employees, save millions of jobs of those employed by small businesses, and help prevent a devastating recession, perhaps even a depression, in this country.

Let us not squander this momentum when we are so close to getting this done for the American people. I urge my colleagues to join me in passing this critical legislation.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Maryland is recognized.

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. Madam President, as other Senators have mentioned, we see our fellow Americans uniting around the country to fight the coronavirus and to help those in need. Most of all, we are grateful to the men and women in healthcare, the healthcare workers on the frontlines of this fight—the nurses, the doctors, all the other staff in hospitals and community health centers and in clinics who are putting themselves and their own health at risk to help their fellow Americans.

We in the Senate, like our fellow Americans, must come together to do the right thing for the country at this moment in time—to provide a surge of help to those on the frontlines of the coronavirus fight and to help those who are suffering from the economic fallout, workers and small businesses and midsize businesses and others who are absolutely getting clobbered as we all try to fight this virus together.

Congress must unite this evening, as we have on two prior occasions during this emergency when we came together to pass phase 1 to provide emergency, immediate healthcare support to public health entities and to provide more funds to do research on a vaccine for the coronavirus and more funds for research on antivirals to address the coronavirus.

Then we passed phase 2, the Families First Coronavirus Response Act, where we made sure that testing was free be-

cause we don't want any American to say: I am not going to get tested even though I feel like I might have the symptoms. I am not going to get tested because I can't afford it.

It is putting both themselves and others in the community at risk. So we said we have to make sure these tests are free.

We also provided sick leave because we don't want anybody going to work when they feel sick and they have the virus if going to work is the only way they can put food on the table, by getting a paycheck. So we said: Look, stay at home, and we will provide for paid leave.

There was a gap—a big gap—in that that still needs to be addressed.

We took some important measures in phase 1 and phase 2, and now here we are this evening on phase 3, where we are not only providing additional dollars to fight the coronavirus and the health emergency but also dealing with the economic fallout, which is growing by the day. I am not going to go through all the provisions that do that.

I will say that this bill is far from perfect. This is not a bill I would have written. I dare say it is probably not the bill that any one Senator would have written. But with all its flaws, it does some very important things that are absolutely necessary during this national emergency.

There has been a lot of talk tonight about the unemployment compensation provision. Those are absolutely essential as a lifeline to workers who each day are losing their jobs around the country in many industries. It is absolutely essential that in that process, people who are out of work through no fault of their own are still able to pay their bills, their rent or their mortgage, keep the lights on, get food, and that is why we are working to make sure they have real replacement income during this 4-month emergency period.

The provisions regarding small businesses and middle-size businesses are very important too. I am sure we are all hearing from folks who already had to close their doors because when there are no customers coming in the door, there are no sales, no income, and so if you are a small business, you can't make your debt payments and you can't make payroll. So this bill does have a lot of very important provisions in it with respect to small businesses.

I am really glad that we moved, with respect to small businesses, to loans only—to loans that would be forgiven so long as the small businesses spent those monies to, one, maintain payroll or rehire people if they have already had to let them go, and, two, to pay essential bills. Just adding more loans and debt onto small businesses would only be like an anchor around their necks at the end of a 4-month or whatever period it may be. They wouldn't be able to dig themselves out of that hole. It was very important to have loans that will be forgiven so long as

the loans are used for the intended purposes.

We also made important provisions for nonprofits that hire millions of Americans and as well for midsize businesses.

With respect to some of the largest industries in the country that have been hard hit, it is appropriate to also give them help, but it is also important that as we do that, we safeguard the American taxpayer and the public interest.

When the proposal first arrived here in the Senate from the White House, we were looking at about a \$500 billion slush fund with no strings attached, no real accountability, and no real transparency. So we tried to tie that down so that we will have an inspector general with subpoena power that will ensure that there will be no stock buybacks with these emergency funds. Now, we are going to still look at the fine print, but we have come a long way from the proposed blank check to the Secretary of the Treasury, which was in the bill as it arrived here as proposed by the administration.

There is another thing that is in the bill that is before us tonight that was not in the bill proposed by the administration, and that is badly needed help for States and cities and towns that are on the frontlines of this battle across the country. We heard about 5, 6 days ago from the majority leader: Oh, well, let's just wait. Maybe we can do that sometime down the road.

Well, we heard from a bipartisan group of Governors through the National Governors Association that they need that help now. I am sure you have all been fielding calls from your elected officials, your Governors and others, about how they desperately need additional help to fight this virus. I am glad this bill contains \$150 billion to help those States.

I want to raise tonight something that I discovered about this bill just a

few hours ago that gives me real heartburn and actually, I believe, reflects

badly on this Senate.

Here is how we distributed the funds to the States. Each State, regardless of population, gets \$1.2 billion, and then the remainder of the money—up to \$150 billion—is distributed to States based on population. You can question whether that is the best and most effective way to essentially allocate resources when you are fighting a coronavirus like this, which is more intense in some places than others, but that is not my overall point right now.

Here is what we discovered: The people of the District of Columbia, the people of the Nation's Capital, were left out of that formula. They are fighting the coronavirus just like Americans in every other State and city. They are part of other Federal formulas. For example, title I for education, highway funds, and other Federal formula dollars go to the people of the District of Columbia.

The District of Columbia has a population that is higher than 2 of the 50

States. There are more residents in the District of Columbia, the Nation's Capital, than the State of Wyoming and the State of Vermont. They were left out of that category they are usually put in, and instead they were put into a formula with Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and some of the territories.

The net effect of that—the net effect of putting the people in the Nation's Capital in that formula versus the formula with the States—will cost the District of Columbia about \$700 million. That is because that other formula is based entirely on population, and Puerto Rico has about 3 million people in it. So when you put the District of Columbia into that funding kettle, into that funding pot, they get shortchanged \$700 million.

That is the case even though the people of the District of Columbia send the Federal Treasury more tax dollars than the people of 22 other States. Let me say that again. The people of the District of Columbia send the IRS more tax revenues than the people of 22 other States. Yet, when it came time to write the formula for distributing emergency funds under the coronavirus, they weren't part of the kind of funding formulas they normally are.

I asked about this because I thought maybe this would be a simple fix. I mean, surely in a bill of \$2 trillion in emergency relief, we can do right by the people of the District of Columbia and not shortchange them \$700 million. The answer I got back was no. No, no, this was not a mistake. This was not an oversight. Republican negotiators insisted on shortchanging the people of the District of Columbia. If I am wrong about that, it would be a very easy fix in an amendment that could be offered by the majority leader and, I am sure, accepted unanimously—accepted unanimously—except for the fact that this actually was a point that was negotiated.

I am not going to hold up a \$2 trillion emergency rescue package that is urgently needed by the country for this, but I think it is shameful. I think it is shameful that, in a \$2 trillion emergency rescue package, we would short-change the people right here in the Nation's Capital, people whom we see coming into work every day, many of the Federal employees who work day in and day out for the Federal Government.

Many of them live here. Many of them live in surrounding States. Many of them live all over the country. But for the people who live here, to short-change them and to do it intentionally is really outrageous.

So here we are, coming together, and that is the right thing to do. As I said, this bill has many, many flaws and many, many problems. I certainly wouldn't have written it this way, and I would never have done wrong by the people of the District of Columbia the way this was intentionally done, apparently, in this bill.

But, overall, we need this bill for the country. We need it because we have a national emergency, both on the healthcare front and the economic front.

So I hope, going away from here, as we come together and I hope do the right thing with a large vote, that there will be some Senators, whoever were part of negotiating that deal and who said, no, we are going to short-change the people in our Nation's Capital, will feel a little bit ashamed. And I think all those people who didn't want to change this provision, which is easy to change just like that, should feel ashamed.

This is our Nation's Capital. The people who live and work here deserve to be treated with respect. There is no U.S. Senator who represents the people of the District of Columbia. Some of us who live in the surrounding areas work hard to do so. I just wish Senators from the rest of the country, and especially, in this case, apparently, our Republican colleagues, would show a little respect for the people who live in the Capitol of this great country.

I yield the floor.

Mr. SCHUMER. Mr. President, I am pleased that the final bill includes a stabilization fund for States that the pandemic has hit hard. Given the growing dire fiscal emergency States are facing as a result of the coronavirus, I think it is very likely we will need to come back and do more. States not only are fighting a growing pandemic, but also a bottoming out of State revenues from a lack of sales taxes, as a result of responsible social distancing encouraged by the Federal Government, and income taxes, as a result of the Department of Treasury delaying the tax filing deadline by 3 months. We all are monitoring the situation closely and will provide further aid if needed.

For most States, maybe all of them, what they need to do with this money will be completely obvious, and we defer to the sound judgment of the States. Out of an abundance of caution, we included language requiring that expenditures be related to the coronavirus pandemic. This is intended to avoid a situation in which a State was to divert these funds to some new, unrelated project that had been rejected as part of the State's regular budgeting process. We do not want to be paying for roads to nowhere or other trivial expenses.

Again, for most States, this will not be an issue. The coronavirus has exploded their demand for services and strangled their revenue streams so this money will just be plugging those holes. No responsible Governor or legislature is even thinking about new projects at this time. We understand that, at this point, all the impacts of the coronavirus pandemic are merging together. We do not intend to subject States to additional paperwork or arbitrary rules. If a State has needs that it would not have had without the coronavirus pandemic, that is more than good enough.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is recognized.

Mr. McCONNELL. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the cloture motion with respect to the motion to proceed to H.R. 748 be withdrawn.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Without objection, it is so ordered. The cloture motion was withdrawn.

MIDDLE CLASS HEALTH BENEFITS TAX REPEAL ACT OF 2019

Mr. McCONNELL. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of H.R. 748; further, that the only amendments in order be amendments to be offered by Senator McConnell, No. 1578, and Senator Sasse, No. 1577. or their designees; further, that the Senate vote on the Sasse amendment with a 60-affirmative-vote threshold for adoption; further, that following disposition of the Sasse amendment, the McConnell amendment, as amended, if amended, be agreed to, the bill, as amended, be read a third time, and the Senate vote on passage of the bill, as amended, with a 60-affirmative-vote threshold for passage; finally, if passed, that the motion to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table and that all rollcall votes in this series be 30 minutes in length.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there

objection?

Without objection, it is so ordered. The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the bill.

The senior assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 748) to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Mr. McCONNELL. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that I proceed under my leader time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. McConnell. Madam President, so here we are, colleagues. For the information of all of our Senators, we will first vote on the adoption of the Sasse amendment at a 60-vote threshold, and then our second and final vote will be on passage of the CARES Act, also at a 60-vote threshold. We are going to pass this bipartisan relief package and send it over to the House so they can put it on the President's desk.

When the Senate adjourns this evening, our next scheduled vote will be the afternoon of Monday, April 20. Of course, during this unprecedented time for our country, the Senate is going to stay nimble. As always, we will convene regular pro forma sessions, and if circumstances require the Senate to return for a vote sooner than April 20, we will provide at least 24 hours' notice.

Our Nation obviously is going through a kind of crisis that is totally unprecedented in living memory. Let's stay connected and continue to collaborate on the best ways to keep helping our States and our country through this pandemic. Let's continue to pray for one another, for all of our families, and for our country.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The minority leader is recognized.

Mr. SCHUMER. Madam President, I will speak for a little bit, briefly.

The legislation now before us is historic because it is meant to match a historic crisis. Our healthcare system is not prepared to care for the sick. Our workers are without work. Our businesses cannot do business. Our factories lie idle. The gears of the American economy have ground to a halt. Our country has faced immense challenges before but rarely so many at the same time.

Over the past few days, the Senate has stepped into the breach. We packed weeks or perhaps months of legislative process into 5 days. Representatives from both sides of the aisle and both ends of Pennsylvania Avenue have forged the bipartisan agreement in highly partisan times with very little time to spare. It has been a long, hard road with a remarkable number of twists and turns, but for the sake of millions of Americans, it will be worth it.

It will be worth it to save millions of small businesses and tens of millions of jobs.

It will be worth it to see that Americans who have lost their jobs through no fault of their own will be able to pay their rent and mortgages and put food on the table because we passed the greatest expansion of insurance to the unemployed in decades.

It will be worth it to send gloves and masks to our nurses and to our doctors.

It will be worth it to send ventilators and beds to our hospitals and begin rebuilding the public health infrastructure in America—a Marshall Plan in this new century for our medical system.

It will be worth it to save industries from the brink of collapse in order to save the jobs of hundreds of thousands of Americans in those industries.

It will be worth it to put workers

It was a long, hard road. Neither side can be completely happy with the final product, but it will be worth it.

I am damn proud of the work we did over the past few days because we put in the work. Because we tested the limits of exhaustion, because we didn't immediately accept the bill drafted by only one party, the legislation before us tonight is better—better for our healthcare system and 65,000 Americans now afflicted with COVID—19, better for our workers, better for our small businesses, better for our Indian Tribes, better for our economy, and better for the American people.

So I must thank my colleagues on both sides of the aisle—especially the chairs and ranking members and their staffs. The past few days have been filled with drama. The past few hours were no exception. I know a few of my Republican friends still harbor reservations about voting for this legislation, but when there is a crisis of this magnitude, the private sector cannot solve it. Individuals, even with bravery and valor, are not powerful enough to beat it back. Government is the only force large enough to staunch the bleeding and begin the healing.

This is a time when the American people need their government. This is what we were elected for. The oath we swear to the Constitution means we must protect the general welfare of the people. So let us marshal this government into action.

There are millions of Americans watching us right now at home on their televisions, separated from friends and family, fearful for their children and their livelihoods, unsure of when the time will come when all of our lives may return to normal. Let us tell them tonight that help is on the way; that they are not truly alone; that this country, that this Senate, that this government is here for them in a time of dire need. This is a strange and evil disease. There is much we still don't know about it, and it is keeping us apart. When we pass this bill, instead of hugging each other, we will wave from a distance.

None of us can know when this plague will pass. The only thing we know for sure is that we must summon the same spirit that saw previous generations through America's darkest hours. Fellowship, sacrifice, fortitude, resilience—that is what it means to be an American. With that spirit, this Nation faced down war and depression and fear itself. I have no doubt that once again America will ultimately prevail.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is recognized.

AMENDMENT NO. 1578

(Purpose: Providing emergency assistance and health care response for individuals, families and businesses affected by the 2020 coronavirus pandemic.)

Mr. McCONNELL. Madam President, I call up the substitute amendment No. 1578 and ask that it be reported by number.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the clerk will report the amendment by number.

The senior assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

The Senator from Kentucky [Mr. McCon-NELL] proposes an amendment numbered 1578.

(The amendment is printed in today's RECORD under "Text of Amendments.")
The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Nebraska is recognized.

AMENDMENT NO. 1577

Mr. SASSE. Madam President, I call up amendment No. 1577 and ask unanimous consent that it be reported by number.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the amendment will be reported by number.

Shelby

Tester

Warner

Warren

Wyden

Van Hollen

Whitehouse

Udall

Roberts

The senior assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

The Senator from Nebraska [Mr. SASSE] proposes an amendment numbered 1577 to amendment No. 1578.

The amendment is as follows

(Purpose: To ensure that additional unemployment benefits do not result in an individual receiving unemployment compensation that is more than the amount of wages the individual was earning prior to becoming unemployed.)

At the end of subtitle A of title II of division A, insert the following:

SEC. 2117. UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS MAY NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF WAGES THE INDIVIDUAL WAS EARNING PRIOR TO BECOMING UNEMPLOYED.

- (a) PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.—Notwithstanding section 2101, in no case may the total amount of the weekly assistance applicable to an individual under paragraph (1) or (2) of section 2102 (including the increase under section 2104) exceed the amount of the individual's average weekly wages for an appropriate period prior to the receipt of assistance under such section, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.
- (b) FEDERAL PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.—Notwithstanding section 2104, in no case may the sum of the weekly amount described in subparagraphs (A) (regular compensation) and (B) (Federal pandemic unemployment compensation) of section 2104(b)(1) for an individual exceed the amount of the individual's average weekly wages for which the amount described in such subparagraph (A) is based.
- (c) PANDEMIC EMERGENCY UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.—Notwithstanding section 2107, in no case may an individual's average weekly benefit amount described in 2107(b)(3) (including the increase under section 2104) exceed the amount of the average weekly wages for which the individuals's average weekly benefit amount (determined without regard to such increase) is based.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the Sasse amendment.

Mr. SASSE. I ask for the yeas and nays.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second?

sufficient second?

There appears to be a sufficient sec-

ond.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The senior assistant legislative clerk called the roll.

Mr. BARRASSO. The following Senators are necessarily absent: the Senator from Utah (Mr. Lee), the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. PAUL), the Senator from Utah (Mr. ROMNEY), and the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. THUNE).

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. PERDUE). Are there any other Senators in the Chamber desiring to vote or change their vote?

The result was announced—yeas 48, nays 48, as follows:

[Rollcall Vote No. 79 Leg.]

YEAS-48

Alexander	Cotton	Hawley
Barrasso	Cramer	Hoeven
Blackburn	Crapo	Hyde-Smith
Blunt	Cruz	Inhofe
Boozman	Daines	Johnson
Braun	Enzi	Kennedy
Burr	Ernst	Lankford
Capito	Fischer	Loeffler
Cassidy	Graham	Manchin
Cornyn	Grassley	McConnell

Moran	Rounds	Sullivan
Murkowski	Rubio	Tillis
Perdue	Sasse	Toomey
Portman	Scott (FL)	Wicker
Risch	Scott (SC)	Young
	NAYS—48	
Baldwin	Gillibrand	Reed
Bennet	Harris	Rosen
Blumenthal	Hassan	Sanders
Booker	Heinrich	Schatz
Brown	Hirono	Schumer
Cantwell	Jones	Shaheen
Cardin	Kaine	Sinema
Carper	King	Smith
Casev	Klobuchar	Stabenow

Leahy

Markey

Menendez

Merkley

Murphy

Murray

Peters

NOT VOTING-4

Lee Romney Paul Thune

Collins

Durbin

Feinstein

Gardner

Cortez Masto

Duckworth

Coons

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Under the previous order, the 60-vote threshold having not been achieved, the amendment is not agreed to.

The amendment (No. 1577) was rejected.

The amendment (No. 1578) was agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will read the title of the bill for the third time.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed and the bill to be read a third time.

The bill was read the third time.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The bill having been read the third time, the question is, Shall the bill pass?

Mr. DAINES. Mr. President, I ask for the yeas and navs.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second?

There appears to be a sufficient second

The clerk will call the roll.

Mr. BARRASSO. The following Senators are necessarily absent: the Senator from Utah (Mr. Lee), the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. PAUL), the Senator from Utah (Mr. ROMNEY), and the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. THUNE).

The result was announced—yeas 96, nays 0, as follows:

[Rollcall Vote No. 80 Leg.]

YEAS-96

Alexander	Cruz	Klobuchar
Baldwin	Daines	Lankford
Barrasso	Duckworth	Leahy
Bennet	Durbin	Loeffler
Blackburn	Enzi	Manchin
Blumenthal	Ernst	Markey
Blunt	Feinstein	McConnell
Booker	Fischer	McSally
Boozman	Gardner	Menendez
Braun	Gillibrand	Merkley
Brown	Graham	Moran
Burr	Grassley	Murkowski
Cantwell	Harris	Murphy
Capito	Hassan	Murray
Cardin	Hawley	Perdue
Carper	Heinrich	Peters
Casey	Hirono	Portman
Cassidy	Hoeven	Reed
Collins	Hyde-Smith	Risch
Coons	Inhofe	Roberts
Cornyn	Johnson	Rosen
Cortez Masto	Jones	Rounds
Cotton	Kaine	Rubio
Cramer	Kennedy	Sanders
Crapo	King	Sasse

Schatz	Smith	Van Hollen
Schumer	Stabenow	Warner
Scott (FL)	Sullivan	Warren
Scott (SC)	Tester	Whitehouse
Shaheen	Tillis	Wicker
Shelby	Toomey	Wyden
Sinema	Udall	Young

NOT VOTING-4

Lee Romney Paul Thune

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. BOOZMAN). On this vote the yeas are 96, the nays are 0. The 60 vote threshold having been achieved, the bill is passed.

The bill (H.R. 748), as amended, was passed.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alaska.

MORNING BUSINESS

Mr. SULLIVAN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate be in a period of morning business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

CORONAVIRUS

Mr. SULLIVAN. Mr. President, we just finished here, on the Senate floor, some very, very important work for the people we represent and have the privilege to serve. It is what we are calling phase 3 of our very important response to this unprecedented pandemic that is hitting our country, the health of our country, and the economic health of our Nation.

So we acted. A number of us worked, over the past week, around the clock to put this legislation together, and I think it was a strong showing of bipartisan support.

I was on the floor a couple of days ago saying that what we needed to do were four key things: Put cash directly in the hands of hurting families in Alaska and throughout the country: deliver rapid relief to small businesses that are being crushed by this pandemic and having to lay off workers; stabilize key sectors of the economy to avoid more lavoffs that are now quickly coming over the horizon and have started happening; and send a surge of new resources to medical professionals who are on the frontlines. We did that. We did that relatively quickly. It could have been faster, but those were our goals, and that is what we achieved here.

But here is a fact. This was legislation that was very important. It wasn't perfect, and there is probably a lot of mistakes here. We are going to need to correct them quickly. There are probably Americans who weren't covered in some way, shape, or form by this legislation, who need help, and we are going to need to cover them quickly. There are likely new challenges in this pandemic that seems to be changing every day—new challenges with regard to this crisis that we are going to need to address.

The final thing is, when we look at what we just did here, this was focused

on the immediate crisis—business interruptions and the health crisis, but what we need to be looking at is when we get through this crisis—and we will, more resilient and stronger than ever.

As I mentioned in my remarks the other day, some Washington Post reporters a couple of days ago questioned the mettle and resiliency of Americans. Maybe we are not as tough and strong as we used to be to get through these crises. They just need to go to Alaska and recognize how wrong they are in that or see some of the marines that I had the privilege of serving with for the last 26 years. They would recognize quickly that they are wrong. Of course, we have the mettle and tenacity to do this.

We need to be working on phase 4. Phase 4 is going to be the policies that we implement here in the Congress to turbocharge this economy, so when we are out of this crisis, we can come back fully, more strongly in a way that our economy was just 2 months ago.

There is a lot of work that I think we could be doing, and that we are likely going to have to be doing. A number of us are going to begin working on that phase 4 approach to this pandemic to turbocharge this economy once we get out of it. I am glad to start working on that with my colleagues here in the Senate.

So, as I said, there is a lot of work to do, but the Senate is getting ready for a recess for almost a month. That is what we are getting ready to do. The country is facing one of the biggest crises in our history, and the Senate is leaving town for a month. I happen to think this is a mistake. I think it sends the wrong signal to the people we serve. I think our duty station should be here, to be ready on a moment's notice to help the citizens that we have the privilege of serving, because if there is one thing about this crisis that we have already seen is that new challenges pop up every day, every minute, every hour, and, yet, we are going to go on recess for almost a month.

I don't understand this. I don't agree with it, and I certainly hope if and when our country needs us, if we see some big mistakes in this legislation, if we recognize whole groups of Americans don't get the relief they need and the Congress needs to act, that we are not going to just say: Well, we are on recess for 30 days. Sorry. We will get to you when we come back at the end of April.

I think that would be a real mistake because, as we are seeing in this crisis, there are a lot of answers that just can't wait until the end of April. There are a lot of challenges that we need to be addressing daily, and there are going to be more, and, yet, we will not be here to address them.

So, at a minimum, I hope that when our country needs us in the next month—and it is likely going to need us—that my colleagues will be ready, on a moment's notice, wherever they are, to come back to this body and get

to work to help the people we serve. I think it is very likely that that is going to happen in the next week or two or three, and I hope my colleagues stand ready to do that and not use the excuse that we will see at the end of April to address your problems, America. That is not what we need to be doing in the midst of this very, very serious unprecedented crisis where our citizens need our help.

We had a good start tonight—a very good start—but there is going to be a lot more, and I hope this body is ready to act quickly.

I yield the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The majority leader is recognized.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

EXECUTIVE CALENDAR

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to executive session and the en bloc consideration of the following nominations: Executive Calendar Nos. 570 and 631.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the nominations en bloc.

Mr. McConnell. I ask unanimous consent that the Senate vote on the nominations en bloc with no intervening action or debate; that if confirmed, the motions to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table en bloc; and that the President be immediately notified of the Senate's action.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The question is, Will the Senate advise and consent to the nominations of Charles Williams, of Missouri, to be an Assistant Secretary of the Navy; and William Jordan Gillis, of Georgia, to be an Assistant Secretary of Defense, en bloc?

The nominations were confirmed en bloc.

ORDERS FOR APRIL 20, 2020

Mr. McConnell. Madam President, I ask unanimous consent that following leader remarks on April 20, the Senate proceed to executive session and the consideration of Executive Calendar No. 556. I further ask unanimous consent that at 5:30 p.m., the Senate vote on the nomination; and that if the nomination is confirmed, the motion to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table and the President be immediately notified of the Senate's action

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

LEGISLATIVE SESSION

MORNING BUSINESS

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to legislative session for a period of morning business, with Senators permitted to speak therein for up to minutes each.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

REMEMBERING JUDGE JAMES M. MUNLEY AND JUDGE A. RICHARD CAPUTO

• Mr. CASEY. Mr. President, I rise today to remember and honor Judge James M. Munley and Judge A. Richard Caputo, who collectively served the Middle District of Pennsylvania as Federal district judges for over 40 years.

Judge Munley was a native of Archibald, PA. After graduating from the University of Scranton in 1958, he joined the U.S. Army and served until 1960. After his military service, Judge Munley enrolled at the Temple University School of Law and graduated in 1963. He clerked for the Honorable Michael J. Eagen on the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania before practicing law in Scranton from 1964 to 1978. From 1978 to 1998, Judge Munley served with distinction as a judge on the Lackawanna County Court of Common Pleas. In 1998, Judge Munley was nominated to a seat on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania by President Bill Clinton. He was confirmed by the Senate and went on to serve the Middle District honorably for over two decades.

As a Federal judge, Judge Munley continued his family's tremendous legacy of public service and dedication to Pennsylvania. Both of his parents, Robert W. Munley and Marion L. Munley, and his grandfather, William J. Munley, served in the Pennsylvania General Assembly. Judge Munley has been remembered by members of the Pennsylvania legal community as a skilled, good-natured, and fair jurist who approached life with a sense of optimism that "was contagious in the best sense of the word." In his courtroom and in his life, he was known to treat everyone with the same dignity, respect, and kindness. U.S. District Judge Malachy E. Mannion remembered Judge Munley by noting: "What defined him most was just his sense of humanity. He was a great judge, but he was a greater human being."

Judge Caputo was born in Port Chester, NY, and raised in Rye, NY. He graduated from Brown University in 1960. After Brown, Judge Caputo enrolled in the University of Pennsylvania Law School and graduated in 1963. He went on to join the U.S. Air Force as an officer in the Judge Advocate General's Corps and served until

1967. After his military service, Judge Caputo worked as a public defender in Luzerne County for 1 year before joining the law firm of Shea & Shea. In 1973, the firm was renamed Shea, Shea & Caputo, and after nearly 30 years in private practice, Judge Caputo was nominated to a seat on the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania by President Bill Clinton in 1997. After being confirmed by the Senate, he honorably served on the Federal bench in the Middle District for over two decades.

Judge Caputo was known as a strong and fair jurist who treated everyone with deep respect in his courtroom. He strongly believed in balancing individual rights with the needs of a wellordered society, and some in the Pennsylvania legal community have remembered him as a judge who was not afraid to depart from Federal sentencing guidelines when he found them to be too harsh. He was deeply committed to the judiciary, as evidenced by the fact that he continued to hear cases up until just a few months prior to his death. He believed that the judiciary was the heart of our democracy. Chief U.S. District Judge Christopher Conner remembered Judge Caputo as a "'judge's judge'—a strong, direct and erudite jurist," who made "extraordinary contributions to the Wilkes-Barre vicinage, to our entire court, and to our country.'

At a time when our Nation faces unprecedented challenges in responding to the COVID-19 pandemic, Judge Munley and Judge Caputo are important reminders of the intellect, compassion, and fairness that have guided our Nation since its founding. They will be missed tremendously, but their legacy will continue to inspire countless Pennsylvanians and individuals throughout our country.

TRIBUTE TO INEZ MITTLEIDER

• Mr. CRAMER. Mr. President, I want to honor a very special North Dakota woman who is turning 100 years old on Friday. Inez Mittleider of Bismarck was born on March 27, 1920, in South Dakota and at a young age moved with her family to southwestern North Dakota. Living thorough the Dirty Thirties and the Great Depression, she had to leave home and live with family friends while she completed high school. She was one of very few women of her generation to earn a college degree. Inez lived in the communities of Heil and Mott and taught in one-room schoolhouses for nearly 10 years.

Inez and her husband raised four children and instilled in them the necessity of hard work and self reliance. Today, Inez is the grandmother of seven, great-grandmother of nine, and continues to live on her own in Bismarck. Her many family members plan to gather to celebrate this centennial milestone with Inez later in the year.

Mr. President, North Dakota is home to more than 200 centenarians, and we consider them among our most treasured residents. They have witnessed great moments in North Dakota's history and their pioneer spirit, dignity, and hard work have brought them through many challenges and personal achievements.

On behalf of all North Dakotans, I want to wish Inez a happy 100th birthday, and hope this is the start of a year filled with happiness and joy.●

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first and second times by unanimous consent, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. BOOKER (for himself and Ms. HARRIS):

S. 3579. A bill to require the release of certain individuals in the custody of the United States because of their risk of exposure during a national emergency, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Ms. CORTEZ MASTO:

S. 3580. A bill to require the Comptroller General of the United States to submit to Congress a report assessing the billing practices of the Department of Defense for care received under the TRICARE program and at military medical treatment facilities, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Ms. CORTEZ MASTO:

S. 3581. A bill to require the Comptroller General of the United States to submit to Congress a report assessing Federal, State, and other mental health services available to members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Ms. CANTWELL (for herself, Mr. Jones, Mr. Bennet, and Ms. Sinema): S. 3582. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to expand eligibility for the health care tax credit to workers in certain critical industries; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CARDIN (for himself, Mr. BROWN, Mr. VAN HOLLEN, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. DURBIN, Mr. KAINE, Mr. CASEY, Mr. WARNER, Mrs. GILLIBRAND, Ms. HIRONO, Mr. SCHATZ, Mr. BOOKER, Ms. KLOBUCHAR, and Mr. PETERS):

S. 3583. A bill to provide that certain Executive Orders and presidential memorandum with respect to Federal employee collective bargaining shall have no force or effect, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs.

By Ms. BALDWIN (for herself and Ms. DUCKWORTH):

S. 3584. A bill to direct the Secretary of Labor to issue an emergency temporary standard that requires certain employers to develop and implement a comprehensive infectious disease exposure control plan to protect employees in the health care sectors and other employees at elevated risk from exposure to SARS-CoV-2, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions

By Mr. JONES (for himself and Mr. Brown):

S. 3585. A bill to place a moratorium on evictions during the coronavirus emergency; to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

By Ms. ERNST (for herself and Mr. PAUL):

S. 3586. A bill to reduce Federal spending and fund the acquisition of unexpired per-

sonal protective equipment (including face masks) for the strategic national stockpile by terminating taxpayer financing of Presidential election campaigns; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CASEY (for himself and Mr. MORAN):

S. 3587. A bill to require the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to conduct a study on the accessibility of websites of the Department of Veterans Affairs to individuals with disabilities, and for other purposes; considered and passed.

SUBMISSION OF CONCURRENT AND SENATE RESOLUTIONS

The following concurrent resolutions and Senate resolutions were read, and referred (or acted upon), as indicated:

By Mr. CRAMER:

S. Res. 554. A resolution recognizing the contributions of health care professionals during the 2020 Coronavirus pandemic; to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions.

ADDITIONAL COSPONSORS

S. 2898

At the request of Mr. INHOFE, the name of the Senator from Tennessee (Mr. ALEXANDER) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2898, a bill to amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for a full annuity supplement for certain air traffic controllers.

S. 3374

At the request of Mr. Manchin, the name of the Senator from Arizona (Ms. McSally) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3374, a bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to protect the confidentiality of substance use disorder patient records.

S. 3559

At the request of Mr. Bennet, the name of the Senator from Missouri (Mr. Blunt) was added as a cosponsor of S. 3559, a bill to provide emergency financial assistance to rural health care facilities and providers impacted by the COVID-19 emergency.

S. 3568

At the request of Mr. MURPHY, the names of the Senator from Delaware (Mr. CARPER), the Senator from Maine (Mr. KING) and the Senator from Nevada (Ms. ROSEN) were added as cosponsors of S. 3568, a bill to require the President to use authorities under the Defense Production Act of 1950 to require emergency production of medical equipment to address the COVID-19 outbreak.

STATEMENTS ON INTRODUCED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTION

By Mr. CASEY (for himself and Mr. MORAN):

S. 3587. A bill to require the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to conduct a study on the accessibility of websites of the Department of Veterans Affairs to individuals with disabilities, and for other purposes.

S. 3587

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Veterans Affairs Website Accessibility Act of 2019".

SEC. 2. STUDY ON THE ACCESSIBILITY OF WEBSITES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES.

- (a) STUDY.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall conduct a study of all websites of the Department of Veterans Affairs to determine whether such websites are accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d).
- (b) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after completing the study under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on such study.
- (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection (b) shall include the following:
- (1) A list of each website described in subsection (a) that is not accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U S C 794d)
- (2) For each website identified in the list under paragraph (1)—
- (A) the plan of the Secretary to bring the website into compliance with the requirements of section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d); and
- (B) a description of the barriers to bringing the website into compliance with the requirements of such section, including any barriers relating to vacant positions at the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- (d) WEBSITE DEFINED.—In this section, the term "website" includes the following:
 - (1) A file attached to a website.
 - (2) A web-based application.
- (3) A kiosk at a medical facility of the Department of Veterans Affairs, the use of which is required to check in for scheduled appointments.

SUBMITTED RESOLUTIONS

SENATE RESOLUTION 554—RECOGNIZING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS DURING THE 2020 CORONAVIRUS PANDEMIC

Mr. CRAMER submitted the following resolution; which was referred to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions:

S. Res. 554

Whereas, on March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the outbreak of Coronavirus disease 2019 (referred to in this preamble as "COVID-19") a pandemic;

Whereas, on March 13, 2020, President Donald Trump declared a national emergency, mobilizing the entire United States in the fight against COVID-19;

Whereas doctors and nurses across the United States have worked tirelessly to combat COVID-19, setting up testing facilities and providing constant top-notch care to individuals who have been infected;

Whereas mental health professionals have continued to provide excellent therapy and counseling services, even in the face of the unique challenges presented by social distancing across the United States;

Whereas researchers and lab technicians have been working around the clock to create tests, find a treatment, and, ultimately, find a cure for COVID-19;

Whereas public health officials have worked to educate their communities and implement policies that will curb the communal spread of COVID-19; and

Whereas every individual in the health care community, which includes doctors, nurses, custodial staff, administrative staff, registered nurses, patient care assistants, public health officials, mental health professionals, researchers, lab technicians, and many others, has acted with excellence and professionalism to ensure that the citizens of the United States receive the care they need to get the United States through the COVID-19 crisis: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Senate-

- (1) observes that the spirit of the United States remains resilient in the face of the crisis caused by Coronavirus disease 2019 (referred to in this resolution as "COVID-19");
- (2) expresses gratitude to the people of the United States for doing their part to stop the spread of COVID-19; and
- (3) salutes health care professionals across the United States.

AMENDMENTS SUBMITTED AND PROPOSED

SA 1577. Mr. SASSE (for himself, Mr. GRAHAM, Mr. SCOTT of South Carolina, Mr. SCOTT of Florida, Mr. CRUZ, Mr. JOHNSON, Mrs. BLACKBURN, and Mr. LEE) proposed an amendment to amendment SA 1578 proposed by Mr. McConnell to the bill H.R. 748, to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage.

SA 1578. Mr. McCONNELL proposed an amendment to the bill H.R. 748. supra.

SA 1579. Mr. McCONNELL (for Mr. Moran) proposed an amendment to the bill H.R. 3504, to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for improvements to the specially adapted housing program of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

TEXT OF AMENDMENTS

SA 1577. Mr. SASSE (for himself, Mr. Graham, Mr. Scott of South Carolina, Mr. Scott of Florida, Mr. Cruz, Mr. Johnson, Mrs. Blackburn, and Mr. Lee) proposed an amendment to amendment SA 1578 proposed by Mr. McConnell to the bill H.R. 748, to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage; as follows:

At the end of subtitle A of title II of division A, insert the following:

SEC. 2117. UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS MAY NOT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF WAGES THE INDIVIDUAL WAS EARNING PRIOR TO BECOMING UNEMPLOYED.

(a) PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.—Notwithstanding section 2101, in no case may the total amount of the weekly assistance applicable to an individual under paragraph (1) or (2) of section 2102 (including the increase under section 2104) exceed the amount of the individual's average weekly wages for an appropriate period prior to the receipt of assistance under such section, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

(b) FEDERAL PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.—Notwithstanding section 2104, in no case may the sum of the weekly amount described in subparagraphs (A) (regular compensation) and (B) (Federal pandemic unemployment compensation) of section 2104(b)(1) for an individual exceed the amount of the individual's average weekly wages for which the amount described in such subparagraph (A) is based.

(c) PANDEMIC EMERGENCY UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.—Notwithstanding section 2107, in no case may an individual's average weekly benefit amount described in 2107(b)(3) (including the increase under section 2104) exceed the amount of the average weekly wages for which the individuals's average weekly benefit amount (determined without regard to such increase) is based.

SA 1578. Mr. McCONNELL proposed an amendment to the bill H.R. 748, to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the excise tax on high cost employer-sponsored health coverage; as follows:

Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the following:

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act" or the "CARES Act".

SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.

The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title.

Sec. 2. Table of contents.

Sec. 3. References.

DIVISION A—KEEPING WORKERS PAID AND EMPLOYED, HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS, AND ECONOMIC STABILIZATION

TITLE I—KEEPING AMERICAN WORKERS PAID AND EMPLOYED ACT

Sec. 1101. Definitions.

Sec. 1102. Paycheck protection program.

Sec. 1103. Entrepreneurial development.

Sec. 1104. State trade expansion program.

Sec. 1105. Waiver of matching funds requirement under the women's business center program.

Sec. 1106. Loan forgiveness.

Sec. 1107. Direct appropriations.

Sec. 1108. Minority business development agency.

Sec. 1109. United States Treasury Program Management Authority.

Sec. 1110. Emergency EIDL grants.

Sec. 1111. Resources and services in languages other than English.

Sec. 1112. Subsidy for certain loan payments.

Sec. 1113. Bankruptcy.

Sec. 1114. Emergency rulemaking authority. TITLE II—ASSISTANCE FOR AMERICAN WORKERS, FAMILIES, AND BUSINESSES

Subtitle A—Unemployment Insurance Provisions

Sec. 2101. Short title.

Sec. 2102. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance.

Sec. 2103. Emergency unemployment relief for governmental entities and nonprofit organizations.

Sec. 2104. Emergency increase in unemployment compensation benefits.

Sec. 2105. Temporary full Federal funding of the first week of compensable regular unemployment for States with no waiting week.

Sec. 2106. Emergency State staffing flexibility.

Sec. 2107. Pandemic emergency unemployment compensation.

Sec. 2108. Temporary financing of shorttime compensation payments in States with programs in law.

Sec. 2109. Temporary financing of short-time compensation agreements.

Sec. 2110. Grants for short-time compensation programs.

Sec. 2111. Assistance and guidance in implementing programs.

Sec. 2112. Waiver of the 7-day waiting period for benefits under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

- Sec. 2113. Enhanced benefits under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
- Sec. 2114. Extended unemployment benefits under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
- Sec. 2115. Funding for the DOL Office of Inspector General for oversight of unemployment provisions.
- Sec. 2116. Implementation.
- Subtitle B—Rebates and Other Individual Provisions
- Sec. 2201. 2020 recovery rebates for individuals.
- Sec. 2202. Special rules for use of retirement funds.
- Sec. 2203. Temporary waiver of required minimum distribution rules for certain retirement plans and accounts.
- Sec. 2204. Allowance of partial above the line deduction for charitable contributions.
- Sec. 2205. Modification of limitations on charitable contributions during 2020.
- Sec. 2206. Exclusion for certain employer payments of student loans.
 - Subtitle C-Business Provisions
- Sec. 2301. Employee retention credit for employers subject to closure due to COVID-19.
- Sec. 2302. Delay of payment of employer payroll taxes.
- Sec. 2303. Modifications for net operating losses.
- Sec. 2304. Modification of limitation on losses for taxpayers other than corporations.
- Sec. 2305. Modification of credit for prior year minimum tax liability of corporations.
- Sec. 2306. Modifications of limitation on business interest.
- Sec. 2307. Technical amendments regarding qualified improvement property.
- Sec. 2308. Temporary exception from excise tax for alcohol used to produce hand sanitizer.
- TITLE III—SUPPORTING AMERICA'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN THE FIGHT AGAINST THE CORONAVIRUS
 - Subtitle A—Health Provisions
- Sec. 3001. Short title.
- PART I—ADDRESSING SUPPLY SHORTAGES SUBPART A—MEDICAL PRODUCT SUPPLIES
- Sec. 3101. National Academies report on America's medical product supply chain security.
- Sec. 3102. Requiring the strategic national stockpile to include certain types of medical supplies.
- Sec. 3103. Treatment of respiratory protective devices as covered countermeasures.
 - SUBPART B—MITIGATING EMERGENCY DRUG SHORTAGES
- Sec. 3111. Prioritize reviews of drug applications; incentives.
- Sec. 3112. Additional manufacturer reporting requirements in response to drug shortages.
 - SUBPART C—PREVENTING MEDICAL DEVICE SHORTAGES
- Sec. 3121. Discontinuance or interruption in the production of medical de-
 - PART II—Access to Health Care for COVID-19 Patients
 - SUBPART A—COVERAGE OF TESTING AND PREVENTIVE SERVICES
- Sec. 3201. Coverage of diagnostic testing for COVID-19.

- Sec. 3202. Pricing of diagnostic testing.
 Sec. 3203. Rapid coverage of preventive services and vaccines for coronavirus.
 - SUBPART B—SUPPORT FOR HEALTH CARE
 PROVIDERS
- Sec. 3211. Supplemental awards for health centers.
- Sec. 3212. Telehealth network and telehealth resource centers grant programs.
- Sec. 3213. Rural health care services outreach, rural health network development, and small health care provider quality improvement grant programs.
- Sec. 3214. United States Public Health Service Modernization.
- Sec. 3215. Limitation on liability for volunteer health care professionals during COVID-19 emergency response.
- Sec. 3216. Flexibility for members of National Health Service Corps during emergency period.
 - SUBPART C-MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- Sec. 3221. Confidentiality and disclosure of records relating to substance use disorder.
- Sec. 3222. Nutrition services.
- Sec. 3223. Continuity of service and opportunities for participants in community service activities under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965.
- Sec. 3224. Guidance on protected health information.
- Sec. 3225. Reauthorization of healthy start program.
- Sec. 3226. Importance of the blood supply.

 PART III—INNOVATION
- Sec. 3301. Removing the cap on OTA during public health emergencies.
- public nealth emergencies.
 Sec. 3302. Priority zoonotic animal drugs.
 PART IV—HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE
- Sec. 3401. Reauthorization of health professions workforce programs.
- Sec. 3402. Health workforce coordination. Sec. 3403. Education and training relating to
- geriatrics. Sec. 3404. Nursing workforce development.
- Subtitle B—Education Provisions
- Sec. 3501. Short title.
- Sec. 3502. Definitions.
- Sec. 3503. Campus-based aid waivers.
- Sec. 3504. Use of supplemental educational opportunity grants for emergency aid.
- Sec. 3505. Federal work-study during qualifying emergency.
- Sec. 3506. Adjustment of subsidized loan usage limits.
- Sec. 3507. Exclusion from Federal Pell Grant duration limit.
- Sec. 3508. Institutional refunds and Federal student loan flexibility.
- Sec. 3509. Satisfactory academic progress.
- Sec. 3510. Continuing education at affected foreign institutions.
- Sec. 3511. National emergency educational waivers.
- Sec. 3512. HBCU Capital financing.
- Sec. 3513. Temporary relief for federal student loan borrowers.
- Sec. 3514. Provisions related to the Corporation for National and Community Service.
- Sec. 3515. Workforce response activities.
- Sec. 3516. Technical amendments.
- Sec. 3517. Waiver authority and reporting requirement for institutional aid.
- Sec. 3518. Authorized uses and other modifications for grants.
- Sec. 3519. Service obligations for teachers. Subtitle C—Labor Provisions
- Sec. 3601. Limitation on paid leave.

- Sec. 3602. Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act Limitation.
- Sec. 3603. Unemployment insurance.
- Sec. 3604. OMB Waiver of Paid Family and Paid Sick Leave.
- Sec. 3605. Paid leave for rehired employees.
- Sec. 3606. Advance refunding of credits. Sec. 3607. Expansion of DOL Authority to postpone certain deadlines.
- Sec. 3608. Single-employer plan funding rules.
- Sec. 3609. Application of cooperative and small employer charity pension plan rules to certain charitable employers whose primary exempt purpose is providing services with respect to mothers
- and children.
 Sec. 3610. Federal contractor authority.
- Sec. 3611. Technical corrections.
 - Subtitle D-Finance Committee
- Sec. 3701. Exemption for telehealth services. Sec. 3702. Inclusion of certain over-thecounter medical products as
- qualified medical expenses.
 Sec. 3703. Increasing Medicare telehealth
 flexibilities during emergency
 period.
- Sec. 3704. Enhancing Medicare telehealth services for Federally qualified health centers and rural health clinics during emergency period.
- Sec. 3705. Temporary waiver of requirement for face-to-face visits between home dialysis patients and physicians.
- Sec. 3706. Use of telehealth to conduct faceto-face encounter prior to recertification of eligibility for hospice care during emergency period.
- Sec. 3707. Encouraging use of telecommunications systems for home health services furnished during emergency period.
- Sec. 3708. Improving care planning for Medicare home health services.
- Sec. 3709. Adjustment of sequestration.
- Sec. 3710. Medicare hospital inpatient prospective payment system addon payment for COVID-19 patients during emergency period.
- Sec. 3711. Increasing access to post-acute care during emergency period.
- Sec. 3712. Revising payment rates for durable medical equipment under the Medicare program through duration of emergency period.
- Sec. 3713. Coverage of the COVID-19 vaccine under part B of the Medicare program without any cost-sharing.
- Sec. 3714. Requiring Medicare prescription drug plans and MA-PD plans to allow during the COVID-19 emergency period for fills and refills of covered part D drugs for up to a 3-month supply.
- Sec. 3715. Providing home and community-based services in acute care hospitals.
- Sec. 3716. Clarification regarding uninsured individuals.
- Sec. 3717. Clarification regarding coverage of COVID-19 testing products.
- Sec. 3718. Amendments relating to reporting requirements with respect to clinical diagnostic laboratory tests.
- Sec. 3719. Expansion of the Medicare hospital accelerated payment program during the COVID-19 public health emergency.
- Sec. 3720. Delaying requirements for enhanced FMAP to enable State legislation necessary for compliance.

Subtitle E—Health and Human Services Extenders

PART I—MEDICARE PROVISIONS

Sec. 3801. Extension of the work geographic index floor under the Medicare program.

Sec. 3802. Extension of funding for quality measure endorsement, input, and selection

Sec. 3803. Extension of funding outreach and assistance for low-income programs.

PART II—MEDICAID PROVISIONS

Sec. 3811. Extension of the Money Follows the Person rebalancing demonstration program.

Sec. 3812. Extension of spousal impoverishment protections.

Sec. 3813. Delay of DSH reductions.

Sec. 3814. Extension and expansion of Community Mental Health Services demonstration program.

PART III—HUMAN SERVICES AND OTHER HEALTH PROGRAMS

Sec. 3821. Extension of sexual risk avoidance education program.

Sec. 3822. Extension of personal responsibility education program.

Sec. 3823. Extension of demonstration projects to address health professions workforce needs.

Sec. 3824. Extension of the temporary assistance for needy families program and related programs.

PART IV—PUBLIC HEALTH PROVISIONS

Sec. 3831. Extension for community health centers, the National Health Service Corps, and teaching health centers that operate GME programs.

Sec. 3832. Diabetes programs.

PART V—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 3841. Prevention of duplicate appropriations for fiscal year 2020.

Subtitle F—Over-the-Counter Drugs

PART I—OTC DRUG REVIEW

Sec. 3851. Regulation of certain nonprescription drugs that are marketed without an approved drug application.

Sec. 3852. Misbranding.

Sec. 3853. Drugs excluded from the over-the-counter drug review.

Sec. 3854. Treatment of Sunscreen Innovation Act.

Sec. 3855. Annual update to Congress on appropriate pediatric indication for certain OTC cough and cold drugs.

Sec. 3856. Technical corrections.

PART II—USER FEES

Sec. 3861. Finding.

Sec. 3862. Fees relating to over-the-counter drugs.

TITLE IV—ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AND ASSISTANCE TO SEVERELY DISTRESSED SECTORS OF THE UNITED STATES ECONOMY

Subtitle A—Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020

Sec. 4001. Short title.

Sec. 4001. Short title. Sec. 4002. Definitions.

Sec. 4003. Emergency relief and taxpayer protections.

Sec. 4004. Limitation on certain employee compensation.

Sec. 4005. Continuation of certain air service.

Sec. 4006. Coordination with Secretary of Transportation.

Sec. 4007. Suspension of certain aviation excise taxes.

Sec. 4008. Debt guarantee authority.

Sec. 4009. Temporary Government in the Sunshine Act relief.

Sec. 4010. Temporary hiring flexibility.

Sec. 4011. Temporary lending limit waiver.

Sec. 4012. Temporary relief for community banks.

Sec. 4013. Temporary relief from troubled debt restructurings.

Sec. 4014. Optional temporary relief from current expected credit losses.

Sec. 4015. Non-applicability of restrictions on ESF during national emergency.

Sec. 4016. Temporary credit union provisions.

Sec. 4017. Increasing access to materials necessary for national security and pandemic recovery.

Sec. 4018. Special Inspector General for Pandemic Recovery.

Sec. 4019. Conflicts of interest.

Sec. 4020. Congressional Oversight Commission.

Sec. 4021. Credit protection during COVID-19.

Sec. 4022. Foreclosure moratorium and consumer right to request forbearance.

Sec. 4023. Forbearance of residential mortgage loan payments for multifamily properties with federally backed loans.

Sec. 4024. Temporary moratorium on eviction filings.

Sec. 4025. Protection of collective bargaining agreement.

Sec. 4026. Reports.

Sec. 4027. Direct appropriation.

Sec. 4028. Rule of construction.

Sec. 4029. Termination of authority.

Subtitle B—Air Carrier Worker Support

Sec. 4111. Definitions.

Sec. 4112. Pandemic relief for aviation workers.

Sec. 4113. Procedures for providing payroll support.

Sec. 4114. Required assurances.

Sec. 4115. Protection of collective bargaining agreement.

Sec. 4116. Limitation on certain employee compensation.

Sec. 4117. Tax payer protection.

Sec. 4118. Reports.

Sec. 4119. Coordination.

Sec. 4120. Direct appropriation.

TITLE V—CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUNDS Sec. 5001. Coronavirus Relief Fund.

TITLE VI—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 6001. COVID-19 borrowing authority for the United States Postal Service.

Sec. 6002. Emergency designation.

DIVISION B—EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS FOR CORONAVIRUS HEALTH RESPONSE AND AGENCY OPERATIONS

SEC. 3. REFERENCES.

Except as expressly provided otherwise, any reference to "this Act" contained in any division of this Act shall be treated as referring only to the provisions of that division.

DIVISION A—KEEPING WORKERS PAID AND EMPLOYED, HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS, AND ECONOMIC STA-BILIZATION

TITLE I—KEEPING AMERICAN WORKERS PAID AND EMPLOYED ACT

SEC. 1101. DEFINITIONS.

In this title-

(1) the terms "Administration" and "Administrator" mean the Small Business Administration and the Administrator thereof, respectively; and

(2) the term "small business concern" has the meaning given the term in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636).

SEC. 1102. PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)) is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)—

(A) in subparagraph (A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "and (E)" and inserting "(E), and (F)"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following:

"(F) PARTICIPATION IN THE PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM.—In an agreement to participate in a loan on a deferred basis under paragraph (36), the participation by the Administration shall be 100 percent."; and

(2) by adding at the end the following:

"(36) PAYCHECK PROTECTION PROGRAM.-

"(A) DEFINITIONS.—In this paragraph—

"(i) the terms 'appropriate Federal banking agency' and 'insured depository institution' have the meanings given those terms in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813);

"(ii) the term 'covered loan' means a loan made under this paragraph during the covered period;

"(iii) the term 'covered period' means the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2020;

"(iv) the term 'eligible recipient' means an individual or entity that is eligible to receive a covered loan:

"(v) the term 'eligible self-employed individual' has the meaning given the term in section 7002(b) of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116-127):

"(vi) the term 'insured credit union' has the meaning given the term in section 101 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1752);

"(vii) the term 'nonprofit organization' means an organization that is described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and that is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of such Code;

"(viii) the term 'payroll costs'—

"(I) means—

"(aa) the sum of payments of any compensation with respect to employees that is

"(AA) salary, wage, commission, or similar compensation;

ompensation; "(BB) payment of cash tip or equivalent;

"(CC) payment for vacation, parental, family, medical, or sick leave;

"(DD) allowance for dismissal or separation;

"(EE) payment required for the provisions of group health care benefits, including insurance premiums:

"(FF) payment of any retirement benefit; or

"(GG) payment of State or local tax assessed on the compensation of employees; and

"(bb) the sum of payments of any compensation to or income of a sole proprietor or independent contractor that is a wage, commission, income, net earnings from self-employment, or similar compensation and that is in an amount that is not more than \$100,000 in 1 year, as prorated for the covered period; and

"(II) shall not include—

"(aa) the compensation of an individual employee in excess of an annual salary of \$100,000, as prorated for the covered period;

"(bb) taxes imposed or withheld under chapters 21, 22, or 24 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 during the covered period;

"(cc) any compensation of an employee whose principal place of residence is outside of the United States;

"(dd) qualified sick leave wages for which a credit is allowed under section 7001 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116-127); or

"(ee) qualified family leave wages for which a credit is allowed under section 7003 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116–127); and

"(ix) the term 'veterans organization' means an organization that is described in section 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code that is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of such Code.

"(B) PAYCHECK PROTECTION LOANS.—Except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, the Administrator may guarantee covered loans under the same terms, conditions, and processes as a loan made under this subsection.

"(C) REGISTRATION OF LOANS.—Not later than 15 days after the date on which a loan is made under this paragraph, the Administration shall register the loan using the TIN (as defined in section 7701 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) assigned to the borrower.

"(D) INCREASED ELIGIBILITY FOR CERTAIN SMALL BUSINESSES AND ORGANIZATIONS.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—During the covered period, in addition to small business concerns, any business concern, nonprofit organization, veterans organization, or Tribal business concern described in section 31(b)(2)(C) shall be eligible to receive a covered loan if the business concern, nonprofit organization, veterans organization, or Tribal business concern employs not more than the greater of—

"(I) 500 employees; or

"(II) if applicable, the size standard in number of employees established by the Administration for the industry in which the business concern, nonprofit organization, veterans organization, or Tribal business concern operates.

"(ii) INCLUSION OF SOLE PROPRIETORS, INDE-PENDENT CONTRACTORS, AND ELIGIBLE SELF-EMPLOYED INDIVIDUALS.—

"(I) IN GENERAL.—During the covered period, individuals who operate under a sole proprietorship or as an independent contractor and eligible self-employed individuals shall be eligible to receive a covered loan.

"(II) DOCUMENTATION.—An eligible self-employed individual, independent contractor, or sole proprietorship seeking a covered loan shall submit such documentation as is necessary to establish such individual as eligible, including payroll tax filings reported to the Internal Revenue Service, Forms 1099—MISC, and income and expenses from the sole proprietorship, as determined by the Administrator and the Secretary.

"(iii) BUSINESS CONCERNS WITH MORE THAN 1 PHYSICAL LOCATION.—During the covered period, any business concern that employs not more than 500 employees per physical location of the business concern and that is assigned a North American Industry Classification System code beginning with 72 at the time of disbursal shall be eligible to receive a covered loan.

"(iv) Waiver of Affiliation Rules.—During the covered period, the provisions applicable to affiliations under section 121.103 of title 13, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor regulation, are waived with respect to eligibility for a covered loan for—

"(I) any business concern with not more than 500 employees that, as of the date on which the covered loan is disbursed, is assigned a North American Industry Classification System code beginning with 72;

"(II) any business concern operating as a franchise that is assigned a franchise identifier code by the Administration; and

"(III) any business concern that receives financial assistance from a company licensed under section 301 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C. 681).

"(v) EMPLOYEE.—For purposes of determining whether a business concern, non-profit organization, veterans organization, or Tribal business concern described in sec-

tion 31(b)(2)(C) employs not more than 500 employees under clause (i)(I), the term 'employee' includes individuals employed on a full-time, part-time, or other basis.

"(vi) AFFILIATION.—The provisions applicable to affiliations under section 121.103 of title 13, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor thereto, shall apply with respect to a nonprofit organization and a veterans organization in the same manner as with respect to a small business concern.

"(E) MAXIMUM LOAN AMOUNT.—During the covered period, with respect to a covered loan, the maximum loan amount shall be the lesser of—

"(i)(I) the sum of-

"(aa) the product obtained by multiplying—

"(AA) the average total monthly payments by the applicant for payroll costs incurred during the 1-year period before the date on which the loan is made, except that, in the case of an applicant that is seasonal employer, as determined by the Administrator, the average total monthly payments for payroll shall be for the 12-week period beginning February 15, 2019, or at the election of the eligible recipient, March 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2019: by

"(BB) 2.5; and

"(bb) the outstanding amount of a loan under subsection (b)(2) that was made during the period beginning on January 31, 2020 and ending on the date on which covered loans are made available to be refinanced under the covered loan; or

"(II) if requested by an otherwise eligible recipient that was not in business during the period beginning on February 15, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2019, the sum of—

"(aa) the product obtained by multiplying—

"(AA) the average total monthly payments by the applicant for payroll costs incurred during the period beginning on January 1, 2020 and ending on February 29, 2020; by

"(BB) 2.5; and

"(bb) the outstanding amount of a loan under subsection (b)(2) that was made during the period beginning on January 31, 2020 and ending on the date on which covered loans are made available to be refinanced under the covered loan; or

"(ii) \$10,000,000.

"(F) ALLOWABLE USES OF COVERED LOANS.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—During the covered period, an eligible recipient may, in addition to the allowable uses of a loan made under this subsection, use the proceeds of the covered loan for—

"(I) payroll costs;

"(II) costs related to the continuation of group health care benefits during periods of paid sick, medical, or family leave, and insurance premiums;

"(III) employee salaries, commissions, or similar compensations;

"(IV) payments of interest on any mortgage obligation (which shall not include any prepayment of or payment of principal on a mortgage obligation);

"(V) rent (including rent under a lease agreement);

"(VI) utilities; and

"(VII) interest on any other debt obligations that were incurred before the covered period.

"(ii) DELEGATED AUTHORITY.—

"(I) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of making covered loans for the purposes described in clause (i), a lender approved to make loans under this subsection shall be deemed to have been delegated authority by the Administrator to make and approve covered loans, subject to the provisions of this paragraph.

"(II) CONSIDERATIONS.—In evaluating the eligibility of a borrower for a covered loan

with the terms described in this paragraph, a lender shall consider whether the borrower—

"(aa) was in operation on February 15, 2020;

"(bb)(AA) had employees for whom the borrower paid salaries and payroll taxes; or

"(BB) paid independent contractors, as reported on a Form 1099-MISC.

"(iii) ADDITIONAL LENDERS.—The authority to make loans under this paragraph shall be extended to additional lenders determined by the Administrator and the Secretary of the Treasury to have the necessary qualifications to process, close, disburse and service loans made with the guarantee of the Administration.

"(iv) REFINANCE.—A loan made under subsection (b)(2) during the period beginning on January 31, 2020 and ending on the date on which covered loans are made available may be refinanced as part of a covered loan.

"(v) Nonrecourse.—Notwithstanding the waiver of the personal guarantee requirement or collateral under subparagraph (J), the Administrator shall have no recourse against any individual shareholder, member, or partner of an eligible recipient of a covered loan for nonpayment of any covered loan, except to the extent that such shareholder, member, or partner uses the covered loan proceeds for a purpose not authorized under clause (i).

"(G) BORROWER REQUIREMENTS.—

"(i) CERTIFICATION.—An eligible recipient applying for a covered loan shall make a good faith certification—

"(I) that the uncertainty of current economic conditions makes necessary the loan request to support the ongoing operations of the eligible recipient:

"(II) acknowledging that funds will be used to retain workers and maintain payroll or make mortgage payments, lease payments, and utility payments;

"(III) that the eligible recipient does not have an application pending for a loan under this subsection for the same purpose and duplicative of amounts applied for or received under a covered loan; and

"(IV) during the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020, that the eligible recipient has not received amounts under this subsection for the same purpose and duplicative of amounts applied for or received under a covered loan.

"(H) FEE WAIVER.—During the covered period, with respect to a covered loan—

"(i) in lieu of the fee otherwise applicable under paragraph (23)(A), the Administrator shall collect no fee; and

"(ii) in lieu of the fee otherwise applicable under paragraph (18)(A), the Administrator shall collect no fee.

"(I) CREDIT ELSEWHERE.—During the covered period, the requirement that a small business concern is unable to obtain credit elsewhere, as defined in section 3(h), shall not apply to a covered loan.

"(J) WAIVER OF PERSONAL GUARANTEE RE-QUIREMENT.—During the covered period, with respect to a covered loan—

"(i) no personal guarantee shall be required for the covered loan; and

"(ii) no collateral shall be required for the covered loan.

"(K) MATURITY FOR LOANS WITH REMAINING BALANCE AFTER APPLICATION OF FORGIVE-NESS.—With respect to a covered loan that has a remaining balance after reduction based on the loan forgiveness amount under section 1106 of the CARES Act—

"(i) the remaining balance shall continue to be guaranteed by the Administration under this subsection; and

"(ii) the covered loan shall have a maximum maturity of 10 years from the date on which the borrower applies for loan forgiveness under that section.

- "(L) INTEREST RATE REQUIREMENTS.—A covered loan shall bear an interest rate not to exceed 4 percent.
 - "(M) LOAN DEFERMENT.-
 - "(i) DEFINITION OF IMPACTED BORROWER.—
- "(I) IN GENERAL.—In this subparagraph, the term 'impacted borrower' means an eligible recipient that—
- ``(aa) is in operation on February 15, 2020; and
- "(bb) has an application for a covered loan that is approved or pending approval on or after the date of enactment of this paragraph.
- "(II) PRESUMPTION.—For purposes of this subparagraph, an impacted borrower is presumed to have been adversely impacted by COVID-19.
- "(ii) DEFERRAL.—During the covered period, the Administrator shall—
- "(I) consider each eligible recipient that applies for a covered loan to be an impacted borrower; and
- "(II) require lenders under this subsection to provide complete payment deferment relief for impacted borrowers with covered loans for a period of not less than 6 months, including payment of principal, interest, and fees, and not more than 1 year.
- "(iii) SECONDARY MARKET.—During the covered period, with respect to a covered loan that is sold on the secondary market, if an investor declines to approve a deferral requested by a lender under clause (ii), the Administrator shall exercise the authority to purchase the loan so that the impacted borrower may receive a deferral for a period of not less than 6 months, including payment of principal, interest, and fees, and not more than 1 year.
- "(iv) GUIDANCE.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Administrator shall provide guidance to lenders under this paragraph on the deferment process described in this subparagraph.
- "(N) SECONDARY MARKET SALES.—A covered loan shall be eligible to be sold in the secondary market consistent with this subsection. The Administrator may not collect any fee for any guarantee sold into the secondary market under this subparagraph.
 - "(O) REGULATORY CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS.-
- "(i) RISK WEIGHT.—With respect to the appropriate Federal banking agencies or the National Credit Union Administration Board applying capital requirements under their respective risk-based capital requirements, a covered loan shall receive a risk weight of zero percent.
- "(ii) TEMPORARY RELIEF FROM TDR DISCLO-SURES .- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an insured depository institution or an insured credit union that modifies a covered loan in relation to COVID-19-related difficulties in a troubled debt restructuring on or after March 13, 2020, shall not be required to comply with the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Subtopic 310-40 ('Receivables - Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors') for purposes of compliance with the requirements of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1811 et seq.), until such time and under such circumstances as the appropriate Federal banking agency or the National Credit Union Administration Board, as applicable, determines appropriate.
 - "(P) REIMBURSEMENT FOR PROCESSING.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator shall reimburse a lender authorized to make a covered loan at a rate, based on the balance of the financing outstanding at the time of disbursement of the covered loan, of—
- "(I) 5 percent for loans of not more than \$350,000;
- ``(II) 3 percent for loans of more than \$350,000 and less than \$2,000,000; and

- "(III) 1 percent for loans of not less than \$2,000,000.
- "(ii) FEE LIMITS.—An agent that assists an eligible recipient to prepare an application for a covered loan may not collect a fee in excess of the limits established by the Administrator.
- "(iii) TIMING.—A reimbursement described in clause (i) shall be made not later than 5 days after the disbursement of the covered loan.
- "(iv) SENSE OF THE SENATE.—It is the sense of the Senate that the Administrator should issue guidance to lenders and agents to ensure that the processing and disbursement of covered loans prioritizes small business concerns and entities in underserved and rural markets, including veterans and members of the military community, small business concerns owned and controlled by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (as defined in section 8(d)(3)(C)), women, and businesses in operation for less than 2 years.
- "(Q) DUPLICATION.—Nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit a recipient of an economic injury disaster loan made under subsection (b)(2) during the period beginning on January 31, 2020 and ending on the date on which covered loans are made available that is for a purpose other than paying payroll costs and other obligations described in subparagraph (F) from receiving assistance under this paragraph.
- "(R) WAIVER OF PREPAYMENT PENALTY.— Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there shall be no prepayment penalty for any payment made on a covered loan.".
- (b) COMMITMENTS FOR 7(A) LOANS.—During the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on June 30, 2020—
- (1) the amount authorized for commitments for general business loans authorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), including loans made under paragraph (36) of such section, as added by subsection (a), shall be \$349,000,000,000; and
- (2) the amount authorized for commitments for such loans under the heading "BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT" under the heading "SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION" under title V of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116–93; 133 Stat. 2475) shall not apply.
 - (c) Express Loans.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 7(a)(31)(D) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(31)(D)) is amended by striking "\$350,000" and inserting "\$1,000,000".
- (2) PROSPECTIVE REPEAL.—Effective on January 1, 2021, section 7(a)(31)(D) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(31)(D)) is amended by striking "\$1,000,000" and inserting "\$350,000".
- (d) EXCEPTION TO GUARANTEE FEE WAIVER FOR VETERANS.—Section 7(a)(31)(G) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(31)(G)) is amended—
- (1) by striking clause (ii); and
- (2) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii).
- (e) Interim Rule.—On and after the date of enactment of this Act, the interim final rule published by the Administrator entitled "Express Loan Programs: Affiliation Standards" (85 Fed. Reg. 7622 (February 10, 2020)) is permanently rescinded and shall have no force or effect.

SEC. 1103. ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—
- (1) the term "covered small business concern" means a small business concern that has experienced, as a result of COVID-19—
- (A) supply chain disruptions, including changes in—
- (i) quantity and lead time, including the number of shipments of components and delays in shipments;

- (ii) quality, including shortages in supply for quality control reasons; and
- (iii) technology, including a compromised payment network;
 - (B) staffing challenges;
- (C) a decrease in gross receipts or customers; or
 - (D) a closure;
 - (2) the term "resource partner" means-
- (A) a small business development center; and
- (B) a women's business center;
- (3) the term "small business development center" has the meaning given the term in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632); and
- (4) the term "women's business center" means a women's business center described in section 29 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 656).
- (b) EDUCATION, TRAINING, AND ADVISING GRANTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Administration may provide financial assistance in the form of grants to resource partners to provide education, training, and advising to covered small business concerns.
- (2) USE OF FUNDS.—Grants under this subsection shall be used for the education, training, and advising of covered small business concerns and their employees on—
- (A) accessing and applying for resources provided by the Administration and other Federal resources relating to access to capital and business resiliency;
- (B) the hazards and prevention of the transmission and communication of COVID-19 and other communicable diseases:
- (C) the potential effects of COVID-19 on the supply chains, distribution, and sale of products of covered small business concerns and the mitigation of those effects;
- (D) the management and practice of telework to reduce possible transmission of COVID-19:
- (E) the management and practice of remote customer service by electronic or other means:
- (F) the risks of and mitigation of cyber threats in remote customer service or telework practices;
- (G) the mitigation of the effects of reduced travel or outside activities on covered small business concerns during COVID-19 or similar occurrences; and
- (H) any other relevant business practices necessary to mitigate the economic effects of COVID-19 or similar occurrences.
 - (3) GRANT DETERMINATION.—
- (A) SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTERS.—The Administration shall award 80 percent of funds authorized to carry out this subsection to small business development centers, which shall be awarded pursuant to a formula jointly developed, negotiated, and agreed upon, with full participation of both parties, between the association formed under section 21(a)(3)(A) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 648(a)(3)(A)) and the Administration.
- (B) Women's business centers.—The Administration shall award 20 percent of funds authorized to carry out this subsection to women's business centers, which shall be awarded pursuant to a process established by the Administration in consultation with recipients of assistance.
- (C) No MATCHING FUNDS REQUIRED.—Matching funds shall not be required for any grant under this subsection.
 - (4) GOALS AND METRICS.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Goals and metrics for the funds made available under this subsection shall be jointly developed, negotiated, and agreed upon, with full participation of both parties, between the resource partners and the Administrator, which shall—

- (i) take into consideration the extent of the circumstances relating to the spread of COVID-19, or similar occurrences, that affect covered small business concerns located in the areas covered by the resource partner, particularly in rural areas or economically distressed areas;
- (ii) generally follow the use of funds outlined in paragraph (2), but shall not restrict the activities of resource partners in responding to unique situations; and
- (iii) encourage resource partners to develop and provide services to covered small business concerns.
- (B) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The Administrator shall make publicly available the methodology by which the Administrator and resource partners jointly develop the metrics and goals described in subparagraph (A).
- (c) RESOURCE PARTNER ASSOCIATION GRANTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator may provide grants to an association or associations representing resource partners under which the association or associations shall establish a single centralized hub for COVID—19 information, which shall include—
- (A) 1 online platform that consolidates resources and information available across multiple Federal agencies for small business concerns related to COVID-19; and
- (B) a training program to educate resource partner counselors, members of the Service Corps of Retired Executives established under section 8(b)(1)(B) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 637(b)(1)(B)), and counselors at veterans business outreach centers described in section 32 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657b) on the resources and information described in subparagraph (A).
- (2) GOALS AND METRICS.—Goals and metrics for the funds made available under this subsection shall be jointly developed, negotiated, and agreed upon, with full participation of both parties, between the association or associations receiving a grant under this subsection and the Administrator.
- (d) REPORT.—Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship of the Senate and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives a report that describes—
- (1) with respect to the initial year covered by the report—
- (A) the programs and services developed and provided by the Administration and resource partners under subsection (b);
- (B) the initial efforts to provide those services under subsection (b): and
- (C) the online platform and training developed and provided by the Administration and the association or associations under subsection (c); and
- (2) with respect to the subsequent years covered by the report—
- (A) with respect to the grant program under subsection (b)—
- (i) the efforts of the Administrator and resource partners to develop services to assist covered small business concerns;
- (ii) the challenges faced by owners of covered small business concerns in accessing services provided by the Administration and resource partners;
- (iii) the number of unique covered small business concerns that were served by the Administration and resource partners; and
- (iv) other relevant outcome performance data with respect to covered small business concerns, including the number of employees affected, the effect on sales, the disruptions of supply chains, and the efforts made by the Administration and resource partners to mitigate these effects; and

- (B) with respect to the grant program under subsection (c)—
- (i) the efforts of the Administrator and the association or associations to develop and evolve an online resource for small business concerns; and
- (ii) the efforts of the Administrator and the association or associations to develop a training program for resource partner counselors, including the number of counselors trained.

SEC. 1104. STATE TRADE EXPANSION PROGRAM.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding paragraph (3)(C)(iii) of section 22(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 649(1)), for grants under the State Trade Expansion Program under such section 22(1) using amounts made available for fiscal year 2018 or fiscal year 2019, the period of the grant shall continue through the end of fiscal year 2021.
- (b) REIMBURSEMENT.—The Administrator shall reimburse any recipient of assistance under section 22(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 649(1)) for financial losses relating to a foreign trade mission or a trade show exhibition that was cancelled solely due to a public health emergency declared due to COVID—19 if the reimbursement does not exceed a recipient's grant funding.

SEC. 1105. WAIVER OF MATCHING FUNDS RE-QUIREMENT UNDER THE WOMEN'S BUSINESS CENTER PROGRAM.

During the 3-month period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the requirement relating to obtaining cash contributions from non-Federal sources under section 29(c)(1) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 656(c)(1)) is waived for any recipient of assistance under such section 29.

SEC. 1106. LOAN FORGIVENESS.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—
- (1) the term "covered loan" means a loan guaranteed under paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102:
- (2) the term "covered mortgage obligation" means any indebtedness or debt instrument incurred in the ordinary course of business that—
 - (A) is a liability of the borrower:
- (B) is a mortgage on real or personal property; and
- (C) was incurred before February 15, 2020;
- (3) the term "covered period" means the 8week period beginning on the date of the origination of a covered loan;
- (4) the term "covered rent obligation" means rent obligated under a leasing agreement in force before February 15, 2020;
- (5) the term "covered utility payment" means payment for a service for the distribution of electricity, gas, water, transportation, telephone, or internet access for which service began before February 15, 2020;
- (6) the term "eligible recipient" means the recipient of a covered loan;
- (7) the term "expected forgiveness amount" means the amount of principal that a lender reasonably expects a borrower to expend during the covered period on the sum of any—
 - (A) payroll costs;
- (B) payments of interest on any covered mortgage obligation (which shall not include any prepayment of or payment of principal on a covered mortgage obligation);
- (C) payments on any covered rent obligation: and
- (D) covered utility payments; and
- (8) the term "payroll costs" has the meaning given that term in paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102 of this Act.
- (b) FORGIVENESS.—An eligible recipient shall be eligible for forgiveness of indebtedness on a covered loan in an amount equal to the sum of the following costs incurred and payments made during the covered period:

- (1) Payroll costs.
- (2) Any payment of interest on any covered mortgage obligation (which shall not include any prepayment of or payment of principal on a covered mortgage obligation).
- (3) Any payment on any covered rent obligation.
 - (4) Any covered utility payment
 - (c) Treatment of Amounts Forgiven.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Amounts which have been forgiven under this section shall be considered canceled indebtedness by a lender authorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)).
- (2) PURCHASE OF GUARANTEES.—For purposes of the purchase of the guarantee for a covered loan by the Administrator, amounts which are forgiven under this section shall be treated in accordance with the procedures that are otherwise applicable to a loan guaranteed under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U S C 636(a))
- (3) REMITTANCE.—Not later than 90 days after the date on which the amount of forgiveness under this section is determined, the Administrator shall remit to the lender an amount equal to the amount of forgiveness, plus any interest accrued through the date of payment.
- (4) ADVANCE PURCHASE OF COVERED LOAN.—
 (A) REPORT.—A lender authorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), or, at the discretion of the Administrator, a third party participant in the secondary market, may, report to the Administrator an expected forgiveness amount on a covered loan or on a pool of covered loans of up to 100 percent of the principal on the covered loan or pool of covered loans, respectively.
- (B) PURCHASE.—The Administrator shall purchase the expected forgiveness amount described in subparagraph (A) as if the amount were the principal amount of a loan guaranteed under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act 636(a)).
- (C) TIMING.—Not later than 15 days after the date on which the Administrator receives a report under subparagraph (A), the Administrator shall purchase the expected forgiveness amount under subparagraph (B) with respect to each covered loan to which the report relates.
 - (d) LIMITS ON AMOUNT OF FORGIVENESS.—
- (1) AMOUNT MAY NOT EXCEED PRINCIPAL.—The amount of loan forgiveness under this section shall not exceed the principal amount of the financing made available under the applicable covered loan.
- (2) REDUCTION BASED ON REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The amount of loan forgiveness under this section shall be reduced, but not increased, by multiplying the amount described in subsection (b) by the quotient obtained by dividing—
- (i) the average number of full-time equivalent employees per month employed by the eligible recipient during the covered period; by
 - (ii)(I) at the election of the borrower—
- (aa) the average number of full-time equivalent employees per month employed by the eligible recipient during the period beginning on February 15, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2019; or
- (bb) the average number of full-time equivalent employees per month employed by the eligible recipient during the period beginning on January 1, 2020 and ending on February 29, 2020; or
- (II) in the case of an eligible recipient that is seasonal employer, as determined by the Administrator, the average number of fultime equivalent employees per month employed by the eligible recipient during the period beginning on February 15, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2019.

- (B) CALCULATION OF AVERAGE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), the average number of full-time equivalent employees shall be determined by calculating the average number of full-time equivalent employees for each pay period falling within a month.
- (3) REDUCTION RELATING TO SALARY AND WAGES.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The amount of loan forgiveness under this section shall be reduced by the amount of any reduction in total salary or wages of any employee described in subparagraph (B) during the covered period that is in excess of 25 percent of the total salary or wages of the employee during the most recent full quarter during which the employee was employed before the covered period.
- (B) EMPLOYEES DESCRIBED.—An employee described in this subparagraph is any employee who did not receive, during any single pay period during 2019, wages or salary at an annualized rate of pay in an amount more than \$100,000.
- (4) TIPPED WORKERS.—An eligible recipient with tipped employees described in section 3(m)(2)(A) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 203(m)(2)(A)) may receive forgiveness for additional wages paid to those employees.
 - (5) Exemption for re-hires —
- (A) IN GENERAL.—In a circumstance described in subparagraph (B), the amount of loan forgiveness under this section shall be determined without regard to a reduction in the number of full-time equivalent employees of an eligible recipient or a reduction in the salary of 1 or more employees of the eligible recipient, as applicable, during the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on the date that is 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act.
- (B) CIRCUMSTANCES.—A circumstance described in this subparagraph is a circumstance—
 - (i) in which-
- (I) during the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on the date that is 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, there is a reduction, as compared to February 15, 2020, in the number of full-time equivalent employees of an eligible recipient: and
- (II) not later than June 30, 2020, the eligible employer has eliminated the reduction in the number of full-time equivalent employ-
 - (ii) in which-
- (I) during the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on the date that is 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, there is a reduction, as compared to February 15, 2020, in the salary or wages of 1 or more employees of the eligible recipient; and
- (II) not later than June 30, 2020, the eligible employer has eliminated the reduction in the salary or wages of such employees; or
- (iii) in which the events described in clause(i) and (ii) occur.
- (6) EXEMPTIONS.—The Administrator and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe regulations granting de minimis exemptions from the requirements under this subsection.
- (e) APPLICATION.—An eligible recipient seeking loan forgiveness under this section shall submit to the lender that is servicing the covered loan an application, which shall
- (1) documentation verifying the number of full-time equivalent employees on payroll and pay rates for the periods described in subsection (d), including—
- (A) payroll tax filings reported to the Internal Revenue Service; and
- (B) State income, payroll, and unemployment insurance filings;

- (2) documentation, including cancelled checks, payment receipts, transcripts of accounts, or other documents verifying payments on covered mortgage obligations, payments on covered lease obligations, and covered utility payments:
- (3) a certification from a representative of the eligible recipient authorized to make such certifications that—
- (A) the documentation presented is true and correct; and
- (B) the amount for which forgiveness is requested was used to retain employees, make interest payments on a covered mortgage obligation, make payments on a covered rent obligation, or make covered utility payments; and
- (4) any other documentation the Administrator determines necessary.
- (f) PROHIBITION ON FORGIVENESS WITHOUT DOCUMENTATION.—No eligible recipient shall receive forgiveness under this section without submitting to the lender that is servicing the covered loan the documentation required under subsection (e).
- (g) DECISION.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which a lender receives an application for loan forgiveness under this section from an eligible recipient, the lender shall issue a decision on the an application.
- (h) HOLD HARMLESS.—If a lender has received the documentation required under this section from an eligible recipient attesting that the eligible recipient has accurately verified the payments for payroll costs, payments on covered mortgage obligations, payments on covered lease obligations, or covered utility payments during covered period—
- (1) an enforcement action may not be taken against the lender under section 47(e) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657t(e)) relating to loan forgiveness for the payments for payroll costs, payments on covered mortgage obligations, payments on covered lease obligations, or covered utility payments, as the case may be; and
- (2) the lender shall not be subject to any penalties by the Administrator relating to loan forgiveness for the payments for payroll costs, payments on covered mortgage obligations, payments on covered lease obligations, or covered utility payments, as the case may
- (i) TAXABILITY.—For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, any amount which (but for this subsection) would be includible in gross income of the eligible recipient by reason of forgiveness described in subsection (b) shall be excluded from gross income.
- (j) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—The cancellation of indebtedness on a covered loan under this section shall not otherwise modify the terms and conditions of the covered loan.
- (k) REGULATIONS.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall issue guidance and regulations implementing this section.

SEC. 1107. DIRECT APPROPRIATIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—There is appropriated, out of amounts in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, to remain available until September 30, 2021, for additional amounts—
- (1) \$349,000,000,000 under the heading "Small Business Administration—Business Loans Program Account, CARES Act" for the cost of guaranteed loans as authorized under paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102(a) of this Act;
- (2) \$675,000,000 under the heading "Small Business Administration—Salaries and Expenses" for salaries and expenses of the Administration;
- (3) \$25,000,000 under the heading "Small Business Administration—Office of Inspector

- General", to remain available until September 30, 2024, for necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector General of the Administration in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.);
- (4) \$265,000,000 under the heading "Small Business Administration—Entrepreneurial Development Programs", of which—
- (A) \$240,000,000 shall be for carrying out section 1103(b) of this Act; and
- (B) \$25,000,000 shall be for carrying out section 1103(c) of this Act;
- (5) \$10,000,000 under the heading "Department of Commerce—Minority Business Development Agency" for minority business centers of the Minority Business Development Agency to provide technical assistance to small business concerns:
- (6) \$10,000,000,000 under the heading "Small Business Administration—Emergency EIDL Grants" shall be for carrying out section 1110 of this Act:
- (7) \$17,000,000,000 under the heading "Small Business Administration—Business Loans Program Account, CARES Act" shall be for carrying out section 1112 of this Act; and
- (8) \$25,000,000 under the heading "Department of the Treasury—Departmental Offices—Salaries and Expenses" shall be for carrying out section 1109 of this Act.
- (b) SECONDARY MARKET.—During the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on September 30, 2021, guarantees of trust certificates authorized by section 5(g) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 635(g)) shall not exceed a principal amount of \$100,000,000,000.
- (c) REPORTS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives a detailed expenditure plan for using the amounts appropriated to the Administration under subsection (a).

SEC. 1108. MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT AGENCY.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section-
- (1) the term "Agency" means the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce;
- (2) the term "minority business center" means a Business Center of the Agency;
- (3) the term "minority business enterprise" means a for-profit business enterprise—
- (A) not less than 51 percent of which is owned by 1 or more socially disadvantaged individuals, as determined by the Agency; and
- (B) the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by 1 or more socially disadvantaged individuals, as determined by the Agency; and
- (4) the term "minority chamber of commerce" means a chamber of commerce developed specifically to support minority business enterprises.
- (b) Education, Training, and Advising Grants.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Agency may provide financial assistance in the form of grants to minority business centers and minority chambers of commerce to provide education, training, and advising to minority business enterprises.
- (2) USE OF FUNDS.—Grants under this section shall be used for the education, training, and advising of minority business enterprises and their employees on—
- (A) accessing and applying for resources provided by the Agency and other Federal resources relating to access to capital and business resiliency;
- (B) the hazards and prevention of the transmission and communication of COVID–19 and other communicable diseases;

- (C) the potential effects of COVID-19 on the supply chains, distribution, and sale of products of minority business enterprises and the mitigation of those effects;
- (D) the management and practice of telework to reduce possible transmission of COVID-19:
- (E) the management and practice of remote customer service by electronic or other means:
- (F) the risks of and mitigation of cyber threats in remote customer service or telework practices;
- (G) the mitigation of the effects of reduced travel or outside activities on minority business enterprises during COVID-19 or similar occurrences: and
- (H) any other relevant business practices necessary to mitigate the economic effects of COVID-19 or similar occurrences.
- (3) NO MATCHING FUNDS REQUIRED.—Matching funds shall not be required for any grant under this section.
 - (4) Goals and metrics.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Goals and metrics for the funds made available under this section shall be jointly developed, negotiated, and agreed upon, with full participation of both parties, between the minority business centers, minority chambers of commerce, and the Agency, which shall—
- (i) take into consideration the extent of the circumstances relating to the spread of COVID-19, or similar occurrences, that affect minority business enterprises located in the areas covered by minority business centers and minority chambers of commerce, particularly in rural areas or economically distressed areas;
- (ii) generally follow the use of funds outlined in paragraph (2), but shall not restrict the activities of minority business centers and minority chambers of commerce in responding to unique situations; and
- (iii) encourage minority business centers and minority chambers of commerce to develop and provide services to minority business enterprises.
- (B) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The Agency shall make publicly available the methodology by which the Agency, minority business centers, and minority chambers of commerce jointly develop the metrics and goals described in subparagraph (A).
 - (c) Waivers.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the Agency may, during the 3-month period that begins on the date of enactment of this Act, waive any matching requirement imposed on a minority business center or a specialty center of the Agency under a cooperative agreement between such a center and the Agency if the applicable center is unable to raise funds, or has suffered a loss of revenue, because of the effects of COVID-19.
- (2) REMAINING COMPLIANT.—Notwithstanding any provision of a cooperative agreement between the Agency and a minority business center, if, during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on September 30, 2021, such a center decides not to collect fees because of the economic consequences of COVID-19, the center shall be considered to be in compliance with that agreement if—
- (A) the center notifies the Agency with respect to that decision, which the center may provide through electronic mail; and
- (B) the Agency, not later than 15 days after the date on which the center provides notice to the Agency under subparagraph (A)— $\,$
- (i) confirms receipt of the notification under subparagraph (A); and
 - (ii) accepts the decision of the center.
- (d) REPORT.—Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Agency shall submit to

- the Committee on Small Business and Entrepreneurship and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation of the Senate and the Committee on Small Business and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report that describes—
- (1) with respect to the period covered by the initial report—
- (A) the programs and services developed and provided by the Agency, minority business centers, and minority chambers of commerce under subsection (b); and
- (B) the initial efforts to provide those services under subsection (b); and
- (2) with respect to subsequent years covered by the report—
- (A) with respect to the grant program under subsection (b)—
- (i) the efforts of the Agency, minority business centers, and minority chambers of commerce to develop services to assist minority business enterprises;
- (ii) the challenges faced by owners of minority business enterprises in accessing services provided by the Agency, minority business centers, and minority chambers of commerce:
- (iii) the number of unique minority business enterprises that were served by the Agency, minority business centers, or minority chambers of commerce; and
- (iv) other relevant outcome performance data with respect to minority business enterprises, including the number of employees affected, the effect on sales, the disruptions of supply chains, and the efforts made by the Agency, minority business centers, and minority chambers of commerce to mitigate these effects.
- (e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated \$10,000,000 to carry out this section, to remain available until expended.

SEC. 1109. UNITED STATES TREASURY PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section-
- (1) the terms "appropriate Federal banking agency" and "insured depository institution" have the meanings given those terms in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813);
- (2) the term "insured credit union" has the meaning given the term in section 101 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1752); and
- (3) the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Treasury.
- (b) AUTHORITY TO INCLUDE ADDITIONAL FI-NANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—The Department of the Treasury, in consultation with the Administrator, and the Chairman of the Farm Credit Administration shall establish criteria for insured depository institutions, insured credit unions, institutions of the Farm Credit System chartered under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seg.), and other lenders that do not already participate in lending under programs of the Administration, to participate in the paycheck protection program to provide loans under this section until the date on which the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) expires.
- (c) SAFETY AND SOUNDNESS.—An insured depository institution, insured credit union, institution of the Farm Credit System chartered under the Farm Credit Act of 1971 (12 U.S.C. 2001 et seq.), or other lender may only participate in the program established under this section if participation does not affect the safety and soundness of the institution or lender, as determined by the Secretary in consultation with the appropriate Federal banking agencies or the National Credit Union Administration Board, as applicable.

- (d) REGULATIONS FOR LENDERS AND LOADS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may issue regulations and guidance as necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, including to—
- (A) allow additional lenders to originate loans under this section; and
- (B) establish terms and conditions for loans under this section, including terms and conditions concerning compensation, underwriting standards, interest rates, and maturity.
- (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The terms and conditions established under paragraph (1) shall provide for the following:
- (A) A rate of interest that does not exceed the maximum permissible rate of interest available on a loan of comparable maturity under paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102 of this Act.
- (B) Terms and conditions that, to the maximum extent practicable, are consistent with the terms and conditions required under the following provisions of paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102 of this Act:
- (i) Subparagraph (D), pertaining to borrower eligibility.
- (ii) Subparagraph (E), pertaining to the maximum loan amount.
- (iii) Subparagraph (F)(i), pertaining to allowable uses of program loans.
- (iv) Subparagraph (H), pertaining to fee waivers
- (v) Subparagraph (M), pertaining to loan deferment.
- (C) A guarantee percentage that, to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with the guarantee percentage required under subparagraph (F) of section 7(a)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)(2)), as added by section 1102 of this Act.
- (D) Loan forgiveness under terms and conditions that, to the maximum extent practicable, is consistent with the terms and conditions for loan forgiveness under section 1106 of this Act.
- (e) ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS GENERALLY.— The Secretary may issue regulations and guidance as necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, including to allow additional lenders to originate loans under this title and to establish terms and conditions such as compensation, underwriting standards, interest rates, and maturity for under this section.
- (f) CERTIFICATION.—As a condition of receiving a loan under this section, a borrower shall certify under terms acceptable to the Secretary that the borrower—
- (1) does not have an application pending for a loan under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)) for the same purpose; and
- (2) has not received such a loan during the period beginning on February 15, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020.
- (g) OPT-IN FOR SBA QUALIFIED LENDERS.— Lenders qualified to participate as a lender under 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)) may elect to participate in the paycheck protection program under the criteria, terms, and conditions established under this section. Such participation shall not preclude the lenders from continuing participation as a lender under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)).
- (h) PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION.—With guidance from the Secretary, the Administrator shall administer the program established under this section, including the making and purchasing of guarantees on loans under the program, until the date on which the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) expires.

(i) CRIMINAL PENALTIES.—A loan under this section shall be deemed to be a loan under the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.) for purposes of section 16 of such Act (15 U.S.C. 645).

SEC. 1110. EMERGENCY EIDL GRANTS.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section-
- (1) the term "covered period" means the period beginning on January 31, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020; and
 - (2) the term "eligible entity" means-
- (A) a business with not more than 500 employees;
- (B) any individual who operates under a sole proprietorship, with or without employees, or as an independent contractor;
- (C) a cooperative with not more than 500 employees;
- (D) an ESOP (as defined in section 3 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632)) with not more than 500 employees; or
- (E) a tribal small business concern, as described in section 31(b)(2)(C) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 657a(b)(2)(C)), with not more than 500 employees.
- (b) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—During the covered period, in addition to small business concerns, private nonprofit organizations, and small agricultural cooperatives, an eligible entity shall be eligible for a loan made under section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)).
- (c) TERMS; CREDIT ELSEWHERE.—With respect to a loan made under section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)) in response to COVID-19 during the covered period, the Administrator shall waive—
- (1) any rules related the personal guarantee on advances and loans of not more than \$200,000 during the covered period for all applicants;
- (2) the requirement that an applicant needs to be in business for the 1-year period before the disaster, except that no waiver may be made for a business that was not in operation on January 31, 2020; and
- (3) the requirement in the flush matter following subparagraph (E) of section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)), as so redesignated by subsection (f) of this section, that an applicant be unable to obtain credit elsewhere.
- (d) APPROVAL AND ABILITY TO REPAY FOR SMALL DOLLAR LOANS.—With respect to a loan made under section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)) in response to COVID-19 during the covered period, the Administrator may—
- (1) approve an applicant based solely on the credit score of the applicant and shall not require an applicant to submit a tax return or a tax return transcript for such approval: or
- (2) use alternative appropriate methods to determine an applicant's ability to repay.
 - (e) EMERGENCY GRANT.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—During the covered period, an entity included for eligibility in subsection (b), including small business concerns, private nonprofit organizations, and small agricultural cooperatives, that applies for a loan under section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)) in response to COVID-19 may request that the Administrator provide an advance that is, subject to paragraph (3), in the amount requested by such applicant to such applicant within 3 days after the Administrator receives an application from such applicant.
- (2) VERIFICATION.—Before disbursing amounts under this subsection, the Administrator shall verify that the applicant is an eligible entity by accepting a self-certification from the applicant under penalty of perjury pursuant to section 1746 of title 28 United States Code.

- (3) AMOUNT.—The amount of an advance provided under this subsection shall be not more than \$10,000.
- (4) USE OF FUNDS.—An advance provided under this subsection may be used to address any allowable purpose for a loan made under section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)), including—
- (A) providing paid sick leave to employees unable to work due to the direct effect of the COVID-19:
- (B) maintaining payroll to retain employees during business disruptions or substantial slowdowns;
- (C) meeting increased costs to obtain materials unavailable from the applicant's original source due to interrupted supply chains;
- (D) making rent or mortgage payments; and
- (E) repaying obligations that cannot be met due to revenue losses.
- (5) REPAYMENT.—An applicant shall not be required to repay any amounts of an advance provided under this subsection, even if subsequently denied a loan under section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)).
- (6) UNEMPLOYMENT GRANT.—If an applicant that receives an advance under this subsection transfers into, or is approved for, the loan program under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), the advance amount shall be reduced from the loan forgiveness amount for a loan for payroll costs made under such section 7(a).
- (7) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to the Administration \$10,000,000,000 to carry out this subsection.
- (8) TERMINATION.—The authority to carry out grants under this subsection shall terminate on December 31, 2020.
- (f) EMERGENCIES INVOLVING FEDERAL PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY QUALIFYING FOR SBA ASSISTANCE.—Section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(b)(2)) is amend-
- (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "or" at the end:
- (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking "or" at the end:
- (3) in subparagraph (C), by striking "or" at the end:
- (4) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (E);
- (5) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following:
- "(D) an emergency involving Federal primary responsibility determined to exist by the President under the section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5191(b)); or"; and
- (6) in subparagraph (E), as so redesignated—
- (A) by striking "or (C)" and inserting "(C), or (D)":
- (B) by striking "disaster declaration" each place it appears and inserting "disaster or emergency declaration":
- (C) by striking "disaster has occurred" and inserting "disaster or emergency has occurred";
- (D) by striking "such disaster" and inserting "such disaster or emergency"; and
- (E) by striking "disaster stricken" and inserting "disaster- or emergency-stricken";and
- (7) in the flush matter following subparagraph (E), as so redesignated, by striking the period at the end and inserting the following: ": Provided further, That for purposes of subparagraph (D), the Administrator shall deem that such an emergency affects each State or subdivision thereof (including counties), and that each State or subdivision has sufficient economic damage to small business concerns to qualify for assistance under this para-

graph and the Administrator shall accept applications for such assistance immediately.".

SEC. 1111. RESOURCES AND SERVICES IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator shall provide the resources and services made available by the Administration to small business concerns in the 10 most commonly spoken languages, other than English, in the United States, which shall include Mandarin, Cantonese, Japanese, and Korean.
- (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to the Administrator \$25,000,000 to carry out this section.

SEC. 1112. SUBSIDY FOR CERTAIN LOAN PAY-MENTS.

- (a) DEFINITION OF COVERED LOAN.—In this section, the term "covered loan" means a loan that is—
- (1) guaranteed by the Administration under—
- (A) section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a))—
- (i) including a loan made under the Community Advantage Pilot Program of the Administration; and
- (ii) excluding a loan made under paragraph (36) of such section 7(a), as added by section 1102: or
- (B) title V of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C. 695 et seq.); or
- (2) made by an intermediary to a small business concern using loans or grants received under section 7(m) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)).
- (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Congress that—
- (1) all borrowers are adversely affected by COVID-19:
- (2) relief payments by the Administration are appropriate for all borrowers; and
- (3) in addition to the relief provided under this Act, the Administration should encourage lenders to provide payment deferments, when appropriate, and to extend the maturity of covered loans, so as to avoid balloon payments or any requirement for increases in debt payments resulting from deferments provided by lenders during the period of the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).
 - (c) PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST PAYMENTS.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Administrator shall pay the principal, interest, and any associated fees that are owed on a covered loan in a regular servicing status—
- (A) with respect to a covered loan made before the date of enactment of this Act and not on deferment, for the 6-month period beginning with the next payment due on the covered loan;
- (B) with respect to a covered loan made before the date of enactment of this Act and on deferment, for the 6-month period beginning with the next payment due on the covered loan after the deferment period; and
- (C) with respect to a covered loan made during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the date that is 6 months after such date of enactment, for the 6-month period beginning with the first payment due on the covered loan.
- (2) TIMING OF PAYMENT.—The Administrator shall begin making payments under paragraph (1) on a covered loan not later than 30 days after the date on which the first such payment is due.
- (3) APPLICATION OF PAYMENT.—Any payment made by the Administrator under paragraph (1) shall be applied to the covered loan such that the borrower is relieved of the obligation to pay that amount.
- (d) OTHER REQUIREMENTS.—The Administrator shall—

- (1) communicate and coordinate with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and State bank regulators to encourage those entities to not require lenders to increase their reserves on account of receiving payments made by the Administrator under subsection (c);
- (2) waive statutory limits on maximum loan maturities for any covered loan durations where the lender provides a deferral and extends the maturity of covered loans during the 1-year period following the date of enactment of this Act; and
- (3) when necessary to provide more time because of the potential of higher volumes, travel restrictions, and the inability to access some properties during the COVID-19 pandemic, extend lender site visit requirements to—
- (A) not more than 60 days (which may be extended at the discretion of the Administration) after the occurrence of an adverse event, other than a payment default, causing a loan to be classified as in liquidation; and
- (B) not more than 90 days after a payment default.
- (e) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed to limit the authority of the Administrator to make payments pursuant to subsection (c) with respect to a covered loan solely because the covered loan has been sold in the secondary market.
- (f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to the Administrator \$17,000,000,000 to carry out this section.

SEC, 1113, BANKRUPTCY.

- (a) SMALL BUSINESS DEBTOR REORGANIZATION —
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1182(1) of title 11, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
 - "(1) DEBTOR.—The term 'debtor'—
- "(A) subject to subparagraph (B), means a person engaged in commercial or business activities (including any affiliate of such person that is also a debtor under this title and excluding a person whose primary activity is the business of owning single asset real estate) that has aggregate noncontingent liquidated secured and unsecured debts as of the date of the filing of the petition or the date of the order for relief in an amount not more than \$7,500,000 (excluding debts owed to 1 or more affiliates or insiders) not less than 50 percent of which arose from the commercial or business activities of the debtor; and "(B) does not include—
- "(i) any member of a group of affiliated debtors that has aggregate noncontingent liquidated secured and unsecured debts in an amount greater than \$7,500,000 (excluding debt owed to 1 or more affiliates or insiders):
- "(ii) any debtor that is a corporation subject to the reporting requirements under section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m, 780(d)); or
- "(iii) any debtor that is an affiliate of an issuer, as defined in section 3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c).".
- (2) APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTERS.—Section 103(i) of title 11, United States Code, is amended by striking "small business debtor" and inserting "debtor (as defined in section 1189)"
- (3) APPLICATION OF AMENDMENT.—The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply only with respect to cases commenced under title 11, United States Code, on or after the date of enactment of this Act.
 - (4) TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.—
- (A) DEFINITION OF SMALL BUSINESS DEBT-OR.—Section 101(51D)(B)(iii) of title 11, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

- "(iii) any debtor that is an affiliate of an issuer (as defined in section 3 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c)).".
- (B) UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.—Section 347(b) of title 11, United States Code, is amended by striking "1194" and inserting "1191".
- (5) SUNSET.—On the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, section 1182(1) of title 11, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
- $\lq\lq(1)$ DEBTOR.—The term 'debtor' means a small business debtor. $\lq\lq$
 - (b) BANKRUPTCY RELIEF.—
 - (1) IN GENERAL.—
- (A) EXCLUSION FROM CURRENT MONTHLY INCOME.—Section 101(10A)(B)(ii) of title 11, United States Code, is amended—
- (i) in subclause (III), by striking "; and" and inserting a semicolon;
- (ii) in subclause (IV), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and
 - (iii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(V) Payments made under Federal law relating to the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)."
- (B) CONFIRMATION OF PLAN.—Section 1325(b)(2) of title 11, United States Code, is amended by inserting "payments made under Federal law relating to the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)," after "other than".
- (C) Modification of Plan after Confirmation.—Section 1329 of title 11, United States Code, is amended by adding at end the following:
- "(d)(1) Subject to paragraph (3), for a plan confirmed prior to the date of enactment of this subsection, the plan may be modified upon the request of the debtor if—
- "(A) the debtor is experiencing or has experienced a material financial hardship due, directly or indirectly, to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic; and
- "(B) the modification is approved after notice and a hearing.
- "(2) A plan modified under paragraph (1) may not provide for payments over a period that expires more than 7 years after the time that the first payment under the original confirmed plan was due.
- "(3) Sections 1322(a), 1322(b), 1323(c), and the requirements of section 1325(a) shall apply to any modification under paragraph (1)."
 - (D) APPLICABILITY.—
- (i) The amendments made by subparagraphs (A) and (B) shall apply to any case commenced before, on, or after the date of enactment of this Act.
- (ii) The amendment made by subparagraph (C) shall apply to any case for which a plan has been confirmed under section 1325 of title 11, United States Code, before the date of enactment of this Act.
 - (2) Sunset.—
 - (A) IN GENERAL.—
- (i) Exclusion from current monthly income.—Section 101(10A)(B)(ii) of title 11, United States Code, is amended—
- (I) in subclause (III), by striking the semicolon at the end and inserting "; and";
- (II) in subclause (IV), by striking "; and" and inserting a period; and
- (III) by striking subclause (V).
- (ii) CONFIRMATION OF PLAN.—Section 1325(b)(2) of title 11, United States Code, is amended by striking "payments made under Federal law relating to the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19),".

- (iii) MODIFICATION OF PLAN AFTER CON-FIRMATION.—Section 1329 of title 11, United States Code, is amended by striking subsection (d).
- (B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subparagraph (A) shall take effect on the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 1114. EMERGENCY RULEMAKING AUTHOR-ITY.

Not later than 15 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall issue regulations to carry out this title and the amendments made by this title without regard to the notice requirements under section 553(b) of title 5. United States Code.

TITLE II—ASSISTANCE FOR AMERICAN WORKERS, FAMILIES, AND BUSINESSES

Subtitle A—Unemployment Insurance Provisions

SEC. 2101. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Relief for Workers Affected by Coronavirus Act".

SEC. 2102. PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT ASSIST-ANCE.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) COVID-19.—The term "COVID-19" means the 2019 Novel Coronavirus or 2019-nCoV.
- (2) COVID-19 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY.— The term "COVID-19 public health emergency" means the public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services on January 27, 2020, with respect to the 2019 Novel Coronavirus.
- (3) COVERED INDIVIDUAL.—The term "covered individual"—
- (A) means an individual who-
- (i) is not eligible for regular compensation or extended benefits under State or Federal law or pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under section 2107, including an individual who has exhausted all rights to regular unemployment or extended benefits under State or Federal law or pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under section 2107; and
- (ii) provides self-certification that the individual— $\,$
- (I) is otherwise able to work and available for work within the meaning of applicable State law, except the individual is unemployed, partially unemployed, or unable or unavailable to work because—
- (aa) the individual has been diagnosed with COVID-19 or is experiencing symptoms of COVID-19 and seeking a medical diagnosis;
- (bb) a member of the individual's household has been diagnosed with COVID-19:
- (cc) the individual is providing care for a family member or a member of the individual's household who has been diagnosed with COVID-19:
- (dd) a child or other person in the household for which the individual has primary caregiving responsibility is unable to attend school or another facility that is closed as a direct result of the COVID-19 public health emergency and such school or facility care is required for the individual to work;
- (ee) the individual is unable to reach the place of employment because of a quarantine imposed as a direct result of the COVID-19 public health emergency;
- (ff) the individual is unable to reach the place of employment because the individual has been advised by a health care provider to self-quarantine due to concerns related to COVID-19:
- (gg) the individual was scheduled to commence employment and does not have a job or is unable to reach the job as a direct result of the COVID-19 public health emergency:

- (hh) the individual has become the breadwinner or major support for a household because the head of the household has died as a direct result of COVID-19;
- (ii) the individual has to quit his or her job as a direct result of COVID-19;
- (jj) the individual's place of employment is closed as a direct result of the COVID-19 public health emergency; or
- (kk) the individual meets any additional criteria established by the Secretary for unemployment assistance under this section; or
- (II) is self-employed, is seeking part-time employment, does not have sufficient work history, or otherwise would not qualify for regular unemployment or extended benefits under State or Federal law or pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under section 2107 and meets the requirements of subclause (I): and
 - (B) does not include-
- (i) an individual who has the ability to telework with pay; or
- (ii) an individual who is receiving paid sick leave or other paid leave benefits, regardless of whether the individual meets a qualification described in items (aa) through (kk) of subparagraph (A)(i)(I).
- (4) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor.
- (5) STATE.—The term "State" includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau.
- (b) ASSISTANCE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT AS A RESULT OF COVID-19.—Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary shall provide to any covered individual unemployment benefit assistance while such individual is unemployed, partially unemployed, or unable to work for the weeks of such unemployment with respect to which the individual is not entitled to any other unemployment compensation (as that term is defined in section 85(b) of title 26, United States Code) or waiting period credit.
- (c) APPLICABILITY.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), the assistance authorized under subsection (b) shall be available to a covered individual—
- (A) for weeks of unemployment, partial unemployment, or inability to work caused by COVID-19—
- (i) beginning on or after January 27, 2020; and
- (ii) ending on or before December 31, 2020; and
- (B) subject to subparagraph (A)(ii), as long as the covered individual's unemployment, partial unemployment, or inability to work caused by COVID-19 continues.
- (2) LIMITATION ON DURATION OF ASSIST-ANCE.—The total number of weeks for which a covered individual may receive assistance under this section shall not exceed 39 weeks and such total shall include any week for which the covered individual received regular compensation or extended benefits under any Federal or State law, except that if after the date of enactment of this Act, the duration of extended benefits is extended, the 39-week period described in this paragraph shall be extended by the number of weeks by which the extended benefits were extended
- (3) ASSISTANCE FOR UNEMPLOYMENT BEFORE DATE OF ENACTMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a process for making assistance under this section available for weeks beginning on or after January 27, 2020, and before the date of enactment of this Act.
 - (d) Amount of Assistance.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—The assistance authorized under subsection (b) for a week of unemployment, partial unemployment, or inability to work shall be—
- (A)(i) the weekly benefit amount authorized under the unemployment compensation law of the State where the covered individual was employed, except that the amount may not be less than the minimum weekly benefit amount described in section 625.6 of title 20, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor thereto; and
- (ii) the amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation under section 2104: and
- (B) in the case of an increase of the weekly benefit amount after the date of enactment of this Act, increased in an amount equal to such increase.
- (2) Calculations of amounts for certain COVERED INDIVIDUALS.—In the case of a covered individual who is self-employed, who lives in a territory described in subsection (c) or (d) of section 625.6 of title 20. Code of Federal Regulations, or who would not otherwise qualify for unemployment compensation under State law, the assistance authorized under subsection (b) for a week of unemployment shall be calculated in accordance with section 625.6 of title 20. Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor thereto, and shall be increased by the amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation under section 2104.
- (3) ALLOWABLE METHODS OF PAYMENT.—Any assistance provided for in accordance with paragraph (1)(A)(ii) shall be payable either—
- (A) as an amount which is paid at the same time and in the same manner as the assistance provided for in paragraph (1)(A)(i) is payable for the week involved; or
- (B) at the option of the State, by payments which are made separately from, but on the same weekly basis as, any assistance provided for in paragraph (1)(A)(i).
- (e) WAIVER OF STATE REQUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding State law, for purposes of assistance authorized under this section, compensation under this Act shall be made to an individual otherwise eligible for such compensation without any waiting period.
- (f) AGREEMENTS WITH STATES.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide the assistance authorized under subsection (b) through agreements with States which, in the judgment of the Secretary, have an adequate system for administering such assistance through existing State agencies.
- (2) Payments to states.—There shall be paid to each State which has entered into an agreement under this subsection an amount equal to 100 percent of—
- (A) the total amount of assistance provided by the State pursuant to such agreement; and
- (B) any additional administrative expenses incurred by the State by reason of such agreement (as determined by the Secretary), including any administrative expenses necessary to facilitate processing of applications for assistance under this section online or by telephone rather than in-person.
- (3) TERMS OF PAYMENTS.—Sums payable to any State by reason of such State's having an agreement under this subsection shall be payable, either in advance or by way of reimbursement (as determined by the Secretary), in such amounts as the Secretary estimates the State will be entitled to receive under this subsection for each calendar month, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any amount by which the Secretary finds that his estimates for any prior calendar month were greater or less than the amounts which should have been paid to the State Such estimates may be made on the basis of such statistical, sampling, or other method

- as may be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State agency of the State involved.
 - (g) FUNDING.-
 - (1) ASSISTANCE.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Funds in the extended unemployment compensation account (as established by section 905(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1105(a)) of the Unemployment Trust Fund (as established by section 904(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1104(a)) shall be used to make payments to States pursuant to subsection (f)(2)(A).
- (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the extended unemployment compensation account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary to make payments described in subparagraph (A). There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in the preceding sentence and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.
 - (2) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Funds in the employment security administration account (as established by section 901(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1105(a)) of the Unemployment Trust Fund (as established by section 904(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1104(a)) shall be used to make payments to States pursuant to subsection (f)(2)(B).
- (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the employment security administration account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary to make payments described in subparagraph (A). There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in the preceding sentence and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.
- (3) CERTIFICATIONS.—The Secretary of Labor shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State the sums payable to such State under paragraphs (1) and (2).
- (h) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE AND DISASTER UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE.—Except as otherwise provided in this section or to the extent there is a conflict between this section and section 625 of title 20, Code of Federal Regulations, such section 625 shall apply to this section as if—
- (1) the term "COVID-19 public health emergency" were substituted for the term "major disaster" each place it appears in such section 625; and
- (2) the term "pandemic" were substituted for the term "disaster" each place it appears in such section 625

SEC. 2103. EMERGENCY UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF FOR GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES AND NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS.

- (a) FLEXIBILITY IN PAYING REIMBURSE-MENT.—The Secretary of Labor may issue clarifying guidance to allow States to interpret their State unemployment compensation laws in a manner that would provide maximum flexibility to reimbursing employers as it relates to timely payment and assessment of penalties and interest pursuant to such State laws.
- (b) FEDERAL FUNDING.—Section 903 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1103) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- "Transfers for Federal Reimbursement of State Unemployment Funds
- "(i)(1)(A) In addition to any other amounts, the Secretary of Labor shall provide for the transfer of funds during the applicable period to the accounts of the States

in the Unemployment Trust Fund, by transfer from amounts reserved for that purpose in the Federal unemployment account, in accordance with the succeeding provisions of this subsection.

"(B) The amount of funds transferred to the account of a State under subparagraph (A) during the applicable period shall, as determined by the Secretary of Labor, be equal to one-half of the amounts of compensation (as defined in section 3306(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) attributable under the State law to service to which section 3309(a)(1) of such Code applies that were paid by the State for weeks of unemployment beginning and ending during such period. Such transfers shall be made at such times as the Secretary of Labor considers appropriate.

"(C) Notwithstanding any other law, funds transferred to the account of a State under subparagraph (A) shall be used exclusively to reimburse governmental entities and other organizations described in section 3309(a)(2) of such Code for amounts paid (in lieu of contributions) into the State unemployment fund pursuant to such section.

"(D) For purposes of this paragraph, the term 'applicable period' means the period beginning on March 13, 2020, and ending on De-

cember 31, 2020.

- "(2)(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the Federal unemployment account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary for purposes of making the transfers described in paragraph (1)
- "(B) There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in subparagraph (A) and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.".

SEC. 2104. EMERGENCY INCREASE IN UNEMPLOY-MENT COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

- (a) FEDERAL-STATE AGREEMENTS.—Any State which desires to do so may enter into and participate in an agreement under this section with the Secretary of Labor (in this section referred to as the "Secretary"). Any State which is a party to an agreement under this section may, upon providing 30 days' written notice to the Secretary, terminate such agreement.
 - (b) Provisions of Agreement.—
- (1) FEDERAL PANDEMIC UNEMPLOYMENT COM-PENSATION.—Any agreement under this section shall provide that the State agency of the State will make payments of regular compensation to individuals in amounts and to the extent that they would be determined if the State law of the State were applied. with respect to any week for which the individual is (disregarding this section) otherwise entitled under the State law to receive regular compensation, as if such State law had been modified in a manner such that the amount of regular compensation (including dependents' allowances) payable for anv week shall be equal to-
- (A) the amount determined under the State law (before the application of this paragraph), plus
- (B) an additional amount of \$600 (in this section referred to as "Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation").
- (2) ALLOWABLE METHODS OF PAYMENT.—Any Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation provided for in accordance with paragraph (1) shall be payable either—
- (A) as an amount which is paid at the same time and in the same manner as any regular compensation otherwise payable for the week involved: or
- (B) at the option of the State, by payments which are made separately from, but on the same weekly basis as, any regular compensation otherwise payable.

- (c) Nonreduction Rule.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—An agreement under this section shall not apply (or shall cease to apply) with respect to a State upon a determination by the Secretary that the method governing the computation of regular compensation under the State law of that State has been modified in a manner such that the number of weeks (the maximum benefit entitlement), or the average weekly benefit amount, of regular compensation which will be payable during the period of the agreement (determined disregarding any Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation) will be less than the number of weeks, or the average weekly benefit amount, of the average weekly benefit amount of regular compensation which would otherwise have been payable during such period under the State law, as in effect on January 1, 2020.
- (2) MAXIMUM BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT.—In paragraph (1), the term "maximum benefit entitlement" means the amount of regular unemployment compensation payable to an individual with respect to the individual's benefit year.
- (d) Payments to States.—
- (1) In general.—
- (A) FULL REIMBURSEMENT.—There shall be paid to each State which has entered into an agreement under this section an amount equal to 100 percent of—
- (i) the total amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation paid to individuals by the State pursuant to such agreement: and
- (ii) any additional administrative expenses incurred by the State by reason of such agreement (as determined by the Secretary).
- (B) TERMS OF PAYMENTS.—Sums payable to any State by reason of such State's having an agreement under this section shall be payable, either in advance or by way of reimbursement (as determined by the Secretary), in such amounts as the Secretary estimates the State will be entitled to receive under this section for each calendar month, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any amount by which the Secretary finds that his estimates for any prior calendar month were greater or less than the amounts which should have been paid to the State. Such estimates may be made on the basis of such statistical, sampling, or other method as may be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State agency of the State involved.
- (2) CERTIFICATIONS.—The Secretary shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State the sums payable to such State under this section.
- (3) APPROPRIATION.—There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, such sums as may be necessary for purposes of this subsection.
- (e) APPLICABILITY.—An agreement entered into under this section shall apply to weeks of unemployment—
- (1) beginning after the date on which such agreement is entered into; and
 - (2) ending on or before July 31, 2020.
- (f) Fraud and Overpayments.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—If an individual knowingly has made, or caused to be made by another, a false statement or representation of a material fact, or knowingly has failed, or caused another to fail, to disclose a material fact, and as a result of such false statement or representation or of such nondisclosure such individual has received an amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation to which such individual was not entitled, such individual—
- (A) shall be ineligible for further Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation in accordance with the provisions of the applicable State unemployment compensation

- law relating to fraud in connection with a claim for unemployment compensation; and
- (B) shall be subject to prosecution under section 1001 of title 18, United States Code.
- (2) REPAYMENT.—In the case of individuals who have received amounts of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation to which they were not entitled, the State shall require such individuals to repay the amounts of such Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation to the State agency, except that the State agency may waive such repayment if it determines that—
- (A) the payment of such Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation was without fault on the part of any such individual; and
- (B) such repayment would be contrary to equity and good conscience.
 - (3) RECOVERY BY STATE AGENCY.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The State agency shall recover the amount to be repaid, or any part thereof, by deductions from any Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation payable to such individual or from any unemployment compensation payable to such individual under any State or Federal unemployment compensation law administered by the State agency or under any other State or Federal law administered by the State agency which provides for the payment of any assistance or allowance with respect to any week of unemployment, during the 3-year period after the date such individuals received the payment of the Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation to which they were not entitled, in accordance with the same procedures as apply to the recovery of overpayments of regular unemployment benefits paid by the State.
- (B) OPPORTUNITY FOR HEARING.—No repayment shall be required, and no deduction shall be made, until a determination has been made, notice thereof and an opportunity for a fair hearing has been given to the individual, and the determination has become final.
- (4) REVIEW.—Any determination by a State agency under this section shall be subject to review in the same manner and to the same extent as determinations under the State unemployment compensation law, and only in that manner and to that extent.
- (g) APPLICATION TO OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS.—Each agreement under this section shall include provisions to provide that the purposes of the preceding provisions of this section shall be applied with respect to unemployment benefits described in subsection (i)(2) to the same extent and in the same manner as if those benefits were regular compensation.

 (h) DISREGARD OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSA-
- (h) DISREGARD OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION FOR PURPOSES OF MEDICAID AND CHIP.—
 The monthly equivalent of any Federal pandemic unemployment compensation paid to an individual under this section shall be disregarded when determining income for any purpose under the programs established under titles XIX and title XXI of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq., 1397aa et seq.).
- (i) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—
- (1) the terms "compensation", "regular compensation", "benefit year", "State", "State agency", "State law", and "week" have the respective meanings given such terms under section 205 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 (26 U.S.C. 3304 note); and
- (2) any reference to unemployment benefits described in this paragraph shall be considered to refer to—
- (A) extended compensation (as defined by section 205 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970);
- (B) regular compensation (as defined by section 85(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of

1986) provided under any program administered by a State under an agreement with the Secretary:

- (C) pandemic unemployment assistance under section 2102; and
- (D) pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under section 2107.

SEC. 2105. TEMPORARY FULL FEDERAL FUNDING OF THE FIRST WEEK OF COMPENSABLE REGULAR UNEMPLOYMENT FOR STATES WITH NO WAITING WEEK.

- (a) FEDERAL-STATE AGREEMENTS.—Any State which desires to do so may enter into and participate in an agreement under this section with the Secretary of Labor (in this section referred to as the "Secretary"). Any State which is a party to an agreement under this section may, upon providing 30 days' written notice to the Secretary, terminate such agreement.
- (b) REQUIREMENT THAT STATE LAW DOES NOT APPLY A WAITING WEEK.—A State is eligible to enter into an agreement under this section if the State law (including a waiver of State law) provides that compensation is paid to individuals for their first week of regular unemployment without a waiting week. An agreement under this section shall not apply (or shall cease to apply) with respect to a State upon a determination by the Secretary that the State law no longer meets the requirement under the preceding sentence
 - (c) PAYMENTS TO STATES .-
- (1) FULL REIMBURSEMENT.—There shall be paid to each State which has entered into an agreement under this section an amount equal to 100 percent of—
- (A) the total amount of regular compensation paid to individuals by the State for their first week of regular unemployment; and
- (B) any additional administrative expenses incurred by the State by reason of such agreement (as determined by the Secretary).
- (2) TERMS OF PAYMENTS.—Sums payable to any State by reason of such State's having an agreement under this section shall be payable, either in advance or by way of reimbursement (as determined by the Secretary). in such amounts as the Secretary estimates the State will be entitled to receive under this section for each calendar month, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any amount by which the Secretary finds that his estimates for any prior calendar month were greater or less than the amounts which should have been paid to the State. Such estimates may be made on the basis of such statistical, sampling, or other method as may be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State agency of the State involved.
 - (d) FUNDING.—
 - (1) COMPENSATION.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Funds in the Federal unemployment account (as established by section 905(g)) of the Unemployment Trust Fund (as established by section 904(a)) shall be used to make payments under subsection (c)(1)(A).
- (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the Federal unemployment account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary to make payments described in subparagraph (A). There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in the preceding sentence and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.
 - (2) Administrative expenses.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Funds in the employment security administration account (as established by section 901(a) of the Social Secu-

- rity Act (42 U.S.C. 1105(a)) of the Unemployment Trust Fund (as established by section 904(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1104(a)) shall be used to make payments to States pursuant to subsection (c)(1)(B).
- (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the employment security administration account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary to make payments described in subparagraph (A). There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in the preceding sentence and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.
- (3) CERTIFICATIONS.—The Secretary shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State the sums payable to such State under this section.
- (e) APPLICABILITY.—An agreement entered into under this section shall apply to weeks of unemployment—
- (1) beginning after the date on which such agreement is entered into; and
- (2) ending on or before December 31, 2020.
- (f) Fraud and Overpayments.—The provisions of section 2107(e) shall apply with respect to compensation paid under an agreement under this section to the same extent and in the same manner as in the case of pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under such section.
- (g) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section, the terms "regular compensation", "State", "State agency", "State law", and "week" have the respective meanings given such terms under section 205 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 (26 U.S.C. 3304 note).

SEC. 2106. EMERGENCY STATE STAFFING FLEXI-BILITY.

Section 4102(b) of the Emergency Unemployment Stabilization and Access Act of 2020 (contained in division D of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended—

- (1) by striking "or employer experience rating" and inserting "employer experience rating, or, subject to the succeeding sentence, personnel standards on a merit basis"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new sentence: "The emergency flexibility for personnel standards on a merit basis shall only apply through December 31, 2020, and is limited to engaging of temporary staff, rehiring of retirees or former employees on a noncompetitive basis, and other temporary actions to quickly process applications and claims."

SEC. 2107. PANDEMIC EMERGENCY UNEMPLOY-MENT COMPENSATION.

- (a) Federal-State Agreements.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Any State which desires to do so may enter into and participate in an agreement under this section with the Secretary of Labor (in this section referred to as the "Secretary"). Any State which is a party to an agreement under this section may, upon providing 30 days' written notice to the Secretary, terminate such agreement.
- (2) PROVISIONS OF AGREEMENT.—Any agreement under paragraph (1) shall provide that the State agency of the State will make payments of pandemic emergency unemployment compensation to individuals who—
- (A) have exhausted all rights to regular compensation under the State law or under Federal law with respect to a benefit year (excluding any benefit year that ended before July1, 2019);
- (B) have no rights to regular compensation with respect to a week under such law or any

- other State unemployment compensation law or to compensation under any other Federal law:
- (C) are not receiving compensation with respect to such week under the unemployment compensation law of Canada; and
- (D) are able to work, available to work, and actively seeking work.
- (3) EXHAUSTION OF BENEFITS.—For purposes of paragraph (2)(A), an individual shall be deemed to have exhausted such individual's rights to regular compensation under a State law when—
- (A) no payments of regular compensation can be made under such law because such individual has received all regular compensation available to such individual based on employment or wages during such individual's base period; or
- (B) such individual's rights to such compensation have been terminated by reason of the expiration of the benefit year with respect to which such rights existed.
- (4) WEEKLY BENEFIT AMOUNT, ETC.—For purposes of any agreement under this section—
- (A) the amount of pandemic emergency unemployment compensation which shall be payable to any individual for any week of total unemployment shall be equal to—
- (i) the amount of the regular compensation (including dependents' allowances) payable to such individual during such individual's benefit year under the State law for a week of total unemployment; and
- (ii) the amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation under section 2104:
- (B) the terms and conditions of the State law which apply to claims for regular compensation and to the payment thereof (including terms and conditions relating to availability for work, active search for work, and refusal to accept work) shall apply to claims for pandemic emergency unemployment compensation and the payment thereof, except where otherwise inconsistent with the provisions of this section or with the regulations or operating instructions of the Secretary promulgated to carry out this section;
- (C) the maximum amount of pandemic emergency unemployment compensation payable to any individual for whom an pandemic emergency unemployment compensation account is established under subsection (b) shall not exceed the amount established in such account for such individual; and
- (D) the allowable methods of payment under section 2104(b)(2) shall apply to payments of amounts described in subparagraph (A)(ii).
- (5) COORDINATION RULE.—An agreement under this section shall apply with respect to a State only upon a determination by the Secretary that, under the State law or other applicable rules of such State, the payment of extended compensation for which an individual is otherwise eligible must be deferred until after the payment of any pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under subsection (b) for which the individual is concurrently eligible.
- (6) Nonreduction rule.
- (A) IN GENERAL.—An agreement under this section shall not apply (or shall cease to apply) with respect to a State upon a determination by the Secretary that the method governing the computation of regular compensation under the State law of that State has been modified in a manner such that the number of weeks (the maximum benefit entitlement), or the average weekly benefit amount, of regular compensation which will be payable during the period of the agreement will be less than the number of weeks, or the average weekly benefit amount, of the average weekly benefit amount of regular compensation which would otherwise have

been payable during such period under the State law, as in effect on January 1, 2020.

- (B) MAXIMUM BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT.—In subparagraph (A), the term "maximum benefit entitlement" means the amount of regular unemployment compensation payable to an individual with respect to the individual's benefit year.
 - (7) ACTIVELY SEEKING WORK.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (C), for purposes of paragraph (2)(D), the term "actively seeking work" means, with respect to any individual, that such individual—
- (i) is registered for employment services in such a manner and to such extent as prescribed by the State agency;
- (ii) has engaged in an active search for employment that is appropriate in light of the employment available in the labor market, the individual's skills and capabilities, and includes a number of employer contacts that is consistent with the standards communicated to the individual by the State;
- (iii) has maintained a record of such work search, including employers contacted, method of contact, and date contacted; and
- (iv) when requested, has provided such work search record to the State agency.
- (B) FLEXIBILITY.—Notwithstanding the requirements under subparagraph (A) and paragraph (2)(D), a State shall provide flexibility in meeting such requirements in case of individuals unable to search for work because of COVID-19, including because of illness guarantine or movement restriction.
- ness, quarantine, or movement restriction.
 (b) PANDEMIC EMERGENCY UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ACCOUNT.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Any agreement under this section shall provide that the State will establish, for each eligible individual who files an application for pandemic emergency unemployment compensation, an pandemic emergency unemployment compensation account with respect to such individual's benefit year.
- (2) AMOUNT IN ACCOUNT.—The amount established in an account under subsection (a) shall be equal to 13 times the individual's average weekly benefit amount, which includes the amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation under section 2104, for the benefit year.
- (3) WEEKLY BENEFIT AMOUNT.—For purposes of this subsection, an individual's weekly benefit amount for any week is the amount of regular compensation (including dependents' allowances) under the State law payable to such individual for such week for total unemployment plus the amount of Federal Pandemic Unemployment Compensation under section 2104.
- (c) PAYMENTS TO STATES HAVING AGREE-MENTS FOR THE PAYMENT OF PANDEMIC EMER-GENCY UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be paid to each State that has entered into an agreement under this section an amount equal to 100 percent of the pandemic emergency unemployment compensation paid to individuals by the State pursuant to such agreement.
- (2) TREATMENT OF REIMBURSABLE COMPENSATION.—No payment shall be made to any State under this section in respect of any compensation to the extent the State is entitled to reimbursement in respect of such compensation under the provisions of any Federal law other than this section or chapter 85 of title 5, United States Code. A State shall not be entitled to any reimbursement under such chapter 85 in respect of any compensation to the extent the State is entitled to reimbursement under this section in respect of such compensation.
- (3) DETERMINATION OF AMOUNT.—Sums payable to any State by reason of such State having an agreement under this section shall

be payable, either in advance or by way of reimbursement (as may be determined by the Secretary), in such amounts as the Secretary estimates the State will be entitled to receive under this section for each calendar month, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any amount by which the Secretary finds that the Secretary's estimates for any prior calendar month were greater or less than the amounts which should have been paid to the State. Such estimates may be made on the basis of such statistical, sampling, or other method as may be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State agency of the State involved.

- (d) FINANCING PROVISIONS.—
- (1) Compensation.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Funds in the extended unemployment compensation account (as established by section 905(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1105(a)) of the Unemployment Trust Fund (as established by section 904(a) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1104(a)) shall be used for the making of payments to States having agreements entered into under this section.
- (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the extended unemployment compensation account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary to make payments described in subparagraph (A). There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in the preceding sentence and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.
 - (2) Administration.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—There are appropriated out of the employment security administration account (as established by section 901(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1101(a)) of the Unemployment Trust Fund, without fiscal year limitation, such funds as may be necessary for purposes of assisting States (as provided in title III of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 501 et seq.)) in meeting the costs of administration of agreements under this section.
- (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer from the general fund of the Treasury (from funds not otherwise appropriated) to the employment security administration account such sums as the Secretary of Labor estimates to be necessary to make payments described in subparagraph (A). There are appropriated from the general fund of the Treasury, without fiscal year limitation, the sums referred to in the preceding sentence and such sums shall not be required to be repaid.
- (3) CERTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State the sums payable to such State under this subsection. The Secretary of the Treasury, prior to audit or settlement by the Government Accountability Office, shall make payments to the State in accordance with such certification, by transfers from the extended unemployment compensation account (as so established) to the account of such State in the Unemployment Trust Fund (as so established).
 - (e) FRAUD AND OVERPAYMENTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—If an individual knowingly has made, or caused to be made by another, a false statement or representation of a material fact, or knowingly has failed, or caused another to fail, to disclose a material fact, and as a result of such false statement or representation or of such nondisclosure such individual has received an amount of pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under this section to which such

- individual was not entitled, such individual—
- (A) shall be ineligible for further pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under this section in accordance with the provisions of the applicable State unemployment compensation law relating to fraud in connection with a claim for unemployment compensation; and
- (B) shall be subject to prosecution under section 1001 of title 18, United States Code.
- (2) REPAYMENT.—In the case of individuals who have received amounts of pandemic emergency unemployment compensation under this section to which they were not entitled, the State shall require such individuals to repay the amounts of such pandemic emergency unemployment compensation to the State agency, except that the State agency may waive such repayment if it determines that—
- (A) the payment of such pandemic emergency unemployment compensation was without fault on the part of any such individual; and
- (B) such repayment would be contrary to equity and good conscience.
 - (3) RECOVERY BY STATE AGENCY.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The State agency shall recover the amount to be repaid, or any part thereof, by deductions from any pandemic emergency unemployment compensation payable to such individual under this section or from any unemployment compensation payable to such individual under any State or Federal unemployment compensation law administered by the State agency or under any other State or Federal law administered by the State agency which provides for the payment of any assistance or allowance with respect to any week of unemployment, during the 3-year period after the date such individuals received the payment of the pandemic emergency unemployment compensation to which they were not entitled, in accordance with the same procedures as apply to the recovery of overpayments of regular unemployment benefits paid by the State.
- (B) OPPORTUNITY FOR HEARING.—No repayment shall be required, and no deduction shall be made, until a determination has been made, notice thereof and an opportunity for a fair hearing has been given to the individual, and the determination has become final.
- (4) REVIEW.—Any determination by a State agency under this section shall be subject to review in the same manner and to the same extent as determinations under the State unemployment compensation law, and only in that manner and to that extent.
- (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms "compensation", "regular compensation", "extended compensation", "bane period", "State", "State agency", "State law", and "week" have the respective meanings given such terms under section 205 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 (26 U.S.C. 3304 note).
- (g) APPLICABILITY.—An agreement entered into under this section shall apply to weeks of unemployment—
- (1) beginning after the date on which such agreement is entered into; and
 - (2) ending on or before December 31, 2020.

SEC. 2108. TEMPORARY FINANCING OF SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION PAYMENTS IN STATES WITH PROGRAMS IN LAW.

- (a) PAYMENTS TO STATES.—
- (1) In GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3), there shall be paid to a State an amount equal to 100 percent of the amount of short-time compensation paid under a short-time compensation program (as defined in section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) under the provisions of the State law.

- (2) Terms of payments.—Payments made to a State under paragraph (1) shall be payable by way of reimbursement in such amounts as the Secretary estimates the State will be entitled to receive under this section for each calendar month, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any amount by which the Secretary finds that the Secretary's estimates for any prior calendar month were greater or less than the amounts which should have been paid to the State. Such estimates may be made on the basis of such statistical, sampling, or other method as may be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State agency of the State involved.
 - (3) LIMITATIONS ON PAYMENTS.—
- (A) GENERAL PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—No payments shall be made to a State under this section for short-time compensation paid to an individual by the State during a benefit year in excess of 26 times the amount of regular compensation (including dependents' allowances) under the State law payable to such individual for a week of total unemployment.
- (B) EMPLOYER LIMITATIONS.—No payments shall be made to a State under this section for benefits paid to an individual by the State under a short-time compensation program if such individual is employed by the participating employer on a seasonal, temporary, or intermittent basis.
- (b) APPLICABILITY.—Payments to a State under subsection (a) shall be available for weeks of unemployment—
- (1) beginning on or after the date of the enactment of this Act; and
- (2) ending on or before December 31, 2020.
- (c) New Programs.—Subject to subsection (b)(2), if at any point after the date of the enactment of this Act the State enacts a State law providing for the payment of short-time compensation under a short-time compensation program that meets the definition of such a program under section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the State shall be eligible for payments under this section after the effective date of such enactment.
 - (d) Funding and Certifications.—
- (1) FUNDING.—There are appropriated, out of moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary for purposes of carrying out this section.
- (2) CERTIFICATIONS.—The Secretary shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State the sums payable to such State under this section.
 - (e) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor.
- (2) STATE; STATE AGENCY; STATE LAW.—The terms "State", "State agency", and "State law" have the meanings given those terms in section 205 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 (26 U.S.C. 3304 note).
- (f) TECHNICAL CORRECTION TO DEFINITION.— Section 3306(v)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 3306) is amended by striking "Workforce Investment Act of 1998" and inserting "Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act".

SEC. 2109. TEMPORARY FINANCING OF SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION AGREEMENTS.

- (a) FEDERAL-STATE AGREEMENTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Any State which desires to do so may enter into, and participate in, an agreement under this section with the Secretary provided that such State's law does not provide for the payment of short-time compensation program (as defined in section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986).
- (2) ABILITY TO TERMINATE.—Any State which is a party to an agreement under this

- section may, upon providing 30 days' written notice to the Secretary, terminate such agreement.
- (b) Provisions of Federal-State Agreement.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Any agreement under this section shall provide that the State agency of the State will make payments of short-time compensation under a plan approved by the State. Such plan shall provide that payments are made in accordance with the requirements under section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
 - (2) LIMITATIONS ON PLANS.-
- (A) GENERAL PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—A short-time compensation plan approved by a State shall not permit the payment of shortime compensation to an individual by the State during a benefit year in excess of 26 times the amount of regular compensation (including dependents' allowances) under the State law payable to such individual for a week of total unemployment.
- (B) EMPLOYER LIMITATIONS.—A short-time compensation plan approved by a State shall not provide payments to an individual if such individual is employed by the participating employer on a seasonal, temporary, or intermittent basis.
- (3) EMPLOYER PAYMENT OF COSTS.—Any short-time compensation plan entered into by an employer must provide that the employer will pay the State an amount equal to one-half of the amount of short-time compensation paid under such plan. Such amount shall be deposited in the State's unemployment fund and shall not be used for purposes of calculating an employer's contribution rate under section 3303(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
 - (c) PAYMENTS TO STATES.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—There shall be paid to each State with an agreement under this section an amount equal to—
- (A) one-half of the amount of short-time compensation paid to individuals by the State pursuant to such agreement; and
- (B) any additional administrative expenses incurred by the State by reason of such agreement (as determined by the Secretary).
- (2) Terms of payments.—Payments made to a State under paragraph (1) shall be payable by way of reimbursement in such amounts as the Secretary estimates the State will be entitled to receive under this section for each calendar month, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any amount by which the Secretary finds that the Secretary's estimates for any prior calendar month were greater or less than the amounts which should have been paid to the State. Such estimates may be made on the basis of such statistical, sampling, or other method as may be agreed upon by the Secretary and the State agency of the State involved.
- (3) FUNDING.—There are appropriated, out of moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary for purposes of carrying out this section.
- (4) CERTIFICATIONS.—The Secretary shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State the sums payable to such State under this section.
- (d) APPLICABILITY.—An agreement entered into under this section shall apply to weeks of unemployment—
- (1) beginning on or after the date on which such agreement is entered into; and
- (2) ending on or before December 31, 2020.
- (e) SPECIAL RULE.—If a State has entered into an agreement under this section and subsequently enacts a State law providing for the payment of short-time compensation under a short-time compensation program that meets the definition of such a program

- under section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the State—
- (1) shall not be eligible for payments under this section for weeks of unemployment beginning after the effective date of such State law: and
- (2) subject to section 2108(b)(2), shall be eligible to receive payments under section 2108 after the effective date of such State law.
 - (f) Definitions.—In this section:
- (1) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor.
- (2) STATE; STATE AGENCY; STATE LAW.—The terms "State", "State agency", and "State law" have the meanings given those terms in section 205 of the Federal-State Extended Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 (26 U.S.C. 3304 note).

SEC. 2110. GRANTS FOR SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION PROGRAMS.

- (a) Grants.-
- (1) FOR IMPLEMENTATION OR IMPROVED ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary shall award grants to States that enact short-time compensation programs (as defined in subsection (i)(2)) for the purpose of implementation or improved administration of such programs.
- (2) FOR PROMOTION AND ENROLLMENT.—The Secretary shall award grants to States that are eligible and submit plans for a grant under paragraph (1) for such States to promote and enroll employers in short-time compensation programs (as so defined).
 - (3) ELIGIBILITY.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall determine eligibility criteria for the grants under paragraphs (1) and (2).
- (B) CLARIFICATION.—A State administering a short-time compensation program that does not meet the definition of a short-time compensation program under section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and a State with an agreement under section 2109, shall not be eligible to receive a grant under this section until such time as the State law of the State provides for payments under a short-time compensation program that meets such definition and such law.
 - (b) Amount of Grants.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The maximum amount available for making grants to a State under paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be equal to the amount obtained by multiplying \$100,000,000 (less the amount used by the Secretary under subsection (e)) by the same ratio as would apply under subsection (a)(2)(B) of section 903 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1103) for purposes of determining such State's share of any excess amount (as described in subsection (a)(1) of such section) that would have been subject to transfer to State accounts, as of October 1, 2019, under the provisions of subsection (a) of such section.
- (2) AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR DIFFERENT GRANTS.—Of the maximum incentive payment determined under paragraph (1) with respect to a State—
- (A) one-third shall be available for a grant under subsection (a)(1); and
- (B) two-thirds shall be available for a grant under subsection (a)(2).
 - (c) GRANT APPLICATION AND DISBURSAL.—
- (1) APPLICATION.—Any State seeking a grant under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) shall submit an application to the Secretary at such time, in such manner, and complete with such information as the Secretary may require. In no case may the Secretary award a grant under this section with respect to an application that is submitted after December 31, 2023.
- (2) NOTICE.—The Secretary shall, within 30 days after receiving a complete application, notify the State agency of the State of the Secretary's findings with respect to the requirements for a grant under paragraph (1) or (2) (or both) of subsection (a).

- (3) CERTIFICATION.—If the Secretary finds that the State law provisions meet the requirements for a grant under subsection (a), the Secretary shall thereupon make a certification to that effect to the Secretary of the Treasury, together with a certification as to the amount of the grant payment to be transferred to the State account in the Unemployment Trust Fund (as established in section 904(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1104(a))) pursuant to that finding. The Secretary of the Treasury shall make the appropriate transfer to the State account within 7 days after receiving such certification.
- (4) REQUIREMENT.—No certification of compliance with the requirements for a grant under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) may be made with respect to any State whose—
- (A) State law is not otherwise eligible for certification under section 303 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 503) or approvable under section 3304 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986: or
- (B) short-time compensation program is subject to discontinuation or is not scheduled to take effect within 12 months of the certification.
- (d) USE OF FUNDS.—The amount of any grant awarded under this section shall be used for the implementation of short-time compensation programs and the overall administration of such programs and the promotion and enrollment efforts associated with such programs, such as through—
- (1) the creation or support of rapid response teams to advise employers about alternatives to layoffs;
- (2) the provision of education or assistance to employers to enable them to assess the feasibility of participating in short-time compensation programs: and
- (3) the development or enhancement of systems to automate—
- (A) the submission and approval of plans; and
- (B) the filing and approval of new and ongoing short-time compensation claims.
- (e) ADMINISTRATION.—The Secretary is authorized to use 0.25 percent of the funds available under subsection (g) to provide for outreach and to share best practices with respect to this section and short-time compensation programs.
- (f) RECOUPMENT.—The Secretary shall establish a process under which the Secretary shall recoup the amount of any grant awarded under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) if the Secretary determines that, during the 5-year period beginning on the first date that any such grant is awarded to the State, the State—
- (1) terminated the State's short-time compensation program; or
- (2) failed to meet appropriate requirements with respect to such program (as established by the Secretary)
- by the Secretary).

 (g) FUNDING.—There are appropriated, out of moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Secretary, \$100,000,000 to carry out this section, to remain available without fiscal year limitation.
- (h) REPORTING.—The Secretary may establish reporting requirements for States receiving a grant under this section in order to provide oversight of grant funds.
- (i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Labor.
- (2) SHORT-TIME COMPENSATION PROGRAM.— The term "short-time compensation program" has the meaning given such term in section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986
- (3) STATE; STATE AGENCY; STATE LAW.—The terms "State", "State agency", and "State law" have the meanings given those terms in section 205 of the Federal-State Extended

Unemployment Compensation Act of 1970 (26 U.S.C. 3304 note).

SEC. 2111. ASSISTANCE AND GUIDANCE IN IMPLE-MENTING PROGRAMS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—In order to assist States in establishing, qualifying, and implementing short-time compensation programs (as defined in section 3306(v) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), the Secretary of Labor (in this section referred to as the "Secretary") shall—
- (1) develop model legislative language, or disseminate existing model legislative language, which may be used by States in developing and enacting such programs, and periodically review and revise such model legislative language;
- (2) provide technical assistance and guidance in developing, enacting, and implementing such programs; and
- (3) establish reporting requirements for States, including reporting on—
- (A) the number of estimated averted lay-offs:
- (B) the number of participating employers and workers; and

(C) such other items as the Secretary of Labor determines are appropriate.

- (b) MODEL LANGUAGE AND GUIDANCE.—The model language and guidance developed under subsection (a) shall allow sufficient flexibility by States and participating employers while ensuring accountability and program integrity.
- (c) Consultation.—In developing the model legislative language and guidance under subsection (a), and in order to meet the requirements of subsection (b), the Secretary shall consult with employers, labor organizations, State workforce agencies, and other program experts. Existing model legislative language that has been developed through such a consultative process shall be deemed to meet the consultation requirement of this subsection.
- (d) REPEAL.—Section 4104 of the Emergency Unemployment Stabilization and Access Act of 2020 (contained in division D of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is repealed.

SEC. 2112. WAIVER OF THE 7-DAY WAITING PERIOD FOR BENEFITS UNDER THE RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT.

- (a) No Waiting Week.—With respect to any registration period beginning after the date of enactment of this Act and ending on or before December 31, 2020, subparagraphs (A)(ii) and (B)(ii) of section 2(a)(1) of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (45 U.S.C. 352(a)(1)) shall not apply.
- (b) OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND REGULA-TIONS.—The Railroad Retirement Board may prescribe any operating instructions or regulations necessary to carry out this section.
- (c) FUNDING.—Out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, there are appropriated \$50,000,000 to cover the costs of additional benefits payable due to the application of subsection (a). Upon the exhaustion of the funds appropriated under this subsection, subsection (a) shall no longer apply with respect to any registration period beginning after the date of exhaustion of funds.
- (d) DEFINITION OF REGISTRATION PERIOD.— For purposes of this section, the term "registration period" has the meaning given such term under section 1 of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (45 U.S.C. 351).

SEC. 2113. ENHANCED BENEFITS UNDER THE RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT.

Section 2(a) of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (45 U.S.C. \S 352(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(5)(A) Notwithstanding paragraph (3), subsection (c)(1)(B), and any other limitation on

total benefits in this Act, for registration periods beginning on or after April 1, 2020, but on or before July 31, 2020, a recovery benefit in the amount of \$1,200 shall be payable to a qualified employee with respect to any registration period in which the employee received unemployment benefits under paragraph (1)(A), and in any registration period in which the employee did not receive unemployment benefits due to the limitation in subsection (c)(1)(B) or due to reaching the maximum number of days of benefits in the benefit year beginning July 1, 2019, under subsection (c)(1)(A). No recovery benefits shall be payable under this section upon the exhaustion of the funds appropriated under subparagraph (B) for payment of benefits under this subparagraph.

"(B) Out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, there are appropriated \$425,000,000 to cover the cost of recovery benefits provided under subparagraph (A), to remain available until expended."

SEC. 2114. EXTENDED UNEMPLOYMENT BENE-FITS UNDER THE RAILROAD UNEM-PLOYMENT INSURANCE ACT.

- (a) EXTENSION.—Section 2(c)(2)(D)(iii) of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (45 U.S.C. 352(c)(2)(D)(iii) is amended—
- (1) by striking "July 1, 2008" and inserting "July 1, 2019";
- (2) by striking "June 30, 2013" and inserting "June 30, 2020"; and
- (3) by striking "December 31, 2013" and inserting "December 31, 2020".
- (b) CLARIFICATION ON AUTHORITY TO USE FUNDS.—Funds appropriated under either the first or second sentence of clause (iv) of section 2(c)(2)(D) of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act shall be available to cover the cost of additional extended unemployment benefits provided under such section 2(c)(2)(D) by reason of the amendments made by subsection (a) as well as to cover the cost of such benefits provided under such section 2(c)(2)(D) as in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 2115. FUNDING FOR THE DOL OFFICE OF IN-SPECTOR GENERAL FOR OVERSIGHT OF UNEMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS.

There are appropriated, out of moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Labor, \$25,000,000 to carry out audits, investigations, and other oversight activities authorized under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) that are related to the provisions of, and amendments made by, this subtitle, to remain available without fiscal year limitation.

SEC. 2116. IMPLEMENTATION.

- (a) NON-APPLICATION OF THE PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT.—Chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly referred to as the "Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995"), shall not apply to the provisions of, and the amendments made by, this subtitle.
- (b) OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS OR OTHER GUIDANCE.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Labor may issue any operating instructions or other guidance necessary to carry out the provisions of, or the amendments made by, this subtitle.

Subtitle B—Rebates and Other Individual Provisions

SEC. 2201. 2020 RECOVERY REBATES FOR INDIVIDUALS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subchapter B of chapter 65 of subtitle F of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by inserting after section 6427 the following new section:

"SEC. 6428. 2020 RECOVERY REBATES FOR INDI-VIDUALS.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—In the case of an eligible individual, there shall be allowed as a credit against the tax imposed by subtitle A for the first taxable year beginning in 2020 an amount equal to the sum of—

"(1) \$1,200 (\$2,400 in the case of eligible individuals filing a joint return), plus

"(2) an amount equal to the product of \$500 multiplied by the number of qualifying children (within the meaning of section 24(c)) of the taxnaver

"(b) TREATMENT OF CREDIT.—The credit allowed by subsection (a) shall be treated as allowed by subpart C of part IV of sub-

chapter A of chapter 1.

- "(c) LIMITATION BASED ON ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.—The amount of the credit allowed by subsection (a) (determined without regard to this subsection and subsection (e)) shall be reduced (but not below zero) by 5 percent of so much of the taxpayer's adjusted gross income as exceeds—
- "(1) \$150,000 in the case of a joint return, "(2) \$112,500 in the case of a head of house-
- hold, and "(3) \$75,000 in the case of a taxpayer not de-
- "(3) \$75,000 in the case of a taxpayer not described in paragraph (1) or (2).
- "(d) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL.—For purposes of this section, the term 'eligible individual' means any individual other than—
 - "(1) any nonresident alien individual,
- "(2) any individual with respect to whom a deduction under section 151 is allowable to another taxpayer for a taxable year beginning in the calendar year in which the individual's taxable year begins, and
 - "(3) an estate or trust.
- "(e) COORDINATION WITH ADVANCE REFUNDS OF CREDIT.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The amount of credit which would (but for this paragraph) be allowable under this section shall be reduced (but not below zero) by the aggregate refunds and credits made or allowed to the taxpayer under subsection (f). Any failure to so reduce the credit shall be treated as arising out of a mathematical or clerical error and assessed according to section 6213(b)(1).
- "(2) JOINT RETURNS.—In the case of a refund or credit made or allowed under subsection (f) with respect to a joint return, half of such refund or credit shall be treated as having been made or allowed to each individual filing such return.
 - "(f) ADVANCE REFUNDS AND CREDITS.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (5), each individual who was an eligible individual for such individual's first taxable year beginning in 2019 shall be treated as having made a payment against the tax imposed by chapter 1 for such taxable year in an amount equal to the advance refund amount for such taxable year.
- "(2) ADVANCE REFUND AMOUNT.—For purposes of paragraph (1), the advance refund amount is the amount that would have been allowed as a credit under this section for such taxable year if this section (other than subsection (e) and this subsection) had applied to such taxable year.
- "(3) TIMING AND MANNER OF PAYMENTS.-
- "(A) TIMING.—The Secretary shall, subject to the provisions of this title, refund or credit any overpayment attributable to this section as rapidly as possible. No refund or credit shall be made or allowed under this subsection after December 31, 2020.
- "(B) DELIVERY OF PAYMENTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may certify and disburse refunds payable under this subsection electronically to any account to which the payee authorized, on or after January 1, 2018, the delivery of a refund of taxes under this title or of a Federal payment (as defined in section 3332 of title 31, United States Code).
- "(C) WAIVER OF CERTAIN RULES.—Notwithstanding section 3325 of title 31, United States Code, or any other provision of law, with respect to any payment of a refund under this subsection, a disbursing official in

the executive branch of the United States Government may modify payment information received from an officer or employee described in section 3325(a)(1)(B) of such title for the purpose of facilitating the accurate and efficient delivery of such payment. Except in cases of fraud or reckless neglect, no liability under sections 3325, 3527, 3528, or 3529 of title 31, United States Code, shall be imposed with respect to payments made under this subparagraph.

- "(4) NO INTEREST.—No interest shall be allowed on any overpayment attributable to this section.
- "(5) ALTERNATE TAXABLE YEAR.—In the case of an individual who, at the time of any determination made pursuant to paragraph (3), has not filed a tax return for the year described in paragraph (1), the Secretary may—

"(A) apply such paragraph by substituting 2018' for 2019', and

- "(B) if the individual has not filed a tax return for such individual's first taxable year beginning in 2018, use information with respect to such individual for calendar year 2019 provided in—
- "(i) Form SSA-1099, Social Security Benefit Statement, or
- "(ii) Form RRB-1099, Social Security Equivalent Benefit Statement.
- "(6) NOTICE TO TAXPAYER.—Not later than 15 days after the date on which the Secretary distributed any payment to an eligible taxpayer pursuant to this subsection, notice shall be sent by mail to such taxpayer's last known address. Such notice shall indicate the method by which such payment was made, the amount of such payment, and a phone number for the appropriate point of contact at the Internal Revenue Service to report any failure to receive such payment.
- "(g) IDENTIFICATION NUMBER REQUIRE-MENT.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—No credit shall be allowed under subsection (a) to an eligible individual who does not include on the return of tax for the taxable year—
- "(A) such individual's valid identification number,
- "(B) in the case of a joint return, the valid identification number of such individual's spouse, and
- "(C) in the case of any qualifying child taken into account under subsection (a)(2), the valid identification number of such qualifying child.
- "(2) VALID IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of paragraph (1), the term 'valid identification number' means a social security number (as such term is defined in section 24(h)(7)).
- "(B) ADOPTION TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.—For purposes of paragraph (1)(C), in the case of a qualifying child who is adopted or placed for adoption, the term 'valid identification number' shall include the adoption taxpayer identification number of such child.
- "(3) SPECIAL RULE FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.—Paragraph (1)(B) shall not apply in the case where at least 1 spouse was a member of the Armed Forces of the United States at any time during the taxable year and at least 1 spouse satisfies paragraph (1)(A).
- "(4) MATHEMATICAL OR CLERICAL ERROR AUTHORITY.—Any omission of a correct valid identification number required under this subsection shall be treated as a mathematical or clerical error for purposes of applying section 6213(g)(2) to such omission.
- "(h) REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall prescribe such regulations or other guidance as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, including any such measures as are deemed appropriate to avoid allowing multiple credits or rebates to a taxpayer."

- (b) Administrative Amendments.-
- (1) DEFINITION OF DEFICIENCY.—Section 6211(b)(4)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "and 36B, 168(k)(4)" and inserting "36B, and 6428".
- (2) MATHEMATICAL OR CLERICAL ERROR AUTHORITY.—Section 6213(g)(2)(L) of such Code is amended by striking "or 32" and inserting "32, or 6428".
 - (c) Treatment of Possessions.—
 - (1) Payments to possessions.—
- (A) MIRROR CODE POSSESSION.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each possession of the United States which has a mirror code tax system amounts equal to the loss (if any) to that possession by reason of the amendments made by this section. Such amounts shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury based on information provided by the government of the respective possession.
- (B) OTHER POSSESSIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each possession of the United States which does not have a mirror code tax system amounts estimated by the Secretary of the Treasury as being equal to the aggregate benefits (if any) that would have been provided to residents of such possession by reason of the amendments made by this section if a mirror code tax system had been in effect in such possession. The preceding sentence shall not apply unless the respective possession has a plan, which has been approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, under which such possession will promptly distribute such payments to its residents.
- (2) COORDINATION WITH CREDIT ALLOWED AGAINST UNITED STATES INCOME TAXES.—No credit shall be allowed against United States income taxes under section 6428 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as added by this section) to any person—
- (A) to whom a credit is allowed against taxes imposed by the possession by reason of the amendments made by this section, or
- (B) who is eligible for a payment under a plan described in paragraph (1)(B).
 - (3) DEFINITIONS AND SPECIAL RULES.—
- (A) Possession of the united states.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "possession of the United States" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.
- (B) MIRROR CODE TAX SYSTEM.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "mirror code tax system" means, with respect to any possession of the United States, the income tax system of such possession if the income tax liability of the residents of such possession under such system is determined by reference to the income tax laws of the United States as if such possession were the United States.
- (C) TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS.—For purposes of section 1324 of title 31, United States Code, the payments under this subsection shall be treated in the same manner as a refund due from a credit provision referred to in subsection (b)(2) of such section.
- (d) EXCEPTION FROM REDUCTION OR OFF-SET.—Any credit or refund allowed or made to any individual by reason of section 6428 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as added by this section) or by reason of subsection (c) of this section shall not be—
- (1) subject to reduction or offset pursuant to section 3716 or 3720A of title 31, United States Code.
- (2) subject to reduction or offset pursuant to subsection (d), (e), or (f) of section 6402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or
- (3) reduced or offset by other assessed Federal taxes that would otherwise be subject to levy or collection.

 (e) PUBLIC AWARENESS CAMPAIGN.—The
- (e) Public Awareness Campaign.—The Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) shall conduct a public awareness

campaign, in coordination with the Commissioner of Social Security and the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, to provide information regarding the availability of the credit and rebate allowed under section 6428 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as added by this section), including information with respect to individuals who may not have filed a tax return for taxable year 2018 or 2019.

- (f) Appropriations to Carry Out Rebates.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Immediately upon the enactment of this Act, the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020:
- (A) DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.-
- (i) For an additional amount for "Department of the Treasury—Bureau of the Fiscal Service—Salaries and Expenses", \$78,650,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.
- (ii) For an additional amount for "Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service—Taxpayer Services", \$293,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.
- (iii) For an additional amount for "Department of the Treasury—Internal Revenue Service—Operations Support", \$170,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.
- (iv) For an additional amount for "Department of Treasury—Internal Revenue Service—Enforcement", \$37,200,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.
- Amounts made available in appropriations under clauses (ii), (iii), and (iv) of this subparagraph may be transferred between such appropriations upon the advance notification of the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate. Such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law.
- (B) SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION.—For an additional amount for "Social Security Administration—Limitation on Administrative Expenses", \$38,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021.
- (2) REPORTS.—No later than 15 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit a plan to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the expected use of the funds provided by paragraph (1)(A). Beginning 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit a quarterly report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the actual expenditure of funds provided by paragraph (1)(A) and the expected expenditure of such funds in the subsequent quarter.
- (g) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
 (1) Paragraph (2) of section 1324(b) of title
- (1) Paragraph (2) of section 1324(6) of title 31, United States Code, is amended by inserting "6428," after "54B(h),".
- (2) The table of sections for subchapter B of chapter 65 of subtitle F of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 6427 the following:
- "Sec. 6428. 2020 Recovery Rebates for individuals.".

SEC. 2202. SPECIAL RULES FOR USE OF RETIREMENT FUNDS.

- (a) TAX-FAVORED WITHDRAWALS FROM RETIREMENT PLANS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 72(t) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall not apply to any coronavirus-related distribution.
 - (2) AGGREGATE DOLLAR LIMITATION.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this subsection, the aggregate amount of distributions received by an individual which may be treated as coronavirus-related distributions for any taxable year shall not exceed \$100,000.
- (B) TREATMENT OF PLAN DISTRIBUTIONS.—If a distribution to an individual would (with-

- out regard to subparagraph (A)) be a coronavirus-related distribution, a plan shall not be treated as violating any requirement of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 merely because the plan treats such distribution as a coronavirus-related distribution, unless the aggregate amount of such distributions from all plans maintained by the employer (and any member of any controlled group which includes the employer) to such individual exceeds \$100.000.
- (C) CONTROLLED GROUP.—For purposes of subparagraph (B), the term "controlled group" means any group treated as a single employer under subsection (b), (c), (m), or (o) of section 414 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (3) Amount distributed may be repaid.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Any individual who receives a coronavirus-related distribution may, at any time during the 3-year period beginning on the day after the date on which such distribution was received, make 1 or more contributions in an aggregate amount not to exceed the amount of such distribution to an eligible retirement plan of which such individual is a beneficiary and to which a rollover contribution of such distribution could be made under section 402(c), 403(a)(4), 403(b)(8), 408(d)(3), or 457(e)(16), of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the case may be.
- (B) TREATMENT OF REPAYMENTS OF DIS-TRIBUTIONS FROM ELIGIBLE RETIREMENT PLANS OTHER THAN IRAS.—For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, if a contribution is made pursuant to subparagraph (A) with respect to a coronavirus-related distribution from an eligible retirement plan other than an individual retirement plan, then the taxpayer shall, to the extent of the amount of the contribution, be treated as having received the coronavirus-related distribution in an eligible rollover distribution (as defined in section 402(c)(4) of such Code) and as having transferred the amount to the eligible retirement plan in a direct trustee to trustee transfer within 60 days of the distribution.
- (C) TREATMENT OF REPAYMENTS OF DISTRIBUTIONS FROM IRAS.—For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, if a contribution is made pursuant to subparagraph (A) with respect to a coronavirus-related distribution from an individual retirement plan (as defined by section 7701(a)(37) of such Code), then, to the extent of the amount of the contribution, the coronavirus-related distribution shall be treated as a distribution described in section 408(d)(3) of such Code and as having been transferred to the eligible retirement plan in a direct trustee to trustee transfer within 60 days of the distribution.
- (4) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this subsection—
- (A) CORONAVIRUS-RELATED DISTRIBUTION.— Except as provided in paragraph (2), the term "coronavirus-related distribution" means any distribution from an eligible retirement plan made—
- (i) on or after January 1, 2020, and before December 31, 2020,
 - (ii) to an individual—
- (I) who is diagnosed with the virus SARS-CoV-2 or with coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) by a test approved by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention,
- (II) whose spouse or dependent (as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) is diagnosed with such virus or disease by such a test. or
- (III) who experiences adverse financial consequences as a result of being quarantined, being furloughed or laid off or having work hours reduced due to such virus or disease, being unable to work due to lack of child care due to such virus or disease, closing or reducing hours of a business owned or oper-

- ated by the individual due to such virus or disease, or other factors as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate).
- (B) EMPLOYEE CERTIFICATION.—The administrator of an eligible retirement plan may rely on an employee's certification that the employee satisfies the conditions of subparagraph (A)(ii) in determining whether any distribution is a coronavirus-related distribution.
- (C) ELIGIBLE RETIREMENT PLAN.—The term "eligible retirement plan" has the meaning given such term by section 402(c)(8)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (5) INCOME INCLUSION SPREAD OVER 3-YEAR PERIOD —
- (A) IN GENERAL.—In the case of any coronavirus-related distribution, unless the taxpayer elects not to have this paragraph apply for any taxable year, any amount required to be included in gross income for such taxable year shall be so included ratably over the 3-taxable-year period beginning with such taxable year.
- (B) SPECIAL RULE.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), rules similar to the rules of subparagraph (E) of section 408A(d)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall apply.
 - (6) SPECIAL RULES.—
- (A) EXEMPTION OF DISTRIBUTIONS FROM TRUSTEE TO TRUSTEE TRANSFER AND WITH-HOLDING RULES.—For purposes of sections 401(a)(31), 402(f), and 3405 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, coronavirus-related distributions shall not be treated as eligible rollover distributions.
- (B) CORONAVIRUS-RELATED DISTRIBUTIONS TREATED AS MEETING PLAN DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS.—For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, a coronavirus-related distribution shall be treated as meeting the requirements of sections 401(k)(2)(B)(i), 403(b)(7)(A)(i), 403(b)(11), and 457(d)(1)(A) of such Code and section 8433(h)(1) of title 5, United States Code.
 - (b) Loans From Qualified Plans.—
- (1) INCREASE IN LIMIT ON LOANS NOT TREATED AS DISTRIBUTIONS.—In the case of any loan from a qualified employer plan (as defined under section 72(p)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) to a qualified individual made during the 180-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act—
- (A) clause (i) of section 72(p)(2)(A) of such Code shall be applied by substituting "\$100,000" for "\$50,000", and
- (B) clause (ii) of such section shall be applied by substituting "the present value of the nonforfeitable accrued benefit of the employee under the plan" for "one-half of the present value of the nonforfeitable accrued benefit of the employee under the plan".
- (2) DELAY OF REPAYMENT.—In the case of a qualified individual with an outstanding loan (on or after the date of the enactment of this Act) from a qualified employer plan (as defined in section 72(p)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986)—
- (A) if the due date pursuant to subparagraph (B) or (C) of section 72(p)(2) of such Code for any repayment with respect to such loan occurs during the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2020, such due date shall be delayed for 1 year,
- (B) any subsequent repayments with respect to any such loan shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect the delay in the due date under subparagraph (A) and any interest accruing during such delay, and
- (C) in determining the 5-year period and the term of a loan under subparagraph (B) or (C) of section 72(p)(2) of such Code, the period described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall be disregarded.

- (3) QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "qualified individual" means any individual who is described in subsection (a)(4)(A)(ii).
- (c) Provisions Relating to Plan Amendments.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—If this subsection applies to any amendment to any plan or annuity contract—
- (A) such plan or contract shall be treated as being operated in accordance with the terms of the plan during the period described in paragraph (2)(B)(i), and
- (B) except as provided by the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate), such plan or contract shall not fail to meet the requirements of section 411(d)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and section 204(g) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 by reason of such amendment.
- (2) AMENDMENTS TO WHICH SUBSECTION APPLIES.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—This subsection shall apply to any amendment to any plan or annuity contract which is made—
- (i) pursuant to any provision of this section, or pursuant to any regulation issued by the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of Labor (or the delegate of either such Secretary) under any provision of this section, and
- (ii) on or before the last day of the first plan year beginning on or after January 1, 2022, or such later date as the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) may prescribe.
- In the case of a governmental plan (as defined in section 414(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), clause (ii) shall be applied by substituting the date which is 2 years after the date otherwise applied under clause (ii)
- (B) CONDITIONS.—This subsection shall not apply to any amendment unless—
 - (i) during the period-
- (I) beginning on the date that this section or the regulation described in subparagraph (A)(i) takes effect (or in the case of a plan or contract amendment not required by this section or such regulation, the effective date specified by the plan), and
- (II) ending on the date described in subparagraph (A)(ii) (or, if earlier, the date the plan or contract amendment is adopted), the plan or contract is operated as if such
- plan or contract is operated as it such plan or contract amendment were in effect, and
- (ii) such plan or contract amendment applies retroactively for such period.

SEC. 2203. TEMPORARY WAIVER OF REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTRIBUTION RULES FOR CERTAIN RETIREMENT PLANS AND ACCOUNTS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 401(a)(9) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(I) TEMPORARY WAIVER OF MINIMUM RE-QUIRED DISTRIBUTION.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—The requirements of this paragraph shall not apply for calendar year 2020 to—
- "(I) a defined contribution plan which is described in this subsection or in section 403(a) or 403(b),
- "(II) a defined contribution plan which is an eligible deferred compensation plan described in section 457(b) but only if such plan is maintained by an employer described in section 457(e)(1)(A), or
- "(III) an individual retirement plan.
- "(ii) Special rule for required beginning dates in 2020.—Clause (i) shall apply to any distribution which is required to be made in calendar year 2020 by reason of—
- "(I) a required beginning date occurring in such calendar year, and

- "(II) such distribution not having been made before January 1, 2020.
- "(iii) SPECIAL RULES REGARDING WAIVER PERIOD.—For purposes of this paragraph—
- "(I) the required beginning date with respect to any individual shall be determined without regard to this subparagraph for purposes of applying this paragraph for calendar years after 2020, and
- "(II) if clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) applies, the 5-year period described in such clause shall be determined without regard to calendar year 2020.".
- (b) ELIGIBLE ROLLOVER DISTRIBUTIONS.—Section 402(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "2009" each place it appears in the last sentence and inserting "2020".
 - (c) Effective Dates.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by this section shall apply for calendar years beginning after December 31, 2019.
- (2) Provisions relating to plan or contract amendments.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—If this paragraph applies to any plan or contract amendment—
- (i) such plan or contract shall not fail to be treated as being operated in accordance with the terms of the plan during the period described in subparagraph (B)(ii) solely because the plan operates in accordance with this section, and
- (ii) except as provided by the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate), such plan or contract shall not fail to meet the requirements of section 411(d)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and section 204(g) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 by reason of such amendment.
- (B) AMENDMENTS TO WHICH PARAGRAPH APPLIES —
- (i) In general.—This paragraph shall apply to any amendment to any plan or annuity contract which—
- (I) is made pursuant to the amendments made by this section, and
- (II) is made on or before the last day of the first plan year beginning on or after January 1, 2022.
- In the case of a governmental plan, subclause (II) shall be applied by substituting "2024" for "2022".
- (ii) CONDITIONS.—This paragraph shall not apply to any amendment unless during the period beginning on the effective date of the amendment and ending on December 31, 2020, the plan or contract is operated as if such plan or contract amendment were in effect.

SEC. 2204. ALLOWANCE OF PARTIAL ABOVE THE LINE DEDUCTION FOR CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 62(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by inserting after paragraph (21) the following new paragraph:
- "(22) CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS.—In the case of taxable years beginning in 2020, the amount (not to exceed \$300) of qualified charitable contributions made by an eligible individual during the taxable year."
- (b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 62 of such Code is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(f) DEFINITIONS RELATING TO QUALIFIED CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS.—For purposes of subsection (a)(22)—
- "(1) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL.—The term 'eligible individual' means any individual who does not elect to itemize deductions.
- ``(2) QUALIFIED CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS.—The term 'qualified charitable contribution' means a charitable contribution (as defined in section 170(c))—
 - "(A) which is made in cash,
- "(B) for which a deduction is allowable under section 170 (determined without regard to subsection (b) thereof), and

- "(C) which is—
- "(i) made to an organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A), and
- "(ii) not-
- "(I) to an organization described in section 509(a)(3), or
- "(II) for the establishment of a new, or maintenance of an existing, donor advised fund (as defined in section 4966(d)(2)).
- Such term shall not include any amount which is treated as a charitable contribution made in such taxable year by reason of subsection (b)(1)(G)(ii) or (d)(1) of section 170.".
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019.

SEC. 2205. MODIFICATION OF LIMITATIONS ON CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUR-ING 2020.

- (a) TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF LIMITATIONS ON CERTAIN CASH CONTRIBUTIONS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided in paragraph (2), qualified contributions shall be disregarded in applying subsections (b) and (d) of section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (2) TREATMENT OF EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.— For purposes of section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986—
- (A) INDIVIDUALS.—In the case of an individual—
- (i) LIMITATION.—Any qualified contribution shall be allowed as a deduction only to the extent that the aggregate of such contributions does not exceed the excess of the tax-payer's contribution base (as defined in subparagraph (H) of section 170(b)(1) of such Code) over the amount of all other charitable contributions allowed under section 170(b)(1) of such Code.
- (ii) CARRYOVER.—If the aggregate amount of qualified contributions made in the contribution year (within the meaning of section 170(d)(1) of such Code) exceeds the limitation of clause (i), such excess shall be added to the excess described in section 170(b)(1)(G)(ii).
- (B) CORPORATIONS.—In the case of a corporation—
- (i) LIMITATION.—Any qualified contribution shall be allowed as a deduction only to the extent that the aggregate of such contributions does not exceed the excess of 25 percent of the taxpayer's taxable income (as determined under paragraph (2) of section 170(b) of such Code) over the amount of all other charitable contributions allowed under such paragraph.
- (ii) CARRYOVER.—If the aggregate amount of qualified contributions made in the contribution year (within the meaning of section 170(d)(2) of such Code) exceeds the limitation of clause (i), such excess shall be appropriately taken into account under section 170(d)(2) subject to the limitations thereof.
 - (3) QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this subsection, the term "qualified contribution" means any charitable contribution (as defined in section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) if—
- (i) such contribution is paid in cash during calendar year 2020 to an organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A) of such Code, and
- (ii) the taxpayer has elected the application of this section with respect to such contribution.
- (B) EXCEPTION.—Such term shall not include a contribution by a donor if the contribution is—
- (i) to an organization described in section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or
- (ii) for the establishment of a new, or maintenance of an existing, donor advised fund (as defined in section 4966(d)(2) of such Code).

- (C) APPLICATION OF ELECTION TO PARTNER-SHIPS AND S CORPORATIONS.—In the case of a partnership or S corporation, the election under subparagraph (A)(ii) shall be made separately by each partner or shareholder.
- (b) INCREASE IN LIMITS ON CONTRIBUTIONS OF FOOD INVENTORY.—In the case of any charitable contribution of food during 2020 to which section 170(e)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 applies, subclauses (II) and (II) of clause (ii) thereof shall each be applied by substituting "25 percent" for "15 percent."
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall apply to taxable years ending after December 31, 2019.

SEC. 2206. EXCLUSION FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYER PAYMENTS OF STUDENT LOANS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (1) of section 127(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "and" at the end of subparagraph (A), by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C), and by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) in the case of payments made before January 1, 2021, the payment by an employer, whether paid to the employee or to a lender, of principal or interest on any qualified education loan (as defined in section 221(d)(1)) incurred by the employee for education of the employee, and".
- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT; DENIAL OF DOUBLE BENEFIT.—The first sentence of paragraph (1) of section 221(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by inserting before the period the following: ", or for which an exclusion is allowable under section 127 to the taxpayer by reason of the payment by the taxpayer's employer of any indebtedness on a qualified education loan of the taxpayer".
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to payments made after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Subtitle C—Business Provisions

SEC. 2301. EMPLOYEE RETENTION CREDIT FOR EMPLOYERS SUBJECT TO CLOSURE DUE TO COVID-19.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—In the case of an eligible employer, there shall be allowed as a credit against applicable employment taxes for each calendar quarter an amount equal to 50 percent of the qualified wages with respect to each employee of such employer for such calendar quarter.
- (b) LIMITATIONS AND REFUNDABILITY.—
- (1) WAGES TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT.—The amount of qualified wages with respect to any employee which may be taken into account under subsection (a) by the eligible employer for all calendar quarters shall not exceed \$10.000.
- (2) CREDIT LIMITED TO EMPLOYMENT TAXES.—The credit allowed by subsection (a) with respect to any calendar quarter shall not exceed the applicable employment taxes (reduced by any credits allowed under subsections (e) and (f) of section 3111 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and sections 7001 and 7003 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) on the wages paid with respect to the employment of all the employees of the eligible employer for such calendar quarter.
 - (3) Refundability of excess credit.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—If the amount of the credit under subsection (a) exceeds the limitation of paragraph (2) for any calendar quarter, such excess shall be treated as an overpayment that shall be refunded under sections 6402(a) and 6413(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (B) TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS.—For purposes of section 1324 of title 31, United States Code, any amounts due to the employer

- under this paragraph shall be treated in the same manner as a refund due from a credit provision referred to in subsection (b)(2) of such section.
- (c) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—
- (1) APPLICABLE EMPLOYMENT TAXES.—The term "applicable employment taxes" means the following:
- (A) The taxes imposed under section 3111(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (B) So much of the taxes imposed under section 3221(a) of such Code as are attributable to the rate in effect under section 3111(a) of such Code.
 - (2) ELIGIBLE EMPLOYER.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "eligible employer" means any employer—
- (i) which was carrying on a trade or business during calendar year 2020, and
- (ii) with respect to any calendar quarter, for which—
- (I) the operation of the trade or business described in clause (i) is fully or partially suspended during the calendar quarter due to orders from an appropriate governmental authority limiting commerce, travel, or group meetings (for commercial, social, religious, or other purposes) due to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19), or
- (II) such calendar quarter is within the period described in subparagraph (B).
- (B) SIGNIFICANT DECLINE IN GROSS RECEIPTS.—The period described in this subparagraph is the period—
- (i) beginning with the first calendar quarter beginning after December 31, 2019, for which gross receipts (within the meaning of section 448(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) for the calendar quarter are less than 50 percent of gross receipts for the same calendar quarter in the prior year, and
- (ii) ending with the calendar quarter following the first calendar quarter beginning after a calendar quarter described in clause (i) for which gross receipts of such employer are greater than 80 percent of gross receipts for the same calendar quarter in the prior year.
- (C) TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.—In the case of an organization which is described in section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and exempt from tax under section 501(a) of such Code, clauses (i) and (ii)(I) of subparagraph (A) shall apply to all operations of such organization.
 - (3) QUALIFIED WAGES.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "qualified wages" means—
- (i) in the case of an eligible employer for which the average number of full-time employees (within the meaning of section 4980H of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) employed by such eligible employer during 2019 was greater than 100, wages paid by such eligible employer with respect to which an employee is not providing services due to circumstances described in subclause (I) or (II) of paragraph (2)(A)(ii), or
- (ii) in the case of an eligible employer for which the average number of full-time employees (within the meaning of section 4980H of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) employed by such eligible employer during 2019 was not greater than 100—
- (I) with respect to an eligible employer described in subclause (I) of paragraph (2)(A)(ii), wages paid by such eligible employer with respect to an employee during any period described in such clause, or
- (II) with respect to an eligible employer described in subclause (II) of such paragraph, wages paid by such eligible employer with respect to an employee during such quarter. Such term shall not include any wages taken into account under section 7001 or section 7003 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act.

- (B) LIMITATION.—Qualified wages paid or incurred by an eligible employer described in subparagraph (A)(i) with respect to an employee for any period described in such subparagraph may not exceed the amount such employee would have been paid for working an equivalent duration during the 30 days immediately preceding such period.
- (C) ALLOWANCE FOR CERTAIN HEALTH PLAN EXPENSES.—
- (i) IN GENERAL.—The term "qualified wages" shall include so much of the eligible employer's qualified health plan expenses as are properly allocable to such wages.
- (ii) QUALIFIED HEALTH PLAN EXPENSES.—For purposes of this paragraph, the term "qualified health plan expenses" means amounts paid or incurred by the eligible employer to provide and maintain a group health plan (as defined in section 5000(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), but only to the extent that such amounts are excluded from the gross income of employees by reason of section 106(a) of such Code
- (iii) ALLOCATION RULES.—For purposes of this paragraph, qualified health plan expenses shall be allocated to qualified wages in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe. Except as otherwise provided by the Secretary, such allocation shall be treated as properly made if made on the basis of being pro rata among employees and pro rata on the basis of periods of coverage (relative to the periods to which such wages relate).
- (4) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary's delegate.
- (5) WAGES.—The term "wages" means wages (as defined in section 3121(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) and compensation (as defined in section 3231(e) of such Code).
- (6) OTHER TERMS.—Any term used in this section which is also used in chapter 21 or 22 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall have the same meaning as when used in such chapter.
- (d) AGGREGATION RULE.—All persons treated as a single employer under subsection (a) or (b) of section 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or subsection (m) or (o) of section 414 of such Code, shall be treated as one employer for purposes of this section.
- (e) CERTAIN RULES TO APPLY.—For purposes of this section, rules similar to the rules of sections 51(i)(1) and 280C(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 shall apply.
- (f) CERTAIN GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYERS.— This credit shall not apply to the Government of the United States, the government of any State or political subdivision thereof, or any agency or instrumentality of any of the foregoing.
- (g) ELECTION NOT TO HAVE SECTION APPLY.—This section shall not apply with respect to any eligible employer for any calendar quarter if such employer elects (at such time and in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe) not to have this section apply.
 - (h) SPECIAL RULES.—
- (1) EMPLOYEE NOT TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT MORE THAN ONCE.—An employee shall not be included for purposes of this section for any period with respect to any employer if such employer is allowed a credit under section 51 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 with respect to such employee for such period.
- (2) DENIAL OF DOUBLE BENEFIT.—Any wages taken into account in determining the credit allowed under this section shall not be taken into account for purposes of determining the credit allowed under section 45S of such Code.
- (3) THIRD PARTY PAYORS.—Any credit allowed under this section shall be treated as a credit described in section 3511(d)(2) of such Code.

- (i) Transfers to Federal Old-Age and SURVIVORS INSURANCE TRUST FUND.—There are hereby appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund established under section 201 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401) and the Social Security Equivalent Benefit Account established under section 15A(a) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 (45 U.S.C. 14 231n-1(a)) amounts equal to the reduction in revenues to the Treasury by reason of this section (without regard to this subsection). Amounts appropriated by the preceding sentence shall be transferred from the general fund at such times and in such manner as to replicate to the extent possible the transfers which would have occurred to such Trust Fund or Account had this section not been enacted.
- (j) RULE FOR EMPLOYERS TAKING SMALL BUSINESS INTERRUPTION LOAN.—If an eligible employer receives a covered loan under paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102 of this Act, such employer shall not be eligible for the credit under this section.
- (k) TREATMENT OF DEPOSITS.—The Secretary shall waive any penalty under section 6656 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for any failure to make a deposit of any applicable employment taxes if the Secretary determines that such failure was due to the reasonable anticipation of the credit allowed under this section.
- (1) REGULATIONS AND GUIDANCE.—The Secretary shall issue such forms, instructions, regulations, and guidance as are necessary—
- (1) to allow the advance payment of the credit under subsection (a), subject to the limitations provided in this section, based on such information as the Secretary shall require.
- (2) to provide for the reconciliation of such advance payment with the amount advanced at the time of filing the return of tax for the applicable calendar quarter or taxable year.
- (3) to provide for the recapture of the credit under this section if such credit is allowed to a taxpayer which receives a loan described in subsection (j) during a subsequent quarter.
- (4) with respect to the application of the credit under subsection (a) to third party payors (including professional employer organizations, certified professional employer organizations, or agents under section 3504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), including regulations or guidance allowing such payors to submit documentation necessary to substantiate the eligible employer status of employers that use such payors, and
- (5) for application of subparagraphs (A)(ii)(II) and (B) of subsection (c)(2) in the case of any employer which was not carrying on a trade or business for all or part of the same calendar quarter in the prior year.
- (m) APPLICATION.—This section shall only apply to wages paid after March 12, 2020, and before January 1, 2021.

SEC. 2302. DELAY OF PAYMENT OF EMPLOYER PAYROLL TAXES.

- (a) IN GENERAL.-
- (1) TAXES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the payment for applicable employment taxes for the payroll tax deferral period shall not be due before the applicable date.
- (2) DEPOSITS.—Notwithstanding section 6302 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, an employer shall be treated as having timely made all deposits of applicable employment taxes that are required to be made (without regard to this section) for such taxes during the payroll tax deferral period if all such deposits are made not later than the applicable date.
- (3) EXCEPTION.—This subsection shall not apply to any taxpayer if such taxpayer has

had indebtedness forgiven under section 1106 of this Act with respect to a loan under paragraph (36) of section 7(a) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(a)), as added by section 1102 of this Act, or indebtedness forgiven under section 1109 of this Act.

(b) SECA.-

- (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the payment for 50 percent of the taxes imposed under section 1401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for the payroll tax deferral period shall not be due before the applicable date.
- (2) ESTIMATED TAXES.—For purposes of applying section 6654 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to any taxable year which includes any part of the payroll tax deferral period, 50 percent of the taxes imposed under section 1401(a) of such Code for the payroll tax deferral period shall not be treated as taxes to which such section 6654 applies.
 - (c) LIABILITY OF THIRD PARTIES.-
- (1) ACTS TO BE PERFORMED BY AGENTS.—For purposes of section 3504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, in the case of any person designated pursuant to such section (and any regulations or other guidance issued by the Secretary with respect to such section) to perform acts otherwise required to be performed by an employer under such Code, if such employer directs such person to defer payment of any applicable employment taxes during the payroll tax deferral period under this section, such employer shall be solely liable for the payment of such applicable employment taxes before the applicable date for any wages paid by such person on behalf of such employer during such period.
- (2) CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER OR-GANIZATIONS.—For purposes of section 3511. in the case of a certified professional employer organization (as defined in subsection (a) of section 7705 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) that has entered into a service contract described in subsection (e)(2) of such section with a customer, if such customer directs such organization to defer payment of any applicable employment taxes during the payroll tax deferral period under this section, such customer shall, notwithstanding subsections (a) and (c) of section 3511, be solely liable for the payment of such applicable employment taxes before the applicable date for any wages paid by such organization to any work site employee performing services for such customer during such period.
- (d) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section— $\,$
- (1) APPLICABLE EMPLOYMENT TAXES.—The term "applicable employment taxes" means the following:
- (A) The taxes imposed under section 3111(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (B) So much of the taxes imposed under section 3211(a) of such Code as are attributable to the rate in effect under section 3111(a) of such Code.
- (C) So much of the taxes imposed under section 3221(a) of such Code as are attributable to the rate in effect under section 3111(a) of such Code.
- (2) PAYROLL TAX DEFERRAL PERIOD.—The term "payroll tax deferral period" means the period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act and ending before January 1 2021
- (3) APPLICABLE DATE.—The term "applicable date" means—
- (A) December 31, 2021, with respect to 50 percent of the amounts to which subsection (a) or (b), as the case may be, apply, and
- (B) December 31, 2022, with respect to the remaining such amounts. $\,$
- (4) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate).

- (e) Trust Funds Held Harmless.—There are hereby appropriated (out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated) for each fiscal year to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund established under section 201 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401) and the Social Security Equivalent Benefit Account established under section 15A(a) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 (45 U.S.C. 231n-1(a)) an amount equal to the reduction in the transfers to such fund for such fiscal year by reason of this section. Amounts appropriated by the preceding sentence shall be transferred from the general fund at such times and in such manner as to replicate to the extent possible the transfers which would have occurred to such Trust Fund had such amendments not been enacted.
- (f) REGULATORY AUTHORITY.—The Secretary shall issue such regulations or other guidance as necessary to carry out the purposes of this section, including rules for the administration and enforcement of subsection (c).

SEC. 2303. MODIFICATIONS FOR NET OPERATING LOSSES.

- (a) TEMPORARY REPEAL OF TAXABLE INCOME LIMITATION.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The first sentence of section 172(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "an amount equal to" and all that follows and inserting "an amount equal to—
- "(1) in the case of a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2021, the aggregate of the net operating loss carryovers to such year, plus the net operating loss carrybacks to such year, and
- "(2) in the case of a taxable year beginning after December 31, 2020, the sum of—
- "(A) the aggregate amount of net operating losses arising in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2018, carried to such taxable year, plus
 - "(B) the lesser of—
- "(i) the aggregate amount of net operating losses arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, carried to such taxable year, or
 - "(ii) 80 percent of the excess (if any) of-
- "(I) taxable income computed without regard to the deductions under this section and sections 199A and 250, over
- "(II) the amount determined under subparagraph (A).".
 - (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—
- (A) Section 172(b)(2)(C) of such Code is amended to read as follows:
- "(C) for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020, be reduced by 20 percent of the excess (if any) described in subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii) for such taxable year."
- (B) Section 172(d)(6)(C) of such Code is amended by striking "subsection (a)(2)" and inserting "subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii)(I)".
- (C) Section 860E(a)(3)(B) of such Code is amended by striking all that follows "for purposes of" and inserting "subsection (a)(2)(B)(i)(I) and the second sentence of subsection (b)(2) of section 172.".
- (b) Modifications of Rules Relating to Carrybacks.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 172(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(D) SPECIAL RULE FOR LOSSES ARISING IN 2018, 2019, AND 2020.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—In the case of any net operating loss arising in a taxable year beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2021—
- "(I) such loss shall be a net operating loss carryback to each of the 5 taxable years preceding the taxable year of such loss, and

- "(II) subparagraphs (B) and (C)(i) shall not apply.
- "(ii) SPECIAL RULES FOR REITS.—For purposes of this subparagraph—
- "(I) IN GENERAL.—A net operating loss for a REIT year shall not be a net operating loss carryback to any taxable year preceding the taxable year of such loss.
- "(II) SPECIAL RULE.—In the case of any net operating loss for a taxable year which is not a REIT year, such loss shall not be carried to any preceding taxable year which is a REIT year.
- "(III) REIT YEAR.—For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'REIT year' means any taxable year for which the provisions of part II of subchapter M (relating to real estate investment trusts) apply to the tax-payer.
- "(iii) SPECIAL RULE FOR LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.— In the case of a life insurance company, if a net operating loss is carried pursuant to clause (i)(I) to a life insurance company taxable year beginning before January 1, 2018, such net operating loss carryback shall be treated in the same manner as an operations loss carryback (within the meaning of section 810 as in effect before its repeal) of such company to such taxable year.
- "(iv) RULE RELATING TO CARRYBACKS TO YEARS TO WHICH SECTION 965 APPLIES.—If a net operating loss of a taxpayer is carried pursuant to clause (i)(I) to any taxable year in which an amount is includible in gross income by reason of section 965(a), the taxpayer shall be treated as having made the election under section 965(n) with respect to each such taxable year.
- "(v) SPECIAL RULES FOR ELECTIONS UNDER PARAGRAPH (3).—
- "(I) SPECIAL ELECTION TO EXCLUDE SECTION 965 YEARS.— If the 5-year carryback period under clause (i)(I) with respect to any net operating loss of a taxpayer includes 1 or more taxable years in which an amount is includible in gross income by reason of section 965(a), the taxpayer may, in lieu of the election otherwise available under paragraph (3), elect under such paragraph to exclude all such taxable years from such carryback period.
- "(II) TIME OF ELECTIONS.—An election under paragraph (3) (including an election described in subclause (I)) with respect to a net operating loss arising in a taxable year beginning in 2018 or 2019 shall be made by the due date (including extensions of time) for filing the taxpayer's return for the first taxable year ending after the date of the enactment of this subparagraph."
- (2) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 172(b)(1)(A) of such Code, as amended by subsection (c)(2), is amended by striking "and (C)(i)" and inserting ", (C)(i), and (D)".
- (c) Technical Amendment Relating to Section 13302 of Public Law 115–97.—
- (1) Section 13302(e) of Public Law 115-97 is amended to read as follows:
- "(e) Effective Dates.—
- "(1) NET OPERATING LOSS LIMITATION.—The amendments made by subsections (a) and (d)(2) shall apply to—
- "(A) taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and
- "(B) taxable years beginning on or before such date to which net operating losses arising in taxable years beginning after such date are carried.
- ``(2) Carryovers and carrybacks.—The amendments made by subsections (b), (c), and (d)(1) shall apply to net operating losses arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017.``.
- (2) Section 172(b)(1)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended to read as follows:

- "(A) GENERAL RULE.—A net operating loss for any taxable year—
- "(i) shall be a net operating loss carryback to the extent provided in subparagraphs (B) and (C)(i), and
- "(ii) except as provided in subparagraph (C)(ii), shall be a net operating loss carry-over—
- "(I) in the case of a net operating loss arising in a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2018, to each of the 20 taxable years following the taxable year of the loss, and
- "(II) in the case of a net operating loss arising in a taxable year beginning after December 31, 2017, to each taxable year following the taxable year of the loss.".
 - (d) Effective Dates.—
- (1) NET OPERATING LOSS LIMITATION.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply—
- (A) to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and
- (B) to taxable years beginning on or before December 31, 2017, to which net operating losses arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, are carried.
- (2) CARRYOVERS AND CARRYBACKS.—The amendment made by subsection (b) shall apply to—
- (A) net operating losses arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and
- (B) taxable years beginning before, on, or after such date to which such net operating losses are carried.
- (3) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—The amendments made by subsection (c) shall take effect as if included in the provisions of Public Law 115-97 to which they relate.
- (4) SPECIAL RULE.—In the case of a net operating loss arising in a taxable year beginning before January 1, 2018, and ending after December 31, 2017—
- (A) an application under section 6411(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 with respect to the carryback of such net operating loss shall not fail to be treated as timely filed if filed not later than the date which is 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and
- (B) an election to—
- (i) forgo any carryback of such net operating loss,
- (ii) reduce any period to which such net operating loss may be carried back, or
- (iii) revoke any election made under section 172(b) to forgo any carryback of such net operating loss.
- shall not fail to be treated as timely made if made not later than the date which is 120 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 2304. MODIFICATION OF LIMITATION ON LOSSES FOR TAXPAYERS OTHER THAN CORPORATIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 461(1)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended to read as follows:
- "(1) LIMITATION.—In the case of a taxpayer other than a corporation—
- "(A) for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2026, subsection (j) (relating to limitation on excess farm losses of certain taxpayers) shall not apply, and
- "(B) for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 2020, and before January 1, 2026, any excess business loss of the taxable year shall not be allowed."
- (b) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS RELATING TO SECTION 11012 OF PUBLIC LAW 115-97.—
- (1) Section 461(1)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "a net operating loss carryover to the following taxable year under section 172" and inserting "a net operating loss for the taxable year for purposes of determining any net operating loss carryover under section 172(b) for subsequent taxable years".

- (2) Section 461(1)(3)(A) of such Code is amended—
- (A) in clause (i), by inserting "and without regard to any deduction allowable under section 172 or 199A" after "under paragraph (1)",
- (B) by adding at the end the following flush sentence:
- "Such excess shall be determined without regard to any deductions, gross income, or gains attributable to any trade or business of performing services as an employee."
- (3) Section 461(1)(3) of such Code is amended by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C) and by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following new subparagraph:
- "(B) Treatment of capital gains and losses.—
- "(i) Losses.—Deductions for losses from sales or exchanges of capital assets shall not be taken into account under subparagraph (A)(i).
- "(ii) GAINS.—The amount of gains from sales or exchanges of capital assets taken into account under subparagraph (A)(ii) shall not exceed the lesser of—
- "(I) the capital gain net income determined by taking into account only gains and losses attributable to a trade or business, or
 - "(II) the capital gain net income."
 - (c) Effective Dates.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017.
- (2) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—The amendments made by subsection (b) shall take effect as if included in the provisions of Public Law 115-97 to which they relate.

SEC. 2305. MODIFICATION OF CREDIT FOR PRIOR YEAR MINIMUM TAX LIABILITY OF CORPORATIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 53(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—
- (1) by striking "2018, 2019, 2020, or 2021" in paragraph (1) and inserting "2018 or 2019", and
- (2) by striking "2021" in paragraph (2) and inserting "2019".
- (b) Election to Take Entire Refundable Credit Amount in 2018.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 53(e) of such Code is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(5) SPECIAL RULE.—In the case of a corporation making an election under this paragraph—
- "(A) paragraph (1) shall not apply, and
- "(B) subsection (c) shall not apply to the first taxable year of such corporation beginning in 2018.".
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017.
 - (d) SPECIAL RULE.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, a credit or refund for which an application described in paragraph (2)(A) is filed shall be treated as made under section 6411 of such Code.
 - (2) TENTATIVE REFUND.—
- (A) APPLICATION.—A taxpayer may file an application for a tentative refund of any amount for which a refund is due by reason of an election under section 53(e)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Such application shall be in such manner and form as the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) may prescribe and shall—
- (i) be verified in the same manner as an application under section 6411(a) of such Code,
- (ii) be filed prior to December 31, 2020, and (iii) set forth—
- (I) the amount of the refundable credit claimed under section 53(e) of such Code for such taxable year,

- (II) the amount of the refundable credit claimed under such section for any previously filed return for such taxable year, and
 - (III) the amount of the refund claimed.
- (B) ALLOWANCE OF ADJUSTMENTS.—Within a period of 90 days from the date on which an application is filed under subparagraph (A), the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) shall—
 - (i) review the application,
- (ii) determine the amount of the overpayment, and
- (iii) apply, credit, or refund such overpayment.
- in a manner similar to the manner provided in section 6411(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (C) CONSOLIDATED RETURNS.—The provisions of section 6411(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 Code shall apply to an adjustment under this paragraph to the same extent and manner as the Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) may provide.

SEC. 2306. MODIFICATIONS OF LIMITATION ON BUSINESS INTEREST.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 163(j) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by redesignating paragraph (10) as paragraph (11) and by inserting after paragraph (9) the following new paragraph:
- "(10) SPECIAL RULE FOR TAXABLE YEARS BE-GINNING IN 2019 AND 2020.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in clause (ii) or (iii), in the case of any taxable year beginning in 2019 or 2020, paragraph (1)(B) shall be applied by substituting '50 percent' for '30 percent'.
- "(ii) SPECIAL RULE FOR PARTNERSHIPS.—In the case of a partnership—
- "(I) clause (i) shall not apply to any taxable year beginning in 2019, but
- "(II) unless a partner elects not to have this subclause apply, in the case of any excess business interest of the partnership for any taxable year beginning in 2019 which is allocated to the partner under paragraph (4)(B)(i)(II)—
- "(aa) 50 percent of such excess business interest shall be treated as business interest which, notwithstanding paragraph (4)(B)(ii), is paid or accrued by the partner in the partner's first taxable year beginning in 2020 and which is not subject to the limits of paragraph (1), and
- "(bb) 50 percent of such excess business interest shall be subject to the limitations of paragraph (4)(B)(ii) in the same manner as any other excess business interest so allocated.
- "(iii) ELECTION OUT.—A taxpayer may elect, at such time and in such manner as the Secretary may prescribe, not to have clause (i) apply to any taxable year. Such an election, once made, may be revoked only with the consent of the Secretary. In the case of a partnership, any such election shall be made by the partnership and may be made only for taxable years beginning in 2020.
- "(B) ELECTION TO USE 2019 ADJUSTED TAX-ABLE INCOME FOR TAXABLE YEARS BEGINNING
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause (ii), in the case of any taxable year beginning in 2020, the taxpayer may elect to apply this subsection by substituting the adjusted taxable income of the taxpayer for the last taxable year beginning in 2019 for the adjusted taxable income for such taxable year. In the case of a partnership, any such election shall be made by the partnership.
- "(ii) SPECIAL RULE FOR SHORT TAXABLE YEARS.—If an election is made under clause (i) for a taxable year which is a short taxable year, the adjusted taxable income for the taxpayer's last taxable year beginning in

- 2019 which is substituted under clause (i) shall be equal to the amount which bears the same ratio to such adjusted taxable income determined without regard to this clause as the number of months in the short taxable year bears to 12".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018.

SEC. 2307. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS REGARD-ING QUALIFIED IMPROVEMENT PROPERTY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—
 - (1) in subsection (e)-
- (A) in paragraph (3)(E), by striking "and" at the end of clause (v), by striking the period at the end of clause (vi) and inserting ", and", and by adding at the end the following new clause:
- "(vii) any qualified improvement property.", and
- (B) in paragraph (6)(A), by inserting "made by the taxpayer" after "any improvement", and
- (2) in the table contained in subsection (g)(3)(B)—
- (A) by striking the item relating to sub-paragraph (D)(v), and
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect as if included in section 13204 of Public Law 115–97.

SEC. 2308. TEMPORARY EXCEPTION FROM EXCISE TAX FOR ALCOHOL USED TO PRODUCE HAND SANITIZER.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5214(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (13), by striking the period at the end and inserting "; or", and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(14) with respect to distilled spirits removed after December 31, 2019, and before January 1, 2021, free of tax for use in or contained in hand sanitizer produced and distributed in a manner consistent with any guidance issued by the Food and Drug Administration that is related to the outbreak of virus SARS-CoV-2 or coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)."
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to distilled spirits removed after December 31, 2019.
- (c) APPLICATION OF OTHER LAWS.—Any distilled spirits or product described in paragraph (14) of section 5214(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as added by this section) shall not be subject to any requirements related to labeling or bulk sales under—
- (1) section 105 or 106 of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act (27 U.S.C. 205, 206); or
- (2) section 204 of the Alcoholic Beverage Labeling Act of 1988 (27 U.S.C. 215).

TITLE III—SUPPORTING AMERICA'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN THE FIGHT AGAINST THE CORONAVIRUS

Subtitle A—Health Provisions

SEC. 3001. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act".

PART I—ADDRESSING SUPPLY SHORTAGES

Subpart A—Medical Product Supplies SEC. 3101. NATIONAL ACADEMIES REPORT ON

SEC. 3101. NATIONAL ACADEMIES REPORT ON AMERICA'S MEDICAL PRODUCT SUP-PLY CHAIN SECURITY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall enter into an agreement with the Na-

- tional Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine (referred to in this section as the "National Academies") to examine, and, in a manner that does not compromise national security, report on, the security of the United States medical product supply chain.
- (b) PURPOSES.—The report developed under this section shall—
- (1) assess and evaluate the dependence of the United States, including the private commercial sector, States, and the Federal Government, on critical drugs and devices that are sourced or manufactured outside of the United States, which may include an analysis of—
- (A) the supply chain of critical drugs and devices of greatest priority to providing health care:
- (B) any potential public health security or national security risks associated with reliance on critical drugs and devices sourced or manufactured outside of the United States, which may include responses to previous or existing shortages or public health emergencies, such as infectious disease outbreaks, bioterror attacks, and other public health threats;
- (C) any existing supply chain information gaps, as applicable; and
- (D) potential economic impact of increased domestic manufacturing; and
- (2) provide recommendations, which may include a plan to improve the resiliency of the supply chain for critical drugs and devices as described in paragraph (1), and to address any supply vulnerabilities or potential disruptions of such products that would significantly affect or pose a threat to public health security or national security, as appropriate, which may include strategies to—
- (A) promote supply chain redundancy and contingency planning;
- (B) encourage domestic manufacturing, including consideration of economic impacts, if any;
- (C) improve supply chain information gaps; (D) improve planning considerations for medical product supply chain capacity during public health emergencies; and
- (E) promote the accessibility of such drugs and devices.
- (c) INPUT.—In conducting the study and developing the report under subsection (b), the National Academies shall—
- (1) consider input from the Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Defense, the Department of Commerce, the Department of State, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Justice, and any other Federal agencies as appropriate; and
- (2) consult with relevant stakeholders, which may include conducting public meetings and other forms of engagement, as appropriate, with health care providers, medical professional societies, State-based societies, public health experts, State and local public health departments, State medical boards, patient groups, medical product manufacturers, health care distributors, wholesalers and group purchasing organizations, pharmacists, and other entities with experience in health care and public health, as appropriate.
- (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms "device" and "drug" have the meanings given such terms in section 201 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 321).

SEC. 3102. REQUIRING THE STRATEGIC NATIONAL STOCKPILE TO INCLUDE CERTAIN TYPES OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

Section 319F-2(a)(1) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d-6b(a)(1)) is amended by inserting "(including personal protective equipment, ancillary medical supplies, and other applicable supplies required for the administration of drugs, vaccines and other biological products, medical devices, and diagnostic tests in the stockpile)" after "other supplies".

SEC. 3103. TREATMENT OF RESPIRATORY PRO-TECTIVE DEVICES AS COVERED COUNTERMEASURES.

Section 319F-3(i)(1)(D) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d-6d(i)(1)(D)) is amended to read as follows:

"(D) a respiratory protective device that is approved by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health under part 84 of title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations), and that the Secretary determines to be a priority for use during a public health emergency declared under section 319.".

Subpart B—Mitigating Emergency Drug Shortages

SEC. 3111. PRIORITIZE REVIEWS OF DRUG APPLICATIONS; INCENTIVES.

Section 506C(g) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 356c(g)) is amended—

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "the Secretary may" and inserting "the Secretary shall, as appropriate";
- (2) in paragraph (1), by inserting "prioritize and" before "expedite the review"; and
- (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting "prioritize and" before "expedite an inspection".

SEC. 3112. ADDITIONAL MANUFACTURER RE-PORTING REQUIREMENTS IN RE-SPONSE TO DRUG SHORTAGES.

- (a) EXPANSION TO INCLUDE ACTIVE PHARMACEUTICAL INGREDIENTS.—Subsection (a) of section 506C of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 356c) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1)(C), by inserting "or any such drug that is critical to the public health during a public health emergency declared by the Secretary under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act" after "during surgery"; and
 - (2) in the flush text at the end—
- (A) by inserting ", or a permanent discontinuance in the manufacture of an active pharmaceutical ingredient or an interruption in the manufacture of the active pharmaceutical ingredient of such drug that is likely to lead to a meaningful disruption in the supply of the active pharmaceutical ingredient of such drug," before "and the reasons"; and
- (B) by adding at the end the following: "Notification under this subsection shall include disclosure of reasons for the discontinuation or interruption, and if applicable, an active pharmaceutical ingredient is a reason for, or risk factor in, such discontinuation or interruption, the source of the active pharmaceutical ingredient and any alternative sources for the active pharmaceutical ingredient known by the manufacturer; whether any associated device used for preparation or administration included in the drug is a reason for, or a risk factor in, such discontinuation or interruption; the expected duration of the interruption; and such other information as the Secretary may re-
- (b) RISK MANAGEMENT.—Section 506C of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 356c) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- "(j) RISK MANAGEMENT PLANS.—Each manufacturer of a drug described in subsection (a) or of any active pharmaceutical ingredient or any associated medical device used for preparation or administration included in the drug, shall develop, maintain, and implement, as appropriate, a redundancy risk management plan that identifies and evaluates risks to the supply of the drug, as appli-

- cable, for each establishment in which such drug or active pharmaceutical ingredient of such drug is manufactured. A risk management plan under this section shall be subject to inspection and copying by the Secretary pursuant to an inspection or a request under section 704(a)(4)."
- (c) ANNUAL NOTIFICATION.—Section 506E of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 356e) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- "(d) INTERAGENCY NOTIFICATION.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection, and every 90 days thereafter, the Secretary shall transmit a report regarding the drugs of the current drug shortage list under this section to the Administrator of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services."
- (d) REPORTING AFTER INSPECTIONS.—Section 704(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 374(b)) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) and (2) and subparagraphs (A) and (B);
- (2) by striking "(b) Upon completion" and inserting "(b)(1) Upon completion"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following:
- "(2) In carrying out this subsection with respect to any establishment manufacturing a drug approved under subsection (c) or (j) of section 505 for which a notification has been submitted in accordance with section 506C is, or has been in the last 5 years, listed on the drug shortage list under section 506E, or that is described in section 505(j)(11)(A), a copy of the report shall be sent promptly to the appropriate offices of the Food and Drug Administration with expertise regarding drug shortages."
- (e) REPORTING REQUIREMENT.—Section 510(j) of the Federal Food, Drug, Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360(j)) is amended—
- (1) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and (4) as paragraphs (4) and (5), respectively; and
- (2) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following:
- "(3)(A) Each person who registers with the Secretary under this section with regard to a drug shall report annually to the Secretary on the amount of each drug listed under paragraph (1) that was manufactured, prepared, propagated, compounded, or processed by such person for commercial distribution. Such information may be required to be submitted in an electronic format as determined by the Secretary. The Secretary may require that information required to be reported under this paragraph be submitted at the time a public health emergency is declared by the Secretary under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act.
- "(B) By order of the Secretary, certain biological products or categories of biological products regulated under section 351 of the Public Health Service Act may be exempt from some or all of the reporting requirements under subparagraph (A), if the Secretary determines that applying such reporting requirements to such biological products or categories of biological products is not necessary to protect the public health."
- (f) Confidentiality.—Nothing in the amendments made by this section shall be construed as authorizing the Secretary to disclose any information that is a trade secret or confidential information subject to section 552(b)(4) of title 5, United States Code, or section 1905 of title 18, United States Code.
- (g) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section and section 3111 shall take effect on the date that is 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Subpart C—Preventing Medical Device Shortages

SEC. 3121. DISCONTINUANCE OR INTERRUPTION IN THE PRODUCTION OF MEDICAL DEVICES.

Chapter V of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 351 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 506I the following:

"SEC. 506J. DISCONTINUANCE OR INTERRUPTION IN THE PRODUCTION OF MEDICAL DEVICES.

- ``(a) In General.—A manufacturer of a device that—
- "(1) is critical to public health during a public health emergency, including devices that are life-supporting, life-sustaining, or intended for use in emergency medical care or during surgery; or
- "(2) for which the Secretary determines that information on potential meaningful supply disruptions of such device is needed during, or in advance of, a public health emergency;
- shall, during, or in advance of, a public health emergency declared by the Secretary under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act, notify the Secretary, in accordance with subsection (b), of a permanent discontinuance in the manufacture of the device (except for discontinuances as a result of an approved modification of the device) or an interruption of the manufacture of the device that is likely to lead to a meaningful disruption in the supply of that device in the United States, and the reasons for such discontinuance or interruption.
- "(b) TIMING.—A notice required under subsection (a) shall be submitted to the Secretary—
- "(1) at least 6 months prior to the date of the discontinuance or interruption; or
- "(2) if compliance with paragraph (1) is not possible, as soon as practicable.
 - "(c) Distribution.—
- "(1) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—To the maximum extent practicable, subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary shall distribute, through such means as the Secretary determines appropriate, information on the discontinuance or interruption of the manufacture of devices reported under subsection (a) to appropriate organizations, including physician, health provider, patient organizations, and supply chain partners, as appropriate and applicable, as described in subsection (g).
- "(2) PUBLIC HEALTH EXCEPTION.—The Secretary may choose not to make information collected under this section publicly available pursuant to this section if the Secretary determines that disclosure of such information would adversely affect the public health, such as by increasing the possibility of unnecessary over purchase of product, component parts, or other disruption of the availability of medical products to patients.
- "(d) CONFIDENTIALITY.—Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing the Secretary to disclose any information that is a trade secret or confidential information subject to section 552(b)(4) of title 5, United States Code, or section 1905 of title 18, United States Code.
- "(e) Failure To Meet Requirements.—If a person fails to submit information required under subsection (a) in accordance with subsection (b)—
- "(1) the Secretary shall issue a letter to such person informing such person of such failure;
- "(2) not later than 30 calendar days after the issuance of a letter under paragraph (1), the person who receives such letter shall submit to the Secretary a written response to such letter setting forth the basis for noncompliance and providing information required under subsection (a); and

- "(3) not later than 45 calendar days after the issuance of a letter under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall make such letter and any response to such letter under paragraph (2) available to the public on the internet website of the Food and Drug Administration, with appropriate redactions made to protect information described in subsection (d), except that, if the Secretary determines that the letter under paragraph (1) was issued in error or, after review of such response, the person had a reasonable basis for not notifying as required under subsection (a), the requirements of this paragraph shall not apply.
- "(f) EXPEDITED INSPECTIONS AND RE-VIEWS.—If, based on notifications described in subsection (a) or any other relevant information, the Secretary concludes that there is, or is likely to be, a shortage of an device, the Secretary shall, as appropriate—
- "(1) prioritize and expedite the review of a submission under section 513(f)(2), 515, review of a notification under section 510(k), or 520(m) for a device that could help mitigate or prevent such shortage; or
- "(2) prioritize and expedite an inspection or reinspection of an establishment that could help mitigate or prevent such shortage.
 - "(g) DEVICE SHORTAGE LIST.—
- "(1) ESTABLISHMENT.—The Secretary shall establish and maintain an up-to-date list of devices that are determined by the Secretary to be in shortage in the United States.
- "(2) CONTENTS.—For each device included on the list under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall include the following information:
- ``(A) The category or name of the device in shortage.
- "(B) The name of each manufacturer of such device.
- "(C) The reason for the shortage, as determined by the Secretary, selecting from the following categories:
- "(i) Requirements related to complying with good manufacturing practices.
 - "(ii) Regulatory delay.
- "(iii) Shortage or discontinuance of a component or part.
- "(iv) Discontinuance of the manufacture of the device
 - "(v) Delay in shipping of the device.
- "(vi) Delay in sterilization of the device.
- "(vii) Demand increase for the device.
- "(viii) Facility closure.
- "(D) The estimated duration of the shortage as determined by the Secretary.
- "(3) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraphs (B) and (C), the Secretary shall make the information in the list under paragraph (1) publicly available.
- "(B) TRADE SECRETS AND CONFIDENTIAL IN-FORMATION.—Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to alter or amend section 1905 of title 18, United States Code, or section 552(b)(4) of title 5 of such Code.
- "(C) PUBLIC HEALTH EXCEPTION.—The Secretary may elect not to make information collected under this subsection publicly available if the Secretary determines that disclosure of such information would adversely affect the public health (such as by increasing the possibility of hoarding or other disruption of the availability of the device to patients).
- "(h) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect the authority of the Secretary on the date of enactment of this section to expedite the review of devices under section 515 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, section 515B of such Act relating to the priority review program for devices, and section 564 of such Act relating to the emergency use authorization authorities.

- "(i) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- ``(1) Meaningful disruption.—The term 'meaningful disruption'—
- "(A) means a change in production that is reasonably likely to lead to a reduction in the supply of a device by a manufacturer that is more than negligible and affects the ability of the manufacturer to fill orders or meet expected demand for its product;
- "(B) does not include interruptions in manufacturing due to matters such as routine maintenance or insignificant changes in manufacturing so long as the manufacturer expects to resume operations in a short period of time, not to exceed 6 months;
- "(C) does not include interruptions in manufacturing of components or raw materials so long as such interruptions do not result in a shortage of the device and the manufacturer expects to resume operations in a reasonable period of time; and
- "(D) does not include interruptions in manufacturing that do not lead to a reduction in procedures or diagnostic tests associated with a medical device designed to perform more than one procedure or diagnostic test.
- "(2) SHORTAGE.—The term 'shortage', with respect to a device, means a period of time when the demand or projected demand for the device within the United States exceeds the supply of the device."

PART II—ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE FOR COVID-19 PATIENTS

Subpart A—Coverage of Testing and Preventive Services

SEC. 3201. COVERAGE OF DIAGNOSTIC TESTING FOR COVID-19.

Paragraph (1) of section 6001(a) of division F of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116–127) is amended to read as follows:

- "(1) An in vitro diagnostic test defined in section 809.3 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations) for the detection of SARS-CoV-2 or the diagnosis of the virus that causes COVID-19, and the administration of such a test, that—
- "(A) is approved, cleared, or authorized under section 510(k), 513, 515, or 564 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360(k), 360c, 360e, 360bbb-3);
- "(B) the developer has requested, or intends to request, emergency use authorization under section 564 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360bbb-3), unless and until the emergency use authorization request under such section 564 has been denied or the developer of such test does not submit a request under such section within a reasonable timeframe;
- "(C) is developed in and authorized by a State that has notified the Secretary of Health and Human Services of its intention to review tests intended to diagnose COVID-19: or
- "(D) other test that the Secretary determines appropriate in guidance.".

SEC. 3202. PRICING OF DIAGNOSTIC TESTING.

- (a) REIMBURSEMENT RATES.—A group health plan or a health insurance issuer providing coverage of items and services described in section 6001(a) of division F of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116–127) with respect to an enrollee shall reimburse the provider of the diagnostic testing as follows:
- (1) If the health plan or issuer has a negotiated rate with such provider in effect before the public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), such negotiated rate shall apply throughout the period of such declaration.
- (2) If the health plan or issuer does not have a negotiated rate with such provider, such plan or issuer shall reimburse the pro-

- vider in an amount that equals the cash price for such service as listed by the provider on a public internet website, or such plan or issuer may negotiate a rate with such provider for less than such cash price.
- (b) REQUIREMENT TO PUBLICIZE CASH PRICE FOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTING FOR COVID-19.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—During the emergency period declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), each provider of a diagnostic test for COVID-19 shall make public the cash price for such test on a public internet website of such provider.
- (2) CIVIL MONETARY PENALTIES.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services may impose a civil monetary penalty on any provider of a diagnostic test for COVID-19 that is not in compliance with paragraph (1) and has not completed a corrective action plan to comply with the requirements of such paragraph, in an amount not to exceed \$300 per day that the violation is ongoing.

SEC. 3203. RAPID COVERAGE OF PREVENTIVE SERVICES AND VACCINES FOR CORONAVIRUS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding 2713(b) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300gg-13), the Secretary of Health and Human Services, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall require group health plans and health insurance issuers offering group or individual health insurance to cover (without cost-sharing) any qualifying coronavirus preventive service, pursuant to section 2713(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300gg-13(a)) (including the regulations under sections 2590.715-2713 of title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, section 54.9815-2713 of title 26, Code of Federal Regulations, and section 147.130 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations)). The requirement described in this subsection shall take effect with respect to a qualifying coronavirus preventive service on the specified date described in subsection (b)(2).
- (b) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:
- (1) QUALIFYING CORONAVIRUS PREVENTIVE SERVICE.—The term "qualifying coronavirus preventive service" means an item, service, or immunization that is intended to prevent or mitigate coronavirus disease 2019 and that
- (A) an evidence-based item or service that has in effect a rating of "A" or "B" in the current recommendations of the United States Preventive Services Task Force; or
- (B) an immunization that has in effect a recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention with respect to the individual involved.
- (2) SPECIFIED DATE.—The term "specified date" means the date that is 15 business days after the date on which a recommendation is made relating to the qualifying coronavirus preventive service as described in such paragraph.
- (3) ADDITIONAL TERMS.—In this section, the terms "group health plan", "health insurance issuer", "group health insurance coverage", and "individual health insurance coverage" have the meanings given such terms in section 2791 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 300gg-91), section 733 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 1191b), and section 9832 of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable.

Subpart B—Support for Health Care Providers

SEC. 3211. SUPPLEMENTAL AWARDS FOR HEALTH CENTERS.

(a) SUPPLEMENTAL AWARDS.—Section 330(r) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254b(r)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

- "(6) ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS FOR SUPPLE-MENTAL AWARDS.—In addition to any amounts made available pursuant to this subsection, section 402A of this Act, or section 10503 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, there is authorized to be appropriated, and there is appropriated, out of any monies in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$1,320,000,000 for fiscal year 2020 for supplemental awards under subsection (d) for the detection of SARS-CoV-2 or the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of COVID-19.".
- (b) APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS.—Amounts appropriated pursuant to the amendment made by subsection (a) for fiscal year 2020 shall be subject to the requirements contained in Public Law 116-94 for funds for programs authorized under sections 330 through 340 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254 through 256).

SEC. 3212. TELEHEALTH NETWORK AND TELEHEALTH RESOURCE CENTERS GRANT PROGRAMS.

Section 330I of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c-14) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (d)—
- (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "projects to demonstrate how telehealth technologies can be used through telehealth networks" and inserting "evidence-based projects that utilize telehealth technologies through telehealth networks":
 - (ii) in subparagraph (A)—
- (I) by striking "the quality of" and inserting "access to, and the quality of,"; and
- (II) by inserting "and" after the semicolon;
- (iii) by striking subparagraph (B);
- (iv) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (B); and
- (v) in subparagraph (B), as so redesignated, by striking "and patients and their families, for decisionmaking" and inserting ", patients, and their families"; and
 - (B) in paragraph (2)-
- (i) by striking "demonstrate how telehealth technologies can be used" and inserting "support initiatives that utilize telehealth technologies"; and
- (ii) by striking ", to establish telehealth resource centers";
- (2) in subsection (e), by striking "4 years" and inserting "5 years";
 - (3) in subsection (f)—
 - (A) by striking paragraph (2);
 - (B) in paragraph (1)(B)—
- (i) by redesignating clauses (i) through (iii) as paragraphs (1) through (3), respectively, and adjusting the margins accordingly;
- (ii) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated by clause (i), by redesignating subclauses (I) through (XII) as subparagraphs (A) through (L), respectively, and adjusting the margins accordingly: and
- (iii) by striking "(1) TELEHEALTH NETWORK GRANTS—" and all that follows through "(B) TELEHEALTH NETWORKS—"; and
- (C) in paragraph (3)(I), as so redesignated, by inserting "and substance use disorder" after "mental health" each place such term appears;
- (4) in subsection (g)(2), by striking "or improve" and inserting "and improve";
- (5) by striking subsection (h);
- (6) by redesignating subsections (i) through (p) as subsection (h) through (o), respectively:
- (7) in subsection (h), as so redesignated—
- (A) in paragraph (1)-
- (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking "mental health, public health, long-term care, home care, preventive" and inserting "mental health care, public health services, long-term care, home care, preventive care";
- (ii) in subparagraph (E), by inserting "and regional" after "local"; and

- (iii) by striking subparagraph (F); and
- (B) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "medically underserved areas or" and inserting "rural areas, medically underserved areas, or":
- (8) in paragraph (2) of subsection (i), as so redesignated, by striking "ensure that—" and all that follows through the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting "ensure that not less than 50 percent of the funds awarded shall be awarded for projects in rural areas.";
 - (9) in subsection (j), as so redesignated—
- (A) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking "computer hardware and software, audio and video equipment, computer network equipment, interactive equipment, data terminal equipment, and other": and
- (B) in paragraph (2)(F), by striking "health care providers and":
- (10) in subsection (k), as so redesignated—
- (A) in paragraph (2), by striking "40 percent" and inserting "20 percent"; and
- (B) in paragraph (3), by striking "(such as laying cable or telephone lines, or purchasing or installing microwave towers, satellite dishes, amplifiers, or digital switching equipment)":
- (11) by striking subsections (q) and (r) and inserting the following:
- "(p) REPORT.—Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report on the activities and outcomes of the grant programs under subsection (b).";
- (12) by redesignating subsection (s) as subsection (q); and
- (13) in subsection (q), as so redesignated, by striking "this section—" and all that follows through the end of paragraph (2) and inserting "this section \$29,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025."

SEC. 3213. RURAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES OUT-REACH, RURAL HEALTH NETWORK DEVELOPMENT, AND SMALL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER QUALITY IMPROVE-MENT GRANT PROGRAMS.

Section 330A of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (d)(2)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "essential" and inserting "basic"; and
- (B) in subparagraph (B)—
- (i) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting "to" after "grants"; and
- (ii) in clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), by striking "to" each place such term appears;
- (2) in subsection (e)—
- (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) by inserting "improving and" after "outreach by";
- (ii) by inserting ", through community engagement and evidence-based or innovative, evidence-informed models" before the period of the first sentence; and
- (iii) by striking "3 years" and inserting "5 years";
- (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting "shall" after "entity";
- (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking "shall be a rural public or rural nonprofit private entity" and inserting "be an entity with demonstrated experience serving, or the capacity to serve, rural underserved populations";
- (iii) in subparagraphs (B) and (C), by striking "shall" each place such term appears; and
 - (iv) in subparagraph (B)-
- (I) in the matter preceding clause (i), by inserting "that" after "members"; and

- (II) in clauses (i) and (ii), by striking "that" each place such term appears; and
- (C) in paragraph (3)(C), by striking "the local community or region" and inserting "the rural underserved populations in the local community or region";
 - (3) in subsection (f)—
 - (A) in paragraph (1)—
 - (i) in subparagraph (A)-
- (I) in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "promote, through planning and implementation, the development of integrated health care networks that have combined the functions of the entities participating in the networks" and inserting "plan, develop, and implement integrated health care networks that collaborate"; and
- (II) in clause (ii), by striking "essential health care services" and inserting "basic health care services and associated health outcomes"; and
- (ii) by amending subparagraph (B) to read as follows:
- "(B) GRANT PERIODS.—The Director may award grants under this subsection for periods of not more than 5 years.";
 - (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting "shall" after "entity";
- (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking "shall be a rural public or rural nonprofit private entity" and inserting "be an entity with demonstrated experience serving, or the capacity to serve, rural underserved populations":
 - (iii) in subparagraph (B)—
 - (I) in the matter preceding clause (i)-
 - (aa) by striking "shall"; and
- (bb) by inserting "that" after "participants"; and
- (II) in clauses (i) and (ii), by striking "that" each place such term appears; and
- (iv) in subparagraph (C), by striking "shall"; and
 - (C) in paragraph (3)—
- (i) by amending clause (iii) of subparagraph (C) to read as follows:
- "(iii) how the rural underserved populations in the local community or region to be served will benefit from and be involved in the development and ongoing operations of the network;"; and
- (ii) in subparagraph (D), by striking "the local community or region" and inserting "the rural underserved populations in the local community or region";
 - (4) in subsection (g)—
 - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) by inserting ", including activities related to increasing care coordination, enhancing chronic disease management, and improving patient health outcomes" before the period of the first sentence; and
- (ii) by striking "3 years" and inserting "5 years":
 - (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting "shall" after "entity";
- (ii) in subparagraphs (A) and (B), by striking "shall" each place such term appears; and
- (iii) in subparagraph (A)(ii), by inserting "or regional" after "local"; and
- (C) in paragraph (3)(D), by striking "the local community or region" and inserting "the rural underserved populations in the local community or region";
- (5) in subsection (h)(3), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting ", as appropriate," after "the Secretary";
- (6) by amending subsection (i) to read as follows:
- "(i) REPORT.—Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of

the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report on the activities and outcomes of the grant programs under subsections (e), (f), and (g), including the impact of projects funded under such programs on the health status of rural residents with chronic conditions.": and

(7) in subsection (j), by striking "\$45,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012" and inserting "\$79,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025".

SEC. 3214. UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE MODERNIZATION.

- (a) COMMISSIONED CORPS AND READY RESERVE CORPS.—Section 203 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 204) is amended—
- (1) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "a Ready Reserve Corps for service in time of national emergency" and inserting ", for service in time of a public health or national emergency, a Ready Reserve Corps"; and
 - (2) in subsection (c)-
- (A) in the heading, by striking "RESEARCH" and inserting "RESERVE CORPS";
- (B) in paragraph (1), by inserting "during public health or national emergencies" before the period;
 - (C) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting ", consistent with paragraph (1)" after "shall";
- (ii) in subparagraph (C), by inserting "during such emergencies" after "members"; and (iii) in subparagraph (D), by inserting ".
- (111) in subparagraph (D), by inserting ", consistent with subparagraph (C)" before the period; and
 - (D) by adding at the end the following:
- "(3) STATUTORY REFERENCES TO RESERVE.— A reference in any Federal statute, except in the case of subsection (b), to the 'Reserve Corps' of the Public Health Service or to the 'reserve' of the Public Health Service shall be deemed to be a reference to the Ready Reserve Corps.".
- (b) DEPLOYMENT READINESS.—Section 203A(a)(1)(B) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 204a(a)(1)(B)) is amended by striking "Active Reserves" and inserting "Ready Reserve Corps".
- (c) RETIREMENT OF COMMISSIONED OFFI-CERS.—Section 211 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 212) is amended—
- (1) by striking "the Service" each place it appears and inserting "the Regular Corps";
- (2) in subsection (a)(4), by striking "(in the case of an officer in the Reserve Corps)";
 - (3) in subsection (c)—
 - (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) by striking "or an officer of the Reserve Corps"; and
- (ii) by inserting "or under section 221(a)(19)" after "subsection (a)"; and
- (B) in paragraph (2), by striking "Regular or Reserve Corps" and inserting "Regular Corps or Ready Reserve Corps"; and
- (4) in subsection (f), by striking "the Regular or Reserve Corps of".
- (d) RIGHTS, PRIVILEGES, ETC. OF OFFICERS AND SURVIVING BENEFICIARIES.—Section 221 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 213a) is amended—
- (1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the following:
- "(19) Chapter 1223, Retired Pay for Non-Regular Service.
- "(20) Section 12601, Compensation: Reserve on active duty accepting from any person.
- "(21) Section 12684, Reserves: separation for absence without authority or sentence to imprisonment."; and
 - (2) in subsection (b)—
- (A) by striking "Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare or his designee" and inserting "Secretary of Health and Human Services or the designee of such secretary";

- (B) by striking "(b) The authority vested" and inserting the following:
- "(b)(1) The authority vested";
- (C) by striking "For purposes of" and inserting the following:
- serting the following:
 "(2) For purposes of"; and
- (D) by adding at the end the following:
- "(3) For purposes of paragraph (19) of subsection (a), the terms 'Military department', 'Secretary concerned', and 'Armed forces' in such title 10 shall be deemed to include, respectively, the Department of Health and Human Services, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, and the Commissioned Corps.".
- (e) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—Title II of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 202 et seg.) is amended—
- (1) in sections 204 and 207(c), by striking "Regular or Reserve Corps" each place it appears and inserting "Regular Corps or Ready Reserve Corps":
- (2) in section 208(a), by striking "Regular and Reserve Corps" each place it appears and inserting "Regular Corps and Ready Reserve Corps"; and
- (3) in section 205(c), 206(c), 210, and 219, and in subsections (a), (b), and (d) of section 207, by striking "Reserve Corps" each place it appears and inserting "Ready Reserve Corps".

SEC. 3215. LIMITATION ON LIABILITY FOR VOL-UNTEER HEALTH CARE PROFES-SIONALS DURING COVID-19 EMER-GENCY RESPONSE.

- (a) LIMITATION ON LIABILITY.—Except as provided in subsection (b), a health care professional shall not be liable under Federal or State law for any harm caused by an act or omission of the professional in the provision of health care services during the public health emergency with respect to COVID-19 declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d) on January 31, 2020. if—
- (1) the professional is providing health care services in response to such public health emergency, as a volunteer; and
- (2) the act or omission occurs—
- (A) in the course of providing health care services;
- (B) in the health care professional's capacity as a volunteer;
- (C) in the course of providing health care services that—
- (i) are within the scope of the license, registration, or certification of the volunteer, as defined by the State of licensure, registration, or certification; and
- (ii) do not exceed the scope of license, registration, or certification of a substantially similar health professional in the State in which such act or omission occurs; and
- (D) in a good faith belief that the individual being treated is in need of health care services.
- (b) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsection (a) does not apply if—
- (1) the harm was caused by an act or omission constituting willful or criminal misconduct, gross negligence, reckless misconduct, or a conscious flagrant indifference to the rights or safety of the individual harmed by the health care professional; or
- (2) the health care professional rendered the health care services under the influence (as determined pursuant to applicable State law) of alcohol or an intoxicating drug.
 - (c) PREEMPTION.—
 (1) IN GENERAL.—This section preempts the aws of a State or any political subdivision
- laws of a State or any political subdivision of a State to the extent that such laws are inconsistent with this section, unless such laws provide greater protection from liability.
- (2) VOLUNTEER PROTECTION ACT.—Protections afforded by this section are in addition

- to those provided by the Volunteer Protection Act of 1997 (Public Law 105–19).
 - (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—
- (1) the term "harm" includes physical, nonphysical, economic, and noneconomic losses;
- (2) the term "health care professional" means an individual who is licensed, registered, or certified under Federal or State law to provide health care services;
- (3) the term "health care services" means any services provided by a health care professional, or by any individual working under the supervision of a health care professional that relate to—
- (A) the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of COVID-19: or
- (B) the assessment or care of the health of a human being related to an actual or suspected case of COVID-19; and
- (4) the term "volunteer" means a health care professional who, with respect to the health care services rendered, does not receive compensation or any other thing of value in lieu of compensation, which compensation—
- (A) includes a payment under any insurance policy or health plan, or under any Federal or State health benefits program; and
 - (B) excludes-
- (i) receipt of items to be used exclusively for rendering health care services in the health care professional's capacity as a volunter described in subsection (a)(1); and
- (ii) any reimbursement for travel to the site where the volunteer services are rendered and any payments in cash or kind to cover room and board, if services are being rendered more than 75 miles from the volunteer's principal place of residence.
- (e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect upon the date of enactment of this Act, and applies to a claim for harm only if the act or omission that caused such harm occurred on or after the date of enactment.
- (f) SUNSET.—This section shall be in effect only for the length of the public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d) on January 31, 2020 with respect to COVID-19.

SEC. 3216. FLEXIBILITY FOR MEMBERS OF NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.

During the public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d) on January 31, 2020, with respect to COVID-19, the Secretary may, notwithstanding section 333 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254f), assign members of the National Health Service Corps, with the voluntary agreement of such corps members, to provide such health services at such places, and for such number of hours, as the Secretary determines necessary to respond to such emergency, provided that such places are within a reasonable distance of the site to which such members were originally assigned, and the total number of hours required are the same as were required of such members prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

Subpart C—Miscellaneous Provisions SEC. 3221. CONFIDENTIALITY AND DISCLOSURE OF RECORDS RELATING TO SUB-STANCE USE DISORDER.

- (a) CONFORMING CHANGES RELATING TO SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER.—Subsections (a) and (h) of section 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd–2) are each amended by striking "substance abuse" and inserting "substance use disorder".
- (b) DISCLOSURES TO COVERED ENTITIES CONSISTENT WITH HIPAA.—Paragraph (1) of section 543(b) of the Public Health Service Act

- (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2(b)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(1) CONSENT.—The following shall apply with respect to the contents of any record referred to in subsection (a):
- "(A) Such contents may be used or disclosed in accordance with the prior written consent of the patient with respect to whom such record is maintained.
- "(B) Once prior written consent of the patient has been obtained, such contents may be used or disclosed by a covered entity, business associate, or a program subject to this section for purposes of treatment, payment, and health care operations as permitted by the HIPAA regulations. Any information so disclosed may then be redisclosed in accordance with the HIPAA regulations. Section 13405(c) of the Health Information Technology and Clinical Health Act (42 U.S.C. 17935(c)) shall apply to all disclosures pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section.
- "(C) It shall be permissible for a patient's prior written consent to be given once for all such future uses or disclosures for purposes of treatment, payment, and health care operations, until such time as the patient revokes such consent in writing.
- "(D) Section 13405(a) of the Health Information Technology and Clinical Health Act (42 U.S.C. 17935(a)) shall apply to all disclosures pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section."
- (c) DISCLOSURES OF DE-IDENTIFIED HEALTH INFORMATION TO PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES.—Paragraph (2) of section 543(b) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd—2(b)), is amended by adding at the end the following:
- "(D) To a public health authority, so long as such content meets the standards established in section 164.514(b) of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations) for creating de-identified information."
- (d) DEFINITIONS.—Section 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd–2) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- "(k) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section:
- "(1) BREACH.—The term 'breach' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- "(2) BUSINESS ASSOCIATE.—The term 'business associate' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- "(3) COVERED ENTITY.—The term 'covered entity' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- "(4) HEALTH CARE OPERATIONS.—The term 'health care operations' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- (5) HIPAA REGULATIONS.—The term 'HIPAA regulations' has the meaning given such term for purposes of parts 160 and 164 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- "(6) PAYMENT.—The term 'payment' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- "(7) PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITY.—The term 'public health authority' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- "(8) TREATMENT.—The term 'treatment' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.
- "(9) UNSECURED PROTECTED HEALTH INFOR-MATION.—The term 'unprotected health information' has the meaning given such term for purposes of the HIPAA regulations.".
- (e) USE OF RECORDS IN CRIMINAL, CIVIL, OR ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS, ACTIONS, OF PROCEEDINGS.—Subsection (c) of section 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2(c)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(c) USE OF RECORDS IN CRIMINAL, CIVIL, OR ADMINISTRATIVE CONTEXTS.—Except as other-

- wise authorized by a court order under subsection (b)(2)(C) or by the consent of the patient, a record referred to in subsection (a), or testimony relaying the information contained therein, may not be disclosed or used in any civil, criminal, administrative, or legislative proceedings conducted by any Federal, State, or local authority, against a patient, including with respect to the following activities:
- "(1) Such record or testimony shall not be entered into evidence in any criminal prosecution or civil action before a Federal or State court.
- "(2) Such record or testimony shall not form part of the record for decision or otherwise be taken into account in any proceeding before a Federal, State, or local agency.
- "(3) Such record or testimony shall not be used by any Federal, State, or local agency for a law enforcement purpose or to conduct any law enforcement investigation.
- "(4) Such record or testimony shall not be used in any application for a warrant.".

 (f) PENALTIES.—Subsection (f) of section
- 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2) is amended to read as follows: "(f) PENALTIES.—The provisions of sections 1176 and 1177 of the Social Security Act shall apply to a violation of this section to the extent and in the same manner as such provisions apply to a violation of part C of title
- tence—
 "(1) the reference to 'this subsection' in subsection (a)(2) of such section 1176 shall be treated as a reference to 'this subsection (including as applied pursuant to section 543(f) of the Public Health Service Act)' and

XI of such Act. In applying the previous sen-

- "(2) in subsection (b) of such section 1176-
- "(A) each reference to 'a penalty imposed under subsection (a)' shall be treated as a reference to 'a penalty imposed under subsection (a) (including as applied pursuant to section 543(f) of the Public Health Service Act)'; and
- "(B) each reference to 'no damages obtained under subsection (d)' shall be treated as a reference to 'no damages obtained under subsection (d) (including as applied pursuant to section 543(f) of the Public Health Service Act)' "
- (g) ANTIDISCRIMINATION.—Section 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2) is amended by inserting after subsection (h) the following:
- "(i) Antidiscrimination.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—No entity shall discriminate against an individual on the basis of information received by such entity pursuant to an inadvertent or intentional disclosure of records, or information contained in records, described in subsection (a) in—
- "(A) admission, access to, or treatment for health care;
- "(B) hiring, firing, or terms of employment, or receipt of worker's compensation;
- "(C) the sale, rental, or continued rental of housing;
- "(D) access to Federal, State, or local courts: or
- "(E) access to, approval of, or maintenance of social services and benefits provided or funded by Federal, State, or local governments.
- "(2) RECIPIENTS OF FEDERAL FUNDS.—No recipient of Federal funds shall discriminate against an individual on the basis of information received by such recipient pursuant to an intentional or inadvertent disclosure of such records or information contained in records described in subsection (a) in affording access to the services provided with such funds."
- (h) NOTIFICATION IN CASE OF BREACH.—Section 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2), as amended by subsection (g), is further amended by inserting after subsection (i) the following:

- "(j) NOTIFICATION IN CASE OF BREACH.—The provisions of section 13402 of the HITECH Act (42 U.S.C. 17932) shall apply to a program or activity described in subsection (a), in case of a breach of records described in subsection (a), to the same extent and in the same manner as such provisions apply to a covered entity in the case of a breach of unsecured protected health information"
 - (i) REGULATIONS.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services, in consultation with appropriate Federal agencies, shall make such revisions to regulations as may be necessary for implementing and enforcing the amendments made by this section, such that such amendments shall apply with respect to uses and disclosures of information occurring on or after the date that is 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act.
- (2) BASILY UNDERSTANDABLE NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services, in consultation with appropriate legal, clinical, privacy, and civil rights experts, shall update section 164.520 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, so that covered entities and entities creating or maintaining the records described in subsection (a) provide notice, written in plain language, of privacy practices regarding patient records referred to in section 543(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2(a)), including—
- (A) a statement of the patient's rights, including self-pay patients, with respect to protected health information and a brief description of how the individual may exercise these rights (as required by subsection (b)(1)(iv) of such section 164.520); and
- (B) a description of each purpose for which the covered entity is permitted or required to use or disclose protected health information without the patient's written authorization (as required by subsection (b)(2) of such section 164 520)
- section 164.520).
 (i) RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act or the amendments made by this Act shall be construed to limit—
- (1) a patient's right, as described in section 164.522 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor regulation, to request a restriction on the use or disclosure of a record referred to in section 543(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd–2(a)) for purposes of treatment, payment, or health care operations; or
- (2) a covered entity's choice, as described in section 164.506 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor regulation, to obtain the consent of the individual to use or disclose a record referred to in such section 543(a) to carry out treatment, payment, or health care operation.
- (k) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of the Congress that—
- (1) any person treating a patient through a program or activity with respect to which the confidentiality requirements of section 543 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2) apply is encouraged to access the applicable State-based prescription drug monitoring program when clinically appropriate:
- (2) patients have the right to request a restriction on the use or disclosure of a record referred to in section 543(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2(a)) for treatment, payment, or health care operations:
- (3) covered entities should make every reasonable effort to the extent feasible to comply with a patient's request for a restriction regarding such use or disclosure;
- (4) for purposes of applying section 164.501 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations, the definition of health care operations shall have the meaning given such term in such

section, except that clause (v) of paragraph (6) shall not apply; and

(5) programs creating records referred to in section 543(a) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 290dd-2(a)) should receive positive incentives for discussing with their patients the benefits to consenting to share such records.

SEC. 3222. NUTRITION SERVICES.

(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section, the terms "Assistant Secretary", "Secretary", "State agency", and "area agency on aging" have the meanings given the terms in section 102 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C.

(b) NUTRITION SERVICES TRANSFER CRI-TERIA.—During any portion of the COVID-19 public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), the Secretary shall allow a State agency or an area agency on aging. without prior approval, to transfer not more than 100 percent of the funds received by the State agency or area agency on aging, respectively, and attributable to funds appropriated under paragraph (1) or (2) of section 303(b) of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3023(b)), between subpart 1 and subpart 2 of part C (42 U.S.C. 3030d-2 et seq.) for such use as the State agency or area agency on aging, respectively, considers appropriate to meet the needs of the State

(c) Home-delivered Nutrition Services WAIVER.-For purposes of State agencies' determining the delivery of nutrition services under section 337 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3030g), during the period of the COVID-19 public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), the same meaning shall be given to an individual who is unable to obtain nutrition because the individual is practicing social distancing due to the emergency as is given to an individual who is homebound by reason of illness.

(d) DIETARY GUIDELINES WAIVER.—To facilitate implementation of subparts 1 and 2 of part C of title III of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3030d-2 et seq.) during any portion of the COVID-19 public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), the Assistant Secretary may waive the requirements for meals provided under those subparts to comply with the requirements of clauses (i) and (ii) of section 339(2)(A) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3030g-21(2)(A)).

SEC. 3223. CONTINUITY OF SERVICE AND OPPOR-TUNITIES FOR PARTICIPANTS IN COMMUNITY SERVICE ACTIVITIES UNDER TITLE V OF THE OLDER AMERICANS ACT OF 1965.

To ensure continuity of service and opportunities for participants in community service activities under title V of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056 et seq.), the Secretary of Labor-

(1)(A) may allow individuals participating in projects under such title as of March 1. 2020, to extend their participation for a period that exceeds the period described in section 518(a)(3)(B)(i) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3056p(a)(3)(B)(i)) if the Secretary determines such extension is appropriate due to the effects of the COVID-19 public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d); and

(B) may increase the average participation cap for eligible individuals applicable to grantees as described in section 502(b)(1)(C) of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056(b)(1)(C)) to a cap the Secretary determines is appropriate due to the effects of the COVID-19 public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d); and

(2) may increase the amount available to pay the authorized administrative costs for a

project, described in section 502(c)(3) of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3056(c)(3)) to an amount not to exceed 20 percent of the grant amount if the Secretary determines that such increase is necessary to adequately respond to the additional administrative needs to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency declared under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d).

SEC. 3224. GUIDANCE ON PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION.

Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall issue guidance on the sharing of patients' protected health information pursuant to 160.103 of title 45, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations) during the public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d) with respect to COVID-19, during the emergency involving Federal primary responsibility determined to exist by the President under section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5191(b)) with respect to COVID-19, and during the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to COVID-19. Such guidance shall include information on compliance with the regulations promulgated pursuant to section 264(c) of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (42 U.S.C. 1320d-2 note) and applicable policies, including such policies that may come into effect during such emergencies.

SEC. 3225. REAUTHORIZATION OF HEALTHY START PROGRAM.

Section 330H of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c-8) is amended-

(1) in subsection (a)-

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking ", during fiscal year 2001 and subsequent years,"; and

(B) in paragraph (2), by inserting "or increasing above the national average" after areas with high":

(2) in subsection (b)-

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "consumers of project services, public health departments, hospitals, health centers under section 330" and inserting "participants and former participants of project services, public health departments, hospitals, health centers under section 330, State substance abuse agencies"; and

(B) in paragraph (2)-

(i) in subparagraph (A), by striking "such as low birthweight" and inserting "including poor birth outcomes (such as low birthweight and preterm birth) and social determinants of health":

(ii) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as subparagraph (C);

(iii) by inserting after subparagraph (A), the following:

"(B) Communities with—

"(i) high rates of infant mortality or poor perinatal outcomes: or

"(ii) high rates of infant mortality or poor perinatal outcomes in specific subpopulations within the community."; and

(iv) in subparagraph (C) (as so redesignated)-

(I) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as clauses (ii) and (iii), respectively;

(II) by inserting before clause (ii) (as so redesignated) the following:

"(i) collaboration with the local community in the development of the project;"

(III) in clause (ii) (as so redesignated), by striking "and" at the end;

(IV) in clause (iii) (as so redesignated), by striking the period and inserting "; and"; (V) by adding at the end the following:

"(iv) the use and collection of data demonstrating the effectiveness of such program in decreasing infant mortality rates and improving perinatal outcomes, as applicable, or the process by which new applicants plan to collect this data.";

(3) in subsection (c)-

(A) by striking "Recipients of grants" and inserting the following:

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Recipients of grants"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following:

"(2) OTHER PROGRAMS.—The Secretary shall ensure coordination of the program carried out pursuant to this section with other programs and activities related to the reduction of the rate of infant mortality and improved perinatal and infant health outcomes supported by the Department.";

(4) in subsection (e)-

(A) in paragraph (1), by striking "appropriated—" and all that follows through the and all that follows through the end and inserting "appropriated \$125,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025." and

(B) in paragraph (2)(B), by adding at the end the following: "Evaluations may also include, to the extent practicable, information related to-

"(i) progress toward achieving any grant metrics or outcomes related to reducing infant mortality rates, improving perinatal outcomes, or reducing the disparity in health status:

"(ii) recommendations on potential improvements that may assist with addressing gaps, as applicable and appropriate; and

"(iii) the extent to which the grantee coordinated with the community in which the grantee is located in the development of the project and delivery of services, including with respect to technical assistance and mentorship programs."; and

(5) by adding at the end the following:

(f) GAO REPORT.-

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 4 years after the date of the enactment of this subsection, the Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct an independent evaluation, and submit to the appropriate Committees of Congress a report, concerning the Healthy Start program under this sec-

"(2) EVALUATION.—In conducting the evaluation under paragraph (1), the Comptroller General shall consider, as applicable and appropriate, information from the evaluations under subsection (e)(2)(B).

'(3) REPORT.—The report described in paragraph (1) shall review, assess, and provide recommendations, as appropriate, on the following:

(A) The allocation of Healthy Start program grants by the Health Resources and Services Administration, including considerations made by such Administration regarding disparities in infant mortality perinatal outcomes among urban and rural areas in making such awards.

"(B) Trends in the progress made toward meeting the evaluation criteria pursuant to subsection (e)(2)(B), including programs which decrease infant mortality rates and improve perinatal outcomes, programs that have not decreased infant mortality rates or improved perinatal outcomes, and programs that have made an impact on disparities in infant mortality or perinatal outcomes.

"(C) The ability of grantees to improve health outcomes for project participants, promote the awareness of the Healthy Start program services, incorporate and promote family participation, facilitate coordination with the community in which the grantee is located, and increase grantee accountability through quality improvement, performance monitoring, evaluation, and the effect such metrics may have toward decreasing the rate of infant mortality and improving perinatal outcomes

"(D) The extent to which such Federal programs are coordinated across agencies and the identification of opportunities for improved coordination in such Federal programs and activities."

SEC. 3226. IMPORTANCE OF THE BLOOD SUPPLY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") shall carry out a national campaign to improve awareness of, and support outreach to the public and health care providers about the importance and safety of blood donation and the need for donations for the blood supply during the public health emergency declared by the Secretary under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d) with respect to COVID-19.
- (b) AWARENESS CAMPAIGN.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary may enter into contracts with one or more public or private nonprofit entities, to establish a national blood donation awareness campaign that may include television, radio, internet, and newspaper public service announcements, and other activities to provide for public and professional awareness and education.
- (c) CONSULTATION.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary shall consult with the Commissioner of Food and Drugs, the Assistant Secretary for Health, the Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the Director of the National Institutes of Health, and the heads of other relevant Federal agencies, and relevant accrediting bodies and representative organizations.
- (d) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, a report that shall include—
- (1) a description of the activities carried out under subsection (a);
- (2) a description of trends in blood supply donations; and
- (3) an evaluation of the impact of the public awareness campaign, including any geographic or population variations.

PART III—INNOVATION

SEC. 3301. REMOVING THE CAP ON OTA DURING PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES.

Section 319L(c)(5)(A) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d-7e(c)(5)(A)) is amended—

- (1) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (iv); and
- (2) by inserting after clause (ii) the following:
- IOWING:

 "(iii) AUTHORITY DURING A PUBLIC HEALTH
 EMERGENCY.—
- "(I) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding clause (ii), the Secretary, shall, to the maximum extent practicable, use competitive procedures when entering into transactions to carry out projects under this subsection for purposes of a public health emergency declared by the Secretary under section 319. Any such transactions entered into during such public health emergency shall not be terminated solely due to the expiration of such public health emergency, if such public health emergency ends before the comple-
- tion of the terms of such agreement.

 "(II) REPORT.—After the expiration of the public health emergency declared by the Secretary under section 319, the Secretary shall provide a report to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives regarding the use of any funds pursuant

to the authority under subclause (I), including any outcomes, benefits, and risks associated with the use of such funds, and a description of the reasons for the use of such authority for the project or projects."

SEC. 3302. PRIORITY ZOONOTIC ANIMAL DRUGS.

Chapter V of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 351 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section 512 the following:

"SEC. 512A, PRIORITY ZOONOTIC ANIMAL DRUGS.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall, at the request of the sponsor intending to submit an application for approval of a new animal drug under section 512(b)(1) or an application for conditional approval of a new animal drug under section 571, expedite the development and review of such new animal drug if preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the new animal drug, alone or in combination with 1 or more other animal drugs, has the potential to prevent or treat a zoonotic disease in animals, including a vector borne-disease, that has the potential to cause serious adverse health consequences for, or serious or life-threatening diseases in. humans.

"(b) REQUEST FOR DESIGNATION.—The sponsor of a new animal drug may request the Secretary to designate a new animal drug described in subsection (a) as a priority zoonotic animal drug. A request for the designation may be made concurrently with, or at any time after, the opening of an investigational new animal drug file under section 512(j) or the filing of an application under section 512(b)(1) or 571.

"(c) Designation.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 calendar days after the receipt of a request under subsection (b), the Secretary shall determine whether the new animal drug that is the subject of the request meets the criteria described in subsection (a). If the Secretary determines that the new animal drug meets the criteria, the Secretary shall designate the new animal drug as a priority zoonotic animal drug and shall take such actions as are appropriate to expedite the development and review of the application for approval or conditional approval of such new animal drug.

"(2) ACTIONS.—The actions to expedite the development and review of an application under paragraph (1) may include, as appropriate—

"(A) taking steps to ensure that the design of clinical trials is as efficient as practicable, when scientifically appropriate, such as by utilizing novel trial designs or drug development tools (including biomarkers) that may reduce the number of animals needed for studies;

"(B) providing timely advice to, and interactive communication with, the sponsor (which may include meetings with the sponsor and review team) regarding the development of the new animal drug to ensure that the development program to gather the nonclinical and clinical data necessary for approval is as efficient as practicable;

"(C) involving senior managers and review staff with experience in zoonotic or vectorborne disease to facilitate collaborative, cross-disciplinary review, including, as appropriate, across agency centers; and

"(D) implementing additional administrative or process enhancements, as necessary, to facilitate an efficient review and development program.".

PART IV—HEALTH CARE WORKFORCE SEC. 3401. REAUTHORIZATION OF HEALTH PRO-FESSIONS WORKFORCE PROGRAMS.

Title VII of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 292 et seq.) is amended—

(1) in section 736 (42 U.S.C. 293), by striking subsection (i) and inserting the following:

- "(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— To carry out this section, there is authorized to be appropriated \$23,711,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025.";
 - (2) in section 740 (42 U.S.C. 293d)—
- (A) in subsection (a), by striking "\$51,000,000 for fiscal year 2010, and such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 2011 through 2014" and inserting "\$51,470,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025";
- (B) in subsection (b), by striking "\$5,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2010 through 2014" and inserting "\$1,190,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025":
- (C) in subsection (c), by striking "\$60,000,000 for fiscal year 2010 and such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 2011 through 2014" and inserting "\$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025"; and
- (D) in subsection (d), by striking "Not Later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this part, the Secretary shall prepare and submit to the appropriate committees of Congress" and inserting: "Not later than September 30, 2025, and every five years thereafter, the Secretary shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate, and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives.":
 - (3) in section 747 (42 U.S.C. 293k)-
 - (A) in subsection (a)-
- (i) in paragraph (1)(G), by striking "to plan, develop, and operate a demonstration program that provides training" and inserting: "to plan, develop, and operate a program that identifies or develops innovative models of providing care, and trains primary care physicians on such models and": and
- (ii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(3) PRIORITIES IN MAKING AWARDS.—In awarding grants or contracts under paragraph (1), the Secretary may give priority to qualified applicants that train residents in rural areas, including for Tribes or Tribal Organizations in such areas.";
- (B) in subsection (b)(3)(E), by striking "substance-related disorders" and inserting "substance use disorders"; and
- (C) in subsection (c)(1), by striking "\$125,000,000 for fiscal year 2010, and such sums as may be necessary for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2014" and inserting "\$48,924,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025";
 - (4) in section 748 (42 U.S.C. 293k-2)—
- (A) in subsection (c)(5), by striking "substance-related disorders" and inserting "substance use disorders"; and
- (B) in subsection (f), by striking "\$30,000,000 for fiscal year 2010 and such sums as may be necessary for each of fiscal years 2011 through 2015" and inserting "\$28,531,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025":
- (5) in section 749(d)(2) (42 U.S.C. 2931(d)(2)), by striking "Committee on Labor and Human Resources of the Senate, and the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives" and inserting "Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate, and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives";
- (6) in section 751(j)(1) (42 U.S.C. 294a(j)(1)), by striking "\$125,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 2010 through 2014" and inserting "\$41,250,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025";
- (7) in section 754(b)(1)(A) (42 U.S.C. 294d(b)(1)(A)), by striking "new and innovative" and inserting "innovative or evidence-based";
- (8) in section 755(b)(1)(A) (42 U.S.C. 294e(b)(1)(A)), by striking "the elderly" and inserting "geriatric populations or for maternal and child health";

- (9) in section 761(e) (42 U.S.C. 294n(e))—
- (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking "\$7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2010 through 2014" and inserting "\$5,663,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025"; and
- (B) in paragraph (2), by striking "subsection (a)" and inserting "paragraph (1)";
- (10) in section 762 (42 U.S.C. 294o)—
- (A) in subsection (a)(1), by striking "Committee on Labor and Human Resources" and inserting "Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions";
 - (B) in subsection (b)-
- (i) in paragraph (2), by striking "Health Care Financing Administration" and inserting "Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services":
- (ii) by redesignating paragraphs (4) through (6) as paragraphs (5) through (7), respectively; and
- (iii) by inserting after paragraph (3), the following:
- "(4) the Administrator of the Health Resources and Services Administration;";
- (C) by striking subsections (i), (j), and (k) and inserting the following:
- "(i) REPORTS.—Not later than September 30, 2023, and not less than every 5 years thereafter, the Council shall submit to the Secretary, and to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, a report on the recommendations described in subsection (a)."; and
- (D) by redesignating subsection (1) as subsection (j);
- (11) in section 766(b)(1) (42 U.S.C. 295a(b)(1)), by striking "that plans" and all that follows through the period and inserting "that plans, develops, operates, and evaluates projects to improve preventive medicine, health promotion and disease prevention, or access to and quality of health care services in rural or medically underserved communities.":
- (12) in section 770(a) (42 U.S.C. 295e(a)), by striking "\$43,000,000 for fiscal year 2011, and such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2015" and inserting "\$17,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025"; and
- (13) in section 775(e) (42 U.S.C. 295f(e)), by striking "\$30,000,000" and all that follows through the period and inserting "such sums as may be necessary for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025.".

SEC. 3402. HEALTH WORKFORCE COORDINATION.

- (a) STRATEGIC PLAN.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this Act as the "Secretary"), in consultation with the Advisory Committee on Training in Primary Care Medicine and Dentistry and the Advisory Council on Graduate Medical Education, shall develop a comprehensive and coordinated plan with respect to the health care workforce development programs of the Department of Health and Human Services, including education and training programs.
- (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The plan under paragraph (1) shall—
- (A) include performance measures to determine the extent to which the programs described in paragraph (1) are strengthening the Nation's health care system;
- (B) identify any gaps that exist between the outcomes of programs described in paragraph (1) and projected health care workforce needs identified in workforce projection reports conducted by the Health Resources and Services Administration;
- (C) identify actions to address the gaps described in subparagraph (B); and

- (D) identify barriers, if any, to implementing the actions identified under subparagraph (C).
- (b) COORDINATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES.— The Secretary shall coordinate with the heads of other Federal agencies and departments that fund or administer health care workforce development programs, including education and training programs, to—
- (1) evaluate the performance of such programs, including the extent to which such programs are efficient and effective and are meeting the nation's health workforce needs; and
- (2) identify opportunities to improve the quality and consistency of the information collected to evaluate within and across such programs, and to implement such improvements.
- (c) REPORT.—Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate, and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, a report describing the plan developed under subsection (a) and actions taken to implement such plan.

SEC. 3403. EDUCATION AND TRAINING RELATING TO GERIATRICS.

Section 753 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 294c) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 753. EDUCATION AND TRAINING RELATING TO GERIATRICS.

- ''(a) Geriatrics Workforce Enhancement Program.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall award grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements under this subsection to entities described in paragraph (1), (3), or (4) of section 799B, section 801(2), or section 865(d), or other health professions schools or programs approved by the Secretary, for the establishment or operation of Geriatrics Workforce Enhancement Programs that meet the requirements of paragraph (2).
 - "(2) REQUIREMENTS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—A Geriatrics Workforce Enhancement Program receiving an award under this section shall support the training of health professionals in geriatrics, including traineeships or fellowships. Such programs shall emphasize, as appropriate, patient and family engagement, integration of geriatrics with primary care and other appropriate specialties, and collaboration with community partners to address gaps in health care for older adults.
- "(B) ACTIVITIES.—Activities conducted by a program under this section may include the following:
- "(i) Clinical training on providing integrated geriatrics and primary care delivery services.
- "(ii) Interprofessional training to practitioners from multiple disciplines and specialties, including training on the provision of care to older adults.
- "(iii) Establishing or maintaining training-related community-based programs for older adults and caregivers to improve health outcomes for older adults.
- "(iv) Providing education on Alzheimer's disease and related dementias to families and caregivers of older adults, direct care workers, and health professions students, faculty, and providers.
- "(3) DURATION.—Each grant, contract, or cooperative agreement or contract awarded under paragraph (1) shall be for a period not to exceed 5 years.
- "(4) APPLICATIONS.—To be eligible to receive a grant, contract, or cooperative agreement under paragraph (1), an entity described in such paragraph shall submit to the Secretary an application at such time, in

- such manner, and containing such information as the Secretary may require.
 - (5) Program requirements.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—In awarding grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements under paragraph (1), the Secretary—
- "(i) shall give priority to programs that demonstrate coordination with another Federal or State program or another public or private entity;
- "(ii) shall give priority to applicants with programs or activities that are expected to substantially benefit rural or medically underserved populations of older adults, or serve older adults in Indian Tribes or Tribal organizations; and
- "(iii) may give priority to any program that—
- ``(I) integrates geriatrics into primary care practice;
- "(II) provides training to integrate geriatric care into other specialties across care settings, including practicing clinical specialists, health care administrators, faculty without backgrounds in geriatrics, and students from all health professions;
- "(III) emphasizes integration of geriatric care into existing service delivery locations and care across settings, including primary care clinics, medical homes, Federally qualified health centers, ambulatory care clinics, critical access hospitals, emergency care, assisted living and nursing facilities, and home- and community-based services, which may include adult daycare:
- "(IV) supports the training and retraining of faculty, primary care providers, other direct care providers, and other appropriate professionals on geriatrics;
- "(V) emphasizes education and engagement of family caregivers on disease management and strategies to meet the needs of caregivers of older adults; or
- "(VI) proposes to conduct outreach to communities that have a shortage of geriatric workforce professionals.
- "(B) SPECIAL CONSIDERATION.—In awarding grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements under this section, the Secretary shall give special consideration to entities that provide services in areas with a shortage of geriatric workforce professionals.
- "(6) PRIORITY.—The Secretary may provide awardees with additional support for activities in areas of demonstrated need, which may include education and training for home health workers, family caregivers, and direct care workers on care for older adults.
 - "(7) REPORTING.—
- "(A) REPORTS FROM ENTITIES.—Each entity awarded a grant, contract, or cooperative agreement under this section shall submit an annual report to the Secretary on the activities conducted under such grant, contract, or cooperative agreement, which may include information on the number of trainees, the number of professions and disciplines, the number of partnerships with health care delivery sites, the number of faculty and practicing professionals who participated in such programs, and other information, as the Secretary may require.
- "(B) REPORT TO CONGRESS.—Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of the Title VII Health Care Workforce Reauthorization Act of 2019 and every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives a report that provides a summary of the activities and outcomes associated with grants, contracts, and cooperative agreements made under this section. Such reports shall include—
- "(i) information on the number of trainees, faculty, and professionals who participated in programs under this section;

- "(ii) information on the impact of the program conducted under this section on the health status of older adults, including in areas with a shortage of health professionals; and
- "(iii) information on outreach and education provided under this section to families and caregivers of older adults.
- "(C) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall make reports submitted under paragraph (B) publically available on the internet website of the Department of Health and Human Services.
- "(b) GERIATRIC ACADEMIC CAREER AWARDS.—
- "(1) ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM.—The Secretary shall, as appropriate, establish or maintain a program to provide geriatric academic career awards to eligible entities applying on behalf of eligible individuals to promote the career development of such individuals as academic geriatricians or other academic geriatrics health professionals.
 - "(2) ELIGIBILITY.—
- "(A) ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—For purposes of this subsection, the term 'eligible entity' means—
- "(i) an entity described in paragraph (1), (3), or (4) of section 799B or section 801(2); or
- "(ii) another accredited health professions school or graduate program approved by the Secretary.
- "(B) ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL.—For purposes of this subsection, the term 'eligible individual' means an individual who—
- "(i)(I) is board certified or board eligible in internal medicine, family practice, psychiatry, or licensed dentistry, or has completed required training in a discipline and is employed in an accredited health professions school or graduate program that is approved by the Secretary; or
- "(II) has completed an approved fellowship program in geriatrics, or has completed specialty training in geriatrics as required by the discipline and any additional geriatrics training as required by the Secretary; and
- "(ii) has a junior, nontenured, faculty appointment at an accredited health professions school or graduate program in geriatrics or a geriatrics health profession.
- "(C) CLARIFICATION.—If an eligible individual is promoted during the period of an award under this subsection and thereby no longer meets the criteria of subparagraph (B)(ii), the individual shall continue to be treated as an eligible individual through the term of the award.
- "(3) APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS.—In order to receive an award under paragraph (1), an eligible entity, on behalf of an eligible individual, shall—
- "(A) submit to the Secretary an application, at such time, in such manner, and containing such information as the Secretary may require:
- "(B) provide, in such form and manner as the Secretary may require, assurances that the eligible individual will meet the service requirement described in paragraph (6); and
- "(C) provide, in such form and manner as the Secretary may require, assurances that the individual has a full-time faculty appointment in a health professions institution and documented commitment from such eligible entity that the individual will spend 75 percent of the individual's time that is supported by the award on teaching and developing skills in interdisciplinary education in geriatrics.
- "(4) EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION.—In making awards under this subsection, the Secretary shall seek to ensure geographical distribution among award recipients, including among rural or medically underserved areas of the United States.
- "(5) AMOUNT AND DURATION.—

- "(A) AMOUNT.—The amount of an award under this subsection shall be at least \$75,000 for fiscal year 2021, adjusted for subsequent years in accordance with the consumer price index. The Secretary shall determine the amount of an award under this subsection for individuals who are not physicians.
- "(B) DURATION.—The Secretary shall make awards under paragraph (1) for a period not to exceed 5 years.
- "(6) SERVICE REQUIREMENT.—An individual who receives an award under this subsection shall provide training in clinical geriatrics, including the training of interprofessional teams of health care professionals. The provision of such training shall constitute at least 75 percent of the obligations of such individual under the award.
- "(c) NONAPPLICABILITY OF PROVISION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, section 791(a) shall not apply to awards made under this section.
- "(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated \$40,737,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025 for purposes of carrying out this section."

SEC. 3404. NURSING WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Title VIII of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 296 et seq.) is
- (1) in section 801 (42 U.S.C. 296), by adding at the end the following:

amended-

- "(18) NURSE MANAGED HEALTH CLINIC.—The term 'nurse managed health clinic' means a nurse-practice arrangement, managed by advanced practice nurses, that provides primary care or wellness services to underserved or vulnerable populations and that is associated with a school, college, university or department of nursing, federally qualified health center, or independent nonprofit health or social services agency.";
- (2) in section 802(c) (42 U.S.C. 296a(c)), by inserting ", and how such project aligns with the goals in section 806(a)" before the period in the second sentence:
- (3) in section 803(b) (42 U.S.C. 296b(b)), by adding at the end the following: "Such Federal funds are intended to supplement, not supplant, existing non-Federal expenditures for such activities.":
 - (4) in section 806 (42 U.S.C. 296e)—
- (A) in subsection (a), by striking "as needed to" and all that follows and inserting the following: "as needed to address national nursing needs, including—
- "(1) addressing challenges, including through supporting training and education of nursing students, related to the distribution of the nursing workforce and existing or projected nursing workforce shortages in geographic areas that have been identified as having, or that are projected to have, a nursing shortage:
- "(2) increasing access to and the quality of health care services, including by supporting the training of professional registered nurses, advanced practice registered nurses, and advanced education nurses within community based settings and in a variety of health delivery system settings; or
- "(3) addressing the strategic goals and priorities identified by the Secretary and that are in accordance with this title.
- Contracts may be entered into under this title with public or private entities as determined necessary by the Secretary.";
- (B) in subsection (b)(2), by striking "a demonstration" and all that follows and inserting the following: "the reporting of data and information demonstrating that satisfactory progress has been made by the program or project in meeting the performance outcome standards (as described in section 802) of such program or project.";
- (C) in subsection (e)(2), by inserting ", and have relevant expertise and experience" be-

fore the period at the end of the first sentence; and

(D) by adding at the end the following:

- "(i) BIENNIAL REPORT ON NURSING WORK-FORCE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENTS.—Not later than September 30, 2020, and biennially thereafter, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, a report that contains an assessment of the programs and activities of the Department of Health and Human Services related to enhancing the nursing workforce, including the extent to which programs and activities under this title meet the identified goals and performance measures developed for the respective programs and activities, and the extent to which the Department coordinates with other Federal departments regarding programs designed to improve the nursing workforce.'
 - (5) in section 811 (42 U.S.C. 296j)-
 - (A) in subsection (b)—
- (i) by striking "Master's" and inserting "graduate"; and
- (ii) by inserting "clinical nurse leaders," after "nurse administrators,";
- (B) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g) as subsections (g) and (h), respectively; and
- (C) by inserting after subsection (e), the following:
- "(f) Authorized Clinical Nurse Specialist Programs.—Clinical nurse specialist programs eligible for support under this section are education programs that—
- "(1) provide registered nurses with fulltime clinical nurse specialist education; and
- "(2) have as their objective the education of clinical nurse specialists who will, upon completion of such a program, be qualified to effectively provide care through the wellness and illness continuum to inpatients and outpatients experiencing acute and chronic illness."; and
- (6) in section 831 (42 U.S.C. 296p)—
- (A) in the section heading, by striking "AND QUALITY GRANTS" and inserting "QUALITY, AND RETENTION GRANTS";
- (B) in subsection (b)(2), by striking "other high-risk groups such as the elderly, individuals with HIV/AIDS, substance abusers, the homeless, and victims" and inserting "high risk groups, such as the elderly, individuals with HIV/AIDS, individuals with mental health or substance use disorders, individuals who are homeless, and survivors":
 - (C) in subsection (c)(1)—
 - (i) in subparagraph (A)—
- (I) by striking "advancement for nursing personnel" and inserting the following: "advancement for—
 - "(i) nursing;;
- (II) by striking "professional nurses, advanced education nurses, licensed practical nurses, certified nurse assistants, and home health aides" and inserting "professional registered nurses, advanced practice registered nurses, and nurses with graduate nursing education"; and
 - (III) by adding at the end the following:
- "(ii) individuals including licensed practical nurses, licensed vocational nurses, certified nurse assistants, home health aides, diploma degree or associate degree nurses, and other health professionals, such as health aides or community health practitioners certified under the Community Health Aide Program of the Indian Health Service, to become registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees or nurses with graduate nursing education;";
- (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking the period and inserting "; and"; and
- (iii) by adding at the end the following:
- "(C) developing and implementing internships, accredited fellowships, and accredited residency programs in collaboration with

one or more accredited schools of nursing, to encourage the mentoring and development of specialties.":

- (D) by striking subsections (e) and (h);
- (E) by redesignating subsections (f) and (g), as subsections (e) and (f), respectively;
- (F) in subsection (e) (as so redesignated), by striking "The Secretary shall submit to the Congress before the end of each fiscal year" and inserting "As part of the report on nursing workforce programs described in section 806(i), the Secretary shall include"; and
- (G) in subsection (f) (as so redesignated), by striking "a school of nursing, as defined in section 801(2),," and inserting "an accredited school of nursing, as defined in section 801(2), a health care facility, including federally qualified health centers or nurse-managed health clinics, or a partnership of such a school and facility":
- (7) by striking section 831A (42 U.S.C. 296p-1);
- (8) in section 846 (42 U.S.C. 297n)—
- (A) by striking the last sentence of subsection (a);
- (B) in subsection (b)(1), by striking "he began such practice" and inserting "the individual began such practice"; and
- (C) in subsection (i), by striking "FUND-ING" in the subsection heading and all that follows through "paragraph (1)" in paragraph (2), and inserting the following: "AL-LOCATIONS.—Of the amounts appropriated under section 871(b),";
- (9) in section 846A (42 U.S.C. 247n-1), by striking subsection (f);
- (10) in section 847 (42 U.S.C. 2970), by striking subsection (g);
- (11) in section 851 (42 U.S.C. 297t)-
- (A) in subsection (b)(1)(A)(iv), by striking "and nurse anesthetists" and inserting "nurse anesthetists, and clinical nurse specialists":
 - (B) in subsection (d)(3)—
- (i) by striking "3 years after the date of enactment of this section" and inserting "2 years after the date of enactment of the Title VIII Nursing Reauthorization Act";
- (ii) by striking "Labor and Human Resources" and inserting "Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions"; and
- (iii) by inserting "Energy and" before "Commerce"; and
- (C) in subsection (g), by striking "under this title" and inserting "for carrying out parts B, C, and D";
- $\left(12\right)$ by striking sections 861 and 862 (42 U.S.C. 297w and 297x); and
 - (13) in section 871 (42 U.S.C. 298d)—
- (A) by striking "For the purpose of" and inserting the following:
 - "(a) IN GENERAL.—For the purpose of";
- (B) by striking "\$338,000,000 for fiscal year 2010, and such sums as may be necessary for each of the fiscal years 2011 through 2016" and inserting "\$137,837,000 for each of fiscal years 2021 through 2025"; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following:
- "(b) Part E.—For the purpose of carrying out part E, there are authorized to be appropriated \$117,135,000 for each of the fiscal years 2021 through 2025.".
- (b) Evaluation and Report on Nurse Loan Repayment Programs.—
- (1) EVALUATION.—The Comptroller General shall conduct an evaluation of the nurse loan repayment programs administered by the Health Resources and Services Administration. Such evaluation shall include—
- (A) the manner in which payments are made under such programs;
- (B) the existing oversight functions necessary to ensure the proper use of such programs, including payments made as part of such programs;
- (C) the identification of gaps, if any, in oversight functions; and

- (D) information on the number of nurses assigned to facilities pursuant to such programs, including the type of facility to which nurses are assigned and the impact of modifying the eligibility requirements for programs under section 846 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 297n), such as the impact on entities to which nurses had previously been assigned prior to fiscal year 2019 (such as federally qualified health centers and facilities affiliated with the Indian Health Service).
- (2) REPORT.—Not later than 18 months after the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, a report on the evaluation under paragraph (1), which may include recommendations to improve relevant nursing workforce loan repayment programs.

Subtitle B—Education Provisions SEC. 3501. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the "COVID-19 Pandemic Education Relief Act of 2020". SEC. 3502. DEFINITIONS.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this subtitle:
- (1) CORONAVIRUS.—The term "coronavirus" has the meaning given the term in section 506 of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-123).
- (2) FOREIGN INSTITUTION.—The term "foreign institution" means an institution of higher education located outside the United States that is described in paragraphs (1)(C) and (2) of section 102(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002(a)).
- (3) INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION.—The term "institution of higher education" has the meaning of the term under section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002)
- (4) QUALIFYING EMERGENCY.—The term "qualifying emergency" means—
- (A) a public health emergency related to the coronavirus declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services pursuant to section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d):
- (B) an event related to the coronavirus for which the President declared a major disaster or an emergency under section 401 or 501, respectively, of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170 and 5191); or
- (C) a national emergency related to the coronavirus declared by the President under section 201 of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).
- (5) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Education.

SEC. 3503. CAMPUS-BASED AID WAIVERS.

- (a) WAIVER OF NON-FEDERAL SHARE RE-QUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding sections 413C(a)(2) and 443(b)(5) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070b-2(a)(2) and 1087-53(b)(5)), with respect to funds made available for award years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021, the Secretary shall waive the requirement that a participating institution of higher education provide a non-Federal share to match Federal funds provided to the institution for the programs authorized pursuant to subpart 3 of part A and part C of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070b et seq. and 1087-51 et seq.) for all awards made under such programs during such award years, except nothing in this subsection shall affect the non-Federal share requirement under section 443(c)(3) that applies to private for-profit organizations.
- (b) AUTHORITY TO REALLOCATE.—Notwithstanding sections 413D, 442, and 488 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070b—3, 1087–52, and 1095), during a period of a

qualifying emergency, an institution may transfer up to 100 percent of the institution's unexpended allotment under section 442 of such Act to the institution's allotment under section 413D of such Act, but may not transfer any funds from the institution's unexpended allotment under section 413D of such Act to the institution's allotment under section 442 of such Act.

SEC. 3504. USE OF SUPPLEMENTAL EDU-CATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS FOR EMERGENCY AID.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 413B of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070b-1), an institution of higher education may reserve any amount of an institution's allocation under subpart 3 of part A of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070b et seq.) for a fiscal year to award, in such fiscal year, emergency financial aid grants to assist undergraduate or graduate students for unexpected expenses and unmet financial need as the result of a qualifying emergency.
- (b) DETERMINATIONS.—In determining eligibility for and awarding emergency financial aid grants under this section, an institution of higher education may—
- (1) waive the amount of need calculation under section 471 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087kk);
- (2) allow for a student affected by a qualifying emergency to receive funds in an amount that is not more than the maximum Federal Pell Grant for the applicable award year; and
- (3) utilize a contract with a scholarship-granting organization designated for the sole purpose of accepting applications from or disbursing funds to students enrolled in the institution of higher education, if such scholarship-granting organization disburses the full allocated amount provided to the institution of higher education to the recipients.
- (c) SPECIAL RULE.—Any emergency financial aid grants to students under this section shall not be treated as other financial assistance for the purposes of section 471 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087kk).

SEC. 3505. FEDERAL WORK-STUDY DURING A QUALIFYING EMERGENCY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—In the event of a qualifying emergency, an institution of higher education participating in the program under part C of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087–51 et seq.) may make payments under such part to affected work-study students, for the period of time (not to exceed one academic year) in which affected students were unable to fulfill the students' work-study obligation for all or part of such academic year due to such qualifying emergency, as follows:
- (1) Payments may be made under such part to affected work-study students in an amount equal to or less than the amount of wages such students would have been paid under such part had the students been able to complete the work obligation necessary to receive work study funds, as a one time grant or as multiple payments.
- (2) Payments shall not be made to any student who was not eligible for work study or was not completing the work obligation necessary to receive work study funds under such part prior to the occurrence of the qualifying emergency.
- (3) Any payments made to affected workstudy students under this subsection shall meet the matching requirements of section 443 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087-53), unless such matching requirements are waived by the Secretary.
- (b) DEFINITION OF AFFECTED WORK-STUDY STUDENT.—In this section, the term "affected work-study student" means a student

enrolled at an eligible institution participating in the program under part C of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087-51 et seq.) who—

- (1) received a work-study award under section 443 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087-53) for the academic year during which a qualifying emergency occurred;
- (2) earned Federal work-study wages from such eligible institution for such academic year; and
- (3) was prevented from fulfilling the student's work-study obligation for all or part of such academic year due to such qualifying emergency.

SEC. 3506. ADJUSTMENT OF SUBSIDIZED LOAN USAGE LIMITS.

Notwithstanding section 455(q)(3) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087e(q)(3)), the Secretary shall exclude from a student's period of enrollment for purposes of loans made under part D of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.) any semester (or the equivalent) that the student does not complete due to a qualifying emergency, if the Secretary is able to administer such policy in a manner that limits complexity and the burden on the student.

SEC. 3507. EXCLUSION FROM FEDERAL PELL GRANT DURATION LIMIT.

The Secretary shall exclude from a student's Federal Pell Grant duration limit under section 401(c)(5) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (2 U.S.C. 1070a(c)(5)) any semester (or the equivalent) that the student does not complete due to a qualifying emergency if the Secretary is able to administer such policy in a manner that limits complexity and the burden on the student.

SEC. 3508. INSTITUTIONAL REFUNDS AND FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN FLEXIBILITY.

- (a) Institutional Waiver.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall waive the institutional requirement under section 484B of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1091b) with respect to the amount of grant or loan assistance (other than assistance received under part C of title IV of such Act) to be returned under such section if a recipient of assistance under title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.) withdraws from the institution of higher education during the payment period or period of enrollment as a result of a qualifying emergency.
- (2) WAIVERS.—The Secretary shall require each institution using a waiver relating to the withdrawal of recipients under this subsection to report the number of such recipients, the amount of grant or loan assistance (other than assistance received under part C of title IV of such Act) associated with each such recipient, and the total amount of grant or loan assistance (other than assistance received under part C of title IV of such Act) for which each institution has not returned assistance under title IV to the Secretary
- (b) STUDENT WAIVER.—The Secretary shall waive the amounts that students are required to return under section 484B of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1091b) with respect to Federal Pell Grants or other grant assistance if the withdrawals on which the returns are based, are withdrawals by students who withdrew from the institution of higher education as a result of a qualifying emergency.
- (c) CANCELING LOAN OBLIGATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), the Secretary shall cancel the borrower's obligation to repay the entire portion of a loan made under part D of title IV of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.) associated with a payment period for a recipient of such loan who

withdraws from the institution of higher education during the payment period as a result of a qualifying emergency.

(d) APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE.—Notwithstanding any other provision of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), for purposes of receiving assistance under title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.), an institution of higher education may, as a result of a qualifying emergency, provide a student with an approved leave of absence that does not require the student to return at the same point in the academic program that the student began the leave of absence if the student returns within the same semester (or the equivalent).

SEC. 3509. SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS.

Notwithstanding section 484 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1091), in determining whether a student is maintaining satisfactory academic progress for purposes of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.), an institution of higher education may, as a result of a qualifying emergency, exclude from the quantitative component of the calculation any attempted credits that were not completed by such student without requiring an appeal by such student.

SEC. 3510. CONTINUING EDUCATION AT AFFECTED FOREIGN INSTITUTIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 481(b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1088(b)), with respect to a foreign institution, in the case of a public health emergency, major disaster or emergency, or national emergency declared by the applicable government authorities in the country in which the foreign institution is located, the Secretary may permit any part of an otherwise eligible program to be offered via distance education for the duration of such emergency or disaster and the following payment period for purposes of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.).
- (b) ELIGIBILITY.—An otherwise eligible program that is offered in whole or in part through distance education by a foreign institution between March 1, 2020, and the date of enactment of this Act shall be deemed eligible for the purposes of part D of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.) for the duration of the qualifying emergency and the following payment period for purposes of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070 et seq.). An institution of higher education that uses the authority provided in the previous sentence shall report such use to the Secretary—
- (1) for the 2019-2020 award year, not later than June 30, 2020; and
- (2) for an award year subsequent to the 2019-2020 award year, not later than 30 days after such use.
- (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter for the duration of the qualifying emergency and the following payment period, the Secretary shall submit to the authorizing committees (as defined in section 103 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1003)) a report that identifies each foreign institution that carried out a distance education program authorized under this section.
 - (d) WRITTEN ARRANGEMENTS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding section 102 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002), for the duration of a qualifying emergency and the following payment period, the Secretary may allow a foreign institution to enter into a written arrangement with an institution of higher education located in the United States that partici-

pates in the Federal Direct Loan Program under part D of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.) for the purpose of allowing a student of the foreign institution who is a borrower of a loan made under such part to take courses from the institution of higher education located in the United States.

- (2) Form of arrangements.-
- (A) PUBLIC OR OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.—A foreign institution that is a public or other nonprofit institution may enter into a written arrangement under subsection (a) only with an institution of higher education described in section 101 of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1001).
- (B) OTHER INSTITUTIONS.—A foreign institution that is a graduate medical school, nursing school, or a veterinary school and that is not a public or other nonprofit institution may enter into a written arrangement under subsection (a) with an institution of higher education described in section 101 or section 102 of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1001 and 1002).
- (3) REPORT ON USE.—An institution of higher education that uses the authority described in paragraph (2) shall report such use to the Secretary—
- (A) for the 2019-2020 award year, not later than June 30, 2020; and
- (B) for an award year subsequent to the 2019-2020 award year, not later than 30 days after such use.
- (4) REPORT FROM THE SECRETARY.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter for the duration of the qualifying emergency and the following payment period, the Secretary shall submit to the authorizing committees (as defined in section 103 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1003)) a report that identifies each foreign institution that entered into a written arrangement authorized under subsection (a).

SEC. 3511. NATIONAL EMERGENCY EDUCATIONAL WAIVERS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding other provision of law, the Secretary may, upon the request of a State educational agency or Indian tribe, waive any statutory or regulatory provision described under paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (b), and upon the request of a local educational agency, waive any statutory or regulatory provision described under paragraph (2) of subsection (b), if the Secretary determines that such a waiver is necessary and appropriate due to the emergency involving Federal primary responsibility determined to exist by President under the section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5191(b)) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).
 - (b) Applicable Provisions of Law.—
- (1) STREAMLINED WAIVERS.—The Secretary shall create an expedited application process to request a waiver and the Secretary may waive any statutory or regulatory requirements for a State educational agency (related to assessments, accountability, and reporting requirements related to assessments and accountability), if the Secretary determines that such a waiver is necessary and appropriate as described in subsection (a), under the following provisions of law:
- (A) The following provisions under section 1111 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311):
 - (i) Paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (b).
 - (ii) Subsection (c)(4).
- (iii) Subparagraphs (C) and (D) of subsection (d)(2).
- (iv) The following provisions under subsection (h) of such section 1111:
- (I) Clauses (i), (ii), (iii)(I), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii), and (xi) of paragraph (1)(C).

- (II) Paragraph (2)(C) with respect to the waived requirements under subclause (I).
- (III) Clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph (2)(C). (B) Section 421(b) of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1225(b)).
- (2) STATE AND LOCALLY-REQUESTED WAIVERS.—For a State educational agency, local educational agency, or Indian tribe that receives funds under a program authorized under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.) that requests a waiver under subsection (c), the Secretary may waive statutory and regulatory requirements under any of the fol-
 - (A) Section 1114(a)(1).

lowing provisions of such Act:

- (B) Section 1118(a) and section 8521.
- (C) Section 1127.
- (D) Section 4106(d).
- (E) Subparagraphs (C), (D), and (E) of section 4106(e)(2).
 - (F) Section 4109(b).
- (G) The definition under section 8101(42) for purposes of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.).
- (3) APPLICABILITY TO CHARTER SCHOOLS.— Any waivers issued by the Secretary under this section shall be implemented, as applicable—
- (A) for all public schools, including public charter schools within the boundaries of the recipient of the waiver;
- (B) in accordance with State charter school law; and
- (C) pursuant to section 1111(c)(5) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311(c)(5)).
- (4) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow the Secretary to waive any statutory or regulatory requirements under applicable civil rights laws.
- (5) ACCOUNTABILITY AND IMPROVEMENT.— Any school located in a State that receives a waiver under paragraph (1) and that is identified for comprehensive support and improvement, targeted support and improvement, or additional targeted support in the 2019-2020 school year under section 1111(c)(4)(D) or section 1111(d)(2) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311(c)(4)(D) or (d)(2)) shall maintain that identification status in the 2020-2021 school year and continue to receive supports and interventions consistent with the school's support and improvement plan in the 2020-2021 school year.
- (c) STATE AND LOCAL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—A State educational agency, local educational agency, or Indian tribe that desires a waiver from any statutory or regulatory provision described under subsection (b)(2), may submit a waiver request to the Secretary in accordance with this subsection.
- (2) REQUESTS SUBMITTED.—A request for a waiver under this subsection shall—
- (A) identify the Federal programs affected by the requested waiver;
- (B) describe which Federal statutory or regulatory requirements are to be waived;
- (C) describe how the emergency involving Federal primary responsibility determined to exist by the President under the section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5191(b)) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) prevents or otherwise restricts the ability of the State, State educational agency, local educational agency. Indian tribe, or school to comply with such statutory or regulatory requirements; and
- (D) provide an assurance that the State educational agency, local educational agency, or Indian tribe will work to mitigate any negative effects, if any, that may occur as a result of the requested waiver.
 - (3) SECRETARY APPROVAL.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided under subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall approve or disapprove a waiver request submitted under paragraph (1) not more than 30 days after the date on which such request is submitted.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—SENATE

- (B) EXCEPTIONS.—The Secretary may disapprove a waiver request submitted under paragraph (1), only if the Secretary determines that—
- (i) the waiver request does not meet the requirements of this section;
- (ii) the waiver is not permitted pursuant to subsection (b)(2); or
- (iii) the description required under paragraph (2)(C) provides insufficient information to demonstrate that the waiving of such requirements is necessary or appropriate consistent with subsection (a).
- (4) DURATION.—A waiver approved by the Secretary under this section may be for a period not to exceed the 2019-2020 academic year, except to carry out full implementation of any maintenance of effort waivers granted during the 2019-2020 academic year.
 - (d) REPORTING AND PUBLICATION.—
- (1) PUBLIC NOTICE.—A State educational agency, Indian Tribe, or local educational agency requesting a waiver under subsection (b)(2) shall provide the public and all local educational agencies in the State with notice of, and the opportunity to comment on, the request by posting information regarding the waiver request and the process for commenting on the State website.
- (2) NOTIFYING CONGRESS.—Not later than 7 days after granting a waiver under this section, the Secretary shall notify the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate, the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, the Committee on Education and Labor of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives of such waiver.
- (3) PUBLICATION.—Not later than 30 days after granting a waiver under this section, the Secretary shall publish a notice of the Secretary's decision (including which waiver was granted and the reason for granting the waiver) in the Federal Register and on the website of the Department of Education.
- (4) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall prepare and submit a report to the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions and the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, and the Committee on Education and Labor and the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, with recommendations on any additional waivers under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.), the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.), and the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.) the Secretary believes are necessary to be enacted into law to provide limited flexibility to States and local educational agencies to meet the needs of students during the emergency involving Federal primary responsibility determined to exist by the President under section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5191(b)) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).
- (e) TERMS.—In this section, the term "State educational agency" includes the Bureau of Indian Education, and the term "local educational agency" includes Bureau of Indian Education funded schools operated pursuant to a grant under the Tribally Controlled Schools Act of 1988 (25 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), or a contract under the Indian Self-De-

termination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.).

SEC. 3512. HBCU CAPITAL FINANCING.

- (a) Deferment Period.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any provision of title III of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.), or any regulation promulgated under such title, the Secretary may grant a deferment, for the duration of a qualifying emergency, to an institution that has received a loan under part D of title III of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1066 et seq.).
- (2) TERMS.—During the deferment period granted under this subsection—
- (A) the institution shall not be required to pay any periodic installment of principal or interest required under the loan agreement for such loan; and
- (B) the Secretary shall make principal and interest payments otherwise due under the loan agreement.
- (3) CLOSING.—At the closing of a loan deferred under this subsection, terms shall be set under which the institution shall be required to repay the Secretary for the payments of principal and interest made by the Secretary during the deferment, on a schedule that begins upon repayment to the lender in full on the loan agreement, except in no case shall repayment be required to begin before the date that is 1 full fiscal year after the date that is the end of the qualifying emergency.
 - (b) TERMINATION DATE.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The authority provided under this section to grant a loan deferment under subsection (a) shall terminate on the date on which the qualifying emergency is no longer in effect.
- (2) DURATION.—Any provision of a loan agreement or insurance agreement modified by the authority under this section shall remain so modified for the duration of the period covered by the loan agreement or insurance agreement.
- (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter during the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency, the Secretary shall submit to the authorizing committees (as defined in section 103 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1003)) a report that identifies each institution that received assistance under this section
- (d) FUNDING.—There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$62,000,000 to carry out this section.

SEC. 3513. TEMPORARY RELIEF FOR FEDERAL STUDENT LOAN BORROWERS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall suspend all payments due for loans made under part D and part B (that are held by the Department of Education) of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.; 1071 et seq.) through September 30, 2020.
- (b) No Accrual of Interest.—Notwithstanding any other provision of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), interest shall not accrue on a loan described under subsection (a) for which payment was suspended for the period of the suspension.
- (c) Consideration of Payments.—Notwith-standing any other provision of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), the Secretary shall deem each month for which a loan payment was suspended under this section as if the borrower of the loan had made a payment for the purpose of any loan forgiveness program or loan rehabilitation program authorized under part D or B of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1087a et seq.; 1071 et seq.) for which the borrower would have otherwise qualified.

- (d) REPORTING TO CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES.—During the period in which the Secretary suspends payments on a loan under subsection (a), the Secretary shall ensure that, for the purpose of reporting information about the loan to a consumer reporting agency, any payment that has been suspended is treated as if it were a regularly scheduled payment made by a borrower.
- (e) SUSPENDING INVOLUNTARY COLLECTION.— During the period in which the Secretary suspends payments on a loan under subsection (a), the Secretary shall suspend all involuntary collection related to the loan, including—
- (1) a wage garnishment authorized under section 488A of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1095a) or section 3720D of title 31. United States Code:
- (2) a reduction of tax refund by amount of debt authorized under section 3720A of title 31, United States Code, or section 6402(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- (3) a reduction of any other Federal benefit payment by administrative offset authorized under section 3716 of title 31, United States Code (including a benefit payment due to an individual under the Social Security Act or any other provision described in subsection (c)(3)(A)(i) of such section); and
- (4) any other involuntary collection activity by the Secretary.
- (f) WAIVERS.—In carrying out this section, the Secretary may waive the application of—
- (1) subchapter I of chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code (commonly known as the "Paperwork Reduction Act");
- (2) the master calendar requirements under section 482 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1089);
- (3) negotiated rulemaking under section 492 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1098a); and
- (4) the requirement to publish the notices related to the system of records of the agency before implementation required under paragraphs (4) and (11) of section 552a(e) of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the "Privacy Act of 1974"), except that the notices shall be published not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act.
- (g) NOTICE TO BORROWERS AND TRANSITION PERIOD.—To inform borrowers of the actions taken in accordance with this section and ensure an effective transition, the Secretary shall—
- (1) not later than 15 days after the date of enactment of this Act, notify borrowers—
- (A) of the actions taken in accordance with subsections (a) and (b) for whom payments have been suspended and interest waived;
- (B) of the actions taken in accordance with subsection (e) for whom collections have been suspended;
- been suspended;
 (C) of the option to continue making payments toward principal; and
- (D) that the program under this section is a temporary program.
- (2) beginning on August 1, 2020, carry out a program to provide not less than 6 notices by postal mail, telephone, or electronic communication to borrowers indicating—
- (A) when the borrower's normal payment obligations will resume; and
- (B) that the borrower has the option to enroll in income-driven repayment, including a brief description of such options.

SEC. 3514. PROVISIONS RELATED TO THE COR-PORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COM-MUNITY SERVICE.

- (a) ACCRUAL OF SERVICE HOURS.—
- (1) ACCRUAL THROUGH OTHER SERVICE HOURS.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. 4950 et seq.) or the National and Community Service Act of

- 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12501 et seq.), the Corporation for National and Community Service shall allow an individual described in subparagraph (B) to accrue other service hours that will count toward the number of hours needed for the individual's education award.
- (B) AFFECTED INDIVIDUALS.—Subparagraph (A) shall apply to any individual serving in a position eligible for an educational award under subtitle D of title I of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12601 et seq.)—
- (i) who is performing limited service due to COVID-19; or
- (ii) whose position has been suspended or placed on hold due to COVID-19.
- (2) PROVISIONS IN CASE OF EARLY EXIT.—In any case where an individual serving in a position eligible for an educational award under subtitle D of title I of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12601 et seq.) was required to exit the position early at the direction of the Corporation for National and Community Service, the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation for National and Community Service may—
- (A) deem such individual as having met the requirements of the position; and
- (B) award the individual the full value of the educational award under such subtitle for which the individual would otherwise have been eligible.
- (b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Notwith-standing any other provision of law, all funds made available to the Corporation for National and Community Service under any Act, including the amounts appropriated to the Corporation under the headings "OPERATING EXPENSES", "SALARIES AND EXPENSES", and "OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL" under the heading "CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE" under title IV of Division A of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116–94), shall remain available for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021.
- (c) No Required Return OF GRANT FUNDS.—Notwithstanding section 129(1)(3)(A)(i) of the National and Community 1990 Act of (42 U.S.C. Service 12581(1)(3)(A)(i)), the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation for National and Community Service may permit fixed-amount grant recipients under such section 129(1) to maintain a pro rata amount of grant funds, at the discretion of the Corporation for National and Community Service, for participants who exited, were suspended, or are serving in a limited capacity due to COVID-19, to enable the grant recipients to maintain operations and to accept participants.
- (d) EXTENSION OF TERMS AND AGE LIMITS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Corporation for National and Community Service may extend the term of service (for a period not to exceed the 1-year period immediately following the end of the national emergency) or waive any upper age limit (except in no case shall the maximum age exceed 26 years of age) for national service programs carried out by the National Civilian Community Corps under subtitle E of title I of the National and Community Service Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12611 et seq.), and the participants in such programs, for the purposes of—
- (1) addressing disruptions due to COVID-19; and
- (2) minimizing the difficulty in returning to full operation due to COVID-19 on such programs and participants.

SEC. 3515. WORKFORCE RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.

(a) ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS.—Notwithstanding section 128(b)(4) of the Workforce Innovation Opportunity Act (29 U.S.C. 3163(b)(4)), of the total amount allocated to a local area (including the total amount allot-

- ted to a single State local area) under subtitle B of title I of such Act (29 U.S.C. 3151 et seq.) for program year 2019, not more than 20 percent of the total amount may be used for the administrative costs of carrying out local workforce investment activities under chapter 2 or chapter 3 of subtitle B of title I of such Act, if the portion of the total amount that exceeds 10 percent of the total amount is used to respond to a qualifying emergency.
 - (b) RAPID RESPONSE ACTIVITIES.—
- (1) STATEWIDE RAPID RESPONSE.—Of the funds reserved by a Governor for program year 2019 for statewide activities under section 128(a) of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (29 U.S.C. 3163(a)) that remain unobligated, such funds may be used for statewide rapid response activities as described in section 134(a)(2)(A) of such Act (29 U.S.C. 3174(a)(2)(A)) for responding to a qualifying emergency.
- (2) Local Boards.—Of the funds reserved by a Governor for program year 2019 under section 133(a)(2) of such Act (29 U.S.C. 3173(a)(2)) that remain unobligated, such funds may be released within 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act to the local boards most impacted by the coronavirus at the determination of the Governor for rapid response activities related to responding to a qualifying emergency.
- (c) DEFINITIONS.—Except as otherwise provided, the terms in this section have the meanings given the terms in section 3 of the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (29 U.S.C. 3102).

SEC. 3516. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.
- (1) Section 6103(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended by the FUTURE Act (Public Law 116-91), is further amended by striking "(13), (16)" and inserting "(13)(A), (13)(B), (13)(D), (13)(D)(i), (16)".
- (2) Section 6103(p)(3)(A) of such Code, as so amended, is further amended by striking "(12)," and inserting "(12), (13)(A), (13)(B), (13)(C), (13)(D)(i)".
- (3) Section 6103(p)(4) of such Code, as so amended, is further amended by striking "(13) or (16)" each place it appears and inserting "(13), or (16)".
- (4) Section 6103(p)(4) of such Code, as so amended and as amended by paragraph (3), is further amended by striking "(13)" each place it appears and inserting "(13)(A), (13)(B), (13)(C), (13)(D)(i)".
- (5) Section 6103(1)(13)(C)(ii) of such Code, as added by the FUTURE Act (Public Law 116-91), is amended by striking "section 236A(e)(4)" and inserting "section 263A(e)(4)".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply as if included in the enactment of the FUTURE Act (Public Law 116-91).

SEC. 3517. WAIVER AUTHORITY AND REPORTING REQUIREMENT FOR INSTITUTIONAL AID.

- (a) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any other provision of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), unless enacted with specific reference to this section, for any institution of higher education that was receiving assistance under title III, title V, or subpart 4 of part A of title VII of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.; 1101 et seq.; 1136a et seq.) at the time of a qualifying emergency, the Secretary may, for the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency—
 - (1) waive-
- (A) the eligibility data requirements set forth in section 391(d) and 521(e) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1068(d); 1103(e)):

- (B) the wait-out period set forth in section 313(d) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1059(d));
- (C) the allotment requirements under paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection 318(e) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1059e(e)), and the reference to "the academic year preceding the beginning of that fiscal year" under such section 318(e)(1);
- (D) the allotment requirements under subsections (b), (c), and (g) of section 324 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1063), the reference to "the end of the school year preceding the beginning of that fiscal year" under such section 324(a), and the reference to "the academic year preceding such fiscal year" under such section 324(h);
- (E) subparagraphs (A), (C), (D), and (E) of section 326(f)(3) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1063b(f)(3)), and references to "previous year" under such section 326(f)(3)(B):
- (F) subparagraphs (A), (C), (D), and (E) of section 723(f)(3) and subparagraphs (A), (C), (D), and (E) of section 724(f)(3) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1136a(f)(3); 1136b(f)(3)), and references to "previous academic year" under subparagraph (B) of such sections 723(f)(3) and 724(f)(3); and
- (G) the allotment restriction set forth in section 318(d)(4) and section 323(c)(2) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1059e(d)(4); 1062(c)(2)); and
- (2) waive or modify any statutory or regulatory provision to ensure that institutions that were receiving assistance under title III, title V, or subpart 4 of part A of title VII of such Act (20 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.; 1101 et seq.; 1136a et seq.) at the time of a qualifying emergency are not adversely affected by any formula calculation for fiscal year 2020 and for the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency, as necessary.
- (b) USE OF UNEXPENDED FUNDS.—Any funds paid to an institution under title III, title V, or subpart 4 of part A of title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.; 1101 et seq.; 1136a et seq.) and not expended or used for the purposes for which the funds were paid to the institution during the 5-year period following the date on which the funds were first paid to the institution, may be carried over and expended during the succeeding 5-year period.
- (c) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter for the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency, the Secretary shall submit to the authorizing committees (as defined in section 103 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1003)) a report that identifies each institution that received a waiver or modification under this section.

SEC. 3518. AUTHORIZED USES AND OTHER MODIFICATIONS FOR GRANTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary is authorized to modify the required and allowable uses of funds for grants awarded under part A or B of title III, chapter I or II of subpart 2 of part A of title IV, title V, or subpart 4 of part A of title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1057 et seq.; 1060 et seq.; 1070a-11 et seq.; 1070a-21 et seq.; 1101 et seq.; 1136a et seq.) to an institution of higher education or other grant recipient (not including individual recipients of Federal student financial assistance), at the request of an institution of higher education or other recipient of a grant (not including individual recipients of Federal student financial assistance) as a result of a qualifying emergency, for the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency.

MATCHING REQUIREMENT MODIFICA-TIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.), the Secretary is authorized to modify any Federal share or other financial matching requirement for a grant awarded on a competitive basis or a grant awarded under part A or B of title III or subpart 4 of part A of title VII of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1057 et seg.; 1060 et seg.; 1136a et seq.) at the request of an institution of higher education or other grant recipient as a result of a qualifying emergency, for the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency.

(c) REPORTS.—Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 180 days thereafter for the duration of the period beginning on the first day of the qualifying emergency and ending on September 30 of the fiscal year following the end of the qualifying emergency, the Secretary shall submit to the authorizing committees (as defined in section 103 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1003)) a report that identifies each institution of higher education or other grant recipient that received a modification under this section.

SEC. 3519. SERVICE OBLIGATIONS FOR TEACHERS

- (a) TEACH GRANTS.—For the purpose of section 420N of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070g–2), during a qualifying emergency, the Secretary—
- (1) may modify the categories of extenuating circumstances under which a recipient of a grant under subpart 9 of part A of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1070g et seq.) who is unable to fulfill all or part of the recipient's service obligation may be excused from fulfilling that portion of the service obligation; and
- (2) shall consider teaching service that, as a result of a qualifying emergency, is parttime or temporarily interrupted, to be fulltime service and to fulfill the service obligations under such section 420N.
- (b) TEACHER LOAN FORGIVENESS.—Notwithstanding section 428J or 460 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1078-10; 1087j), the Secretary shall waive the requirements under such sections that years of teaching service shall be consecutive if—
- (1) the teaching service of a borrower is temporarily interrupted due to a qualifying emergency; and
- (2) after the temporary interruption due to a qualifying emergency, the borrower resumes teaching service and completes a total of 5 years of qualifying teaching service under such sections, including qualifying teaching service performed before, during, and after such qualifying emergency.

Subtitle C—Labor Provisions

SEC. 3601. LIMITATION ON PAID LEAVE.

Section 110(b)(2)(B) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (as added by the Emergency Family and Medical Leave Expansion Act) is amended by striking clause (ii) and inserting the following:

"(ii) LIMITATION.—An employer shall not be required to pay more than \$200 per day and \$10,000 in the aggregate for each employee for paid leave under this section."

SEC. 3602. EMERGENCY PAID SICK LEAVE ACT LIMITATION.

Section 5102 of the Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by adding at the end the following:

"(f) LIMITATIONS.—An employer shall not be required to pay more than either—

"(1) \$511 per day and \$5,110 in the aggregate for each employee, when the employee is

taking leave for a reason described in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 5102(a); or

"(2) \$200 per day and \$2,000 in the aggregate for each employee, when the employee is taking leave for a reason described in paragraph (4), (5), or (6) of section 5102(a)."

SEC. 3603. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.

Section 903(h)(2)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1103(h)(2)(B)), as added by section 4102 of the Emergency Unemployment Insurance Stabilization and Access Act of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

"(B) The State ensures that applications for unemployment compensation, and assistance with the application process, are accessible, to the extent practicable in at least two of the following: in person, by phone, or online."

SEC. 3604. OMB WAIVER OF PAID FAMILY AND PAID SICK LEAVE.

- (a) FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE ACT OF 1993.—Section 110(a) of title I of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (29 U.S.C. 2611 et seq.) (as added by division C of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(4) The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall have the authority to exclude for good cause from the requirements under subsection (b) certain employers of the United States Government with respect to certain categories of Executive Branch employees."
- (b) EMERGENCY PAID SICK LEAVE ACT.—The Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 5112. AUTHORITY TO EXCLUDE CERTAIN EMPLOYEES.

"The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall have the authority to exclude for good cause from the definition of employee under section 5110(1) certain employees described in subparagraphs (E) and (F) of such section, including by exempting certain United States Government employers covered by section 5110(2)(A)(i)(V) from the requirements of this title with respect to certain categories of Executive Branch employees."

SEC. 3605. PAID LEAVE FOR REHIRED EMPLOY-EES.

Section 110(a)(1)(A) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as added by section 3102 of the Emergency Family and Medical Leave Expansion Act, is amended to read as follows:

- "(A) ELIGIBLE EMPLOYEE.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—In lieu of the definition in sections 101(2)(A) and 101(2)(B)(ii), the term 'eligible employee' means an employee who has been employed for at least 30 calendar days by the employer with respect to whom leave is requested under section 102(a)(1)(F).
- "(ii) RULE REGARDING REHIRED EMPLOY-EES.—For purposes of clause (i), the term 'employed for at least 30 calendar days', used with respect to an employee and an employer described in clause (i), includes an employee who was laid off by that employer not earlier than March 1, 2020, had worked for the employer for not less than 30 of the last 60 calendar days prior to the employee's layoff, and was rehired by the employer.".

SEC. 3606. ADVANCE REFUNDING OF CREDITS.

- (a) PAYROLL CREDIT FOR REQUIRED PAID SICK LEAVE.—Section 7001 of division G of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act is amended—
- (1) in subsection (b)(4)(A)-
- (A) by striking "(A) In general.—If the amount" and inserting "(A)(i) Credit is refundable.—If the amount"; and
 - (B) by adding at the end the following:

- "(ii) ADVANCING CREDIT.—In anticipation of the credit, including the refundable portion under clause (i), the credit may be advanced, according to forms and instructions provided by the Secretary, up to an amount calculated under subsection (a), subject to the limits under subsection (b), both calculated through the end of the most recent payroll period in the quarter.";
 - (2) in subsection (f)-
- (A) in paragraph (4), by striking ", and" and inserting a comma;
- (B) in paragraph (5), by striking the period at the end and inserting ", and"; and
 - (C) by adding at the end the following:
- "(6) regulations or other guidance to permit the advancement of the credit determined under subsection (a)."; and
- (3) by inserting after subsection (h) the following new subsection:
- "(i) TREATMENT OF DEPOSITS.—The Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) shall waive any penalty under section 6656 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for any failure to make a deposit of the tax imposed by section 3111(a) or 3221(a) of such Code if the Secretary determines that such failure was due to the anticipation of the credit allowed under this section."
- (b) PAYROLL CREDIT FOR REQUIRED PAID FAMILY LEAVE.—Section 7003 of division G of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act is amended—
 - (1) in subsection (b)(3)—
- (A) by striking "If the amount" and inserting "(A) Credit is refundable.—If the amount"; and
 - (B) by adding at the end the following:
- "(B) ADVANCING CREDIT.—In anticipation of the credit, including the refundable portion under subparagraph (A), the credit may be advanced, according to forms and instructions provided by the Secretary, up to an amount calculated under subsection (a), subject to the limits under subsection (b), both calculated through the end of the most recent payroll period in the quarter.";
 - (2) in subsection (f)—
- (A) in paragraph (4), by striking ", and" and inserting a comma;
- (B) in paragraph (5), by striking the period at the end and inserting ", and"; and
- (C) by adding at the end the following:
- "(6) regulations or other guidance to permit the advancement of the credit determined under subsection (a).": and
- (c) by inserting after subsection (h) the following new subsection:
- "(i) TREATMENT OF DEPOSITS.—The Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) shall waive any penalty under section 6656 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 for any failure to make a deposit of the tax imposed by section 3111(a) or 3221(a) of such Code if the Secretary determines that such failure was due to the anticipation of the credit allowed under this section."

SEC. 3607. EXPANSION OF DOL AUTHORITY TO POSTPONE CERTAIN DEADLINES.

Section 518 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 1148) is amended by striking "or a terroristic or military action (as defined in section 692(c)(2) of such Code), the Secretary may" and inserting "a terroristic or military action (as defined in section 692(c)(2) of such Code), or a public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services pursuant to section 319 of the Public Health Service Act, the Secretary may".

SEC. 3608. SINGLE-EMPLOYER PLAN FUNDING RULES.

(a) DELAY IN PAYMENT OF MINIMUM REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS.—In the case of any minimum required contribution (as determined under section 430(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and section 303(a) of the

- Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 1083(a))) which (but for this section) would otherwise be due under section 430(j) of such Code (including quarterly contributions under paragraph (3) thereof) and section 303(j) of such Act (29 U.S.C. 1083(j)) (including quarterly contributions under paragraph (3) thereof) during calendar year 2020—
- (1) the due date for such contributions shall be January 1, 2021, and
- (2) the amount of each such minimum required contribution shall be increased by interest accruing for the period between the original due date (without regard to this section) for the contribution and the payment date, at the effective rate of interest for the plan for the plan year which includes such payment date.
- (b) BENEFIT RESTRICTION STATUS.—For purposes of section 436 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and section 206(g) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 1056(g)), a plan sponsor may elect to treat the plan's adjusted funding target attainment percentage for the last plan year ending before January 1, 2020, as the adjusted funding target attainment percentage for plan years which include calendar year 2020.
- SEC. 3609. APPLICATION OF COOPERATIVE AND SMALL EMPLOYER CHARITY PENSION PLAN RULES TO CERTAIN CHARITABLE EMPLOYERS WHOSE PRIMARY EXEMPT PURPOSE IS PROVIDING SERVICES WITH RESPECT TO MOTHERS AND CHILDREN.
- (a) EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974.—Section 210(f)(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (29 U.S.C. 1060(f)(1)) is amended—
- (1) by striking "or" at the end of subparagraph (B):
- (2) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (C)(iv) and inserting "; or"; and
- (3) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following new subparagraph:
- "(D) that, as of January 1, 2000, was maintained by an employer—
- "(i) described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986,
- "(ii) who has been in existence since at least 1938,
- "(iii) who conducts medical research directly or indirectly through grant making, and
- "(iv) whose primary exempt purpose is to provide services with respect to mothers and children.".
- (b) INTERNAL REVENUE CODE of 1986.—Section 414(y)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—
- (1) by striking "or" at the end of subparagraph (B);
- (2) by striking the period at the end of subparagraph (C)(iv) and inserting "; or"; and
- (3) by inserting after subparagraph (C) the following new subparagraph:
- "(D) that, as of January 1, 2000, was maintained by an employer—
 - "(i) described in section 501(c)(3),
- "(ii) who has been in existence since at least 1938.
- "(iii) who conducts medical research directly or indirectly through grant making, and
- "(iv) whose primary exempt purpose is to provide services with respect to mothers and children"
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply to plan years beginning after December 31, 2018.

SEC. 3610. FEDERAL CONTRACTOR AUTHORITY.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the availability of appropriations, funds made available to an agency by this Act or any other Act may be used by such agency to modify the terms and condi-

tions of a contract, or other agreement, without consideration, to reimburse at the minimum applicable contract billing rates not to exceed an average of 40 hours per week any paid leave, including sick leave, a contractor provides to keep its employees or subcontractors in a ready state, including to protect the life and safety of Government and contractor personnel, but in no event beyond September 30, 2020. Such authority shall apply only to a contractor whose employees or subcontractors cannot perform work on a site that has been approved by the Federal Government, including a federallyowned or leased facility or site, due to facility closures or other restrictions, and who cannot telework because their job duties cannot be performed remotely during the public health emergency declared on January 31, 2020 for COVID-19: Provided, That the maximum reimbursement authorized by this section shall be reduced by the amount of credit a contractor is allowed pursuant to division G of Public Law 116-127 and any applicable credits a contractor is allowed under this Act.

SEC. 3611. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.

- (1) Section 110(a)(3) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (as added by the Emergency and Medical Leave Expansion Act) is amended by striking "553(d)(A)" and inserting "553(d)(3)".
- (2) Section 5111 of the Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by striking "553(d)(A)" and inserting "553(d)(3)".
- (3) Section 110(c) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (as added by the Emergency and Medical Leave Expansion Act) is amended by striking "subsection (a)(2)(A)(iii)" and inserting "subsection (a)(2)(A)".
- (4) Section 3104 of the Emergency Family and Medical Leave Expansion Act (division C of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended—
- (Å) by striking "110(a)(B)" and inserting "section 110(a)(1)(B) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993"; and
- (B) by striking "section 107(a) for a violation of section 102(a)(1)(F) if the employer does not meet the definition of employer set forth in Section 101(4)(A)(i)" and inserting "section 107(a) of such Act for a violation of section 102(a)(1)(F) of such Act if the employer does not meet the definition of employer set forth in section 101(4)(A)(i) of such Act".
- (5) Section 5110(1) of the Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended—
- (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "terms" and inserting "term"; and
- (B) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking "paragraph (5)(A)" and inserting "paragraph (2)(A)".
- (6) Section 5110(2)(B)(ii) of the Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by striking "clause (i)(IV)" and inserting "clause (i)(III)".
- (7) Section 110(a)(3) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (as added by the Emergency and Medical Leave Expansion Act) is amended—
- (A) by striking "and" after the semicolon at the end of subparagraph (A);
- (B) by striking the period at end of subparagraph (B) and inserting "; and"; and
 - (C) by adding at the end the following:
- "(C) as necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act, including to ensure consistency between this Act and Division E and Division G of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act.".

- (8) Section 5104(1) of the Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by striking "and" after the semicolon and inserting "or".
- (9) Section 5105 of the Emergency Paid Sick Leave Act (division E of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- "(c) INVESTIGATIONS AND COLLECTION OF DATA.—The Secretary of Labor or his designee may investigate and gather data to ensure compliance with this Act in the same manner as authorized by sections 9 and 11 of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 209; 211)."

Subtitle D—Finance Committee SEC. 3701. EXEMPTION FOR TELEHEALTH SERVICES.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Paragraph (2) of section 223(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(E) SAFE HARBOR FOR ABSENCE OF DEDUCT-IBLE FOR TELEHEALTH.—In the case of plan years beginning on or before December 31, 2021, a plan shall not fail to be treated as a high deductible health plan by reason of failing to have a deductible for telehealth and other remote care services."
- (b) CERTAIN COVERAGE DISREGARDED.—Clause (ii) of section 223(c)(1)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended by striking "or long-term care" and inserting "long-term care, or (in the case of plan years beginning on or before December 31, 2021) telehealth and other remote care".
- (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 3702. INCLUSION OF CERTAIN OVER-THE-COUNTER MEDICAL PRODUCTS AS QUALIFIED MEDICAL EXPENSES.

- (a) HSAs.—Section 223(d)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is amended—
- (1) by striking the last sentence of subparagraph (A) and inserting the following: "For purposes of this subparagraph, amounts paid for menstrual care products shall be treated as paid for medical care."; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(D) MENSTRUAL CARE PRODUCT.—For purposes of this paragraph, the term 'menstrual care product' means a tampon, pad, liner, cup, sponge, or similar product used by individuals with respect to menstruation or other genital-tract secretions."
- (b) ArcHER MSAS.—Section 220(d)(2)(A) of such Code is amended by striking the last sentence and inserting the following: "For purposes of this subparagraph, amounts paid for menstrual care products (as defined in section 223(d)(2)(D)) shall be treated as paid for medical care."
- (c) HEALTH FLEXIBLE SPENDING ARRANGE-MENTS AND HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT AR-RANGEMENTS.—Section 106 of such Code is amended by striking subsection (f) and inserting the following new subsection:
- "(f) REIMBURSEMENTS FOR MENSTRUAL CARE PRODUCTS.—For purposes of this section and section 105, expenses incurred for menstrual care products (as defined in section 223(d)(2)(D)) shall be treated as incurred for medical care."
 - (d) Effective Dates.—
- (1) DISTRIBUTIONS FROM SAVINGS ACCOUNTS.—The amendment made by subsections (a) and (b) shall apply to amounts paid after December 31, 2019.
- (2) REIMBURSEMENTS.—The amendment made by subsection (c) shall apply to expenses incurred after December 31, 2019.

SEC. 3703. INCREASING MEDICARE TELEHEALTH FLEXIBILITIES DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.

Section 1135 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b–5) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (b)(8), by striking "to an individual by a qualified provider (as defined in subsection (g)(3))" and all that follows through the period and inserting ", the requirements of section 1834(m)."; and
- (2) in subsection (g), by striking paragraph (3).

SEC. 3704. ENHANCING MEDICARE TELEHEALTH SERVICES FOR FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS AND RURAL HEALTH CLINICS DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.

Section 1834(m) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395m(m)) is amended—

- (1) in the first sentence of paragraph (1), by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "Subject to paragraph (8), the Secretary";
- (2) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking "The Secretary" and inserting "Subject to paragraph (8), the Secretary";
- (3) in paragraph (4)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "The term" and inserting "Subject to paragraph (8), the term"; and
- (B) in subparagraph (F)(i), by striking "The term" and inserting "Subject to paragraph (8), the term"; and
- (4) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(8) ENHANCING TELEHEALTH SERVICES FOR FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS AND RURAL HEALTH CLINICS DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—During the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B)—
- "(i) the Secretary shall pay for telehealth services that are furnished via a telecommunications system by a Federally qualified health center or a rural health clinic to an eligible telehealth individual enrolled under this part notwithstanding that the Federally qualified health center or rural clinic providing the telehealth service is not at the same location as the beneficiary;
- "(ii) the amount of payment to a Federally qualified health center or rural health clinic that serves as a distant site for such a telehealth service shall be determined under subparagraph (B); and
- "(iii) for purposes of this subsection—
- "(I) the term 'distant site' includes a Federally qualified health center or rural health clinic that furnishes a telehealth service to an eligible telehealth individual; and
- "(II) the term 'telehealth services' includes a rural health clinic service or Federally qualified health center service that is furnished using telehealth to the extent that payment codes corresponding to services identified by the Secretary under clause (i) or (ii) of paragraph (4)(F) are listed on the corresponding claim for such rural health clinic service or Federally qualified health center service.
 - "(B) SPECIAL PAYMENT RULE.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall develop and implement payment methods that apply under this subsection to a Federally qualified health center or rural health clinic that serves as a distant site that furnishes a telehealth service to an eligible telehealth individual during such emergency period. Such payment methods shall be based on payment rates that are similar to the national average payment rates for comparable telehealth services under the physician fee schedule under section 1848. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may implement such payment methods through program instruction or otherwise.
- "(ii) EXCLUSION FROM FQHC PPS CALCULA-TION AND RHC AIR CALCULATION.—Costs associated with telehealth services shall not be used to determine the amount of payment for Federally qualified health center services under the prospective payment system under section 1834(o) or for rural health clinic serv-

ices under the methodology for all-inclusive rates (established by the Secretary) under section 1833(a)(3).".

SEC. 3705. TEMPORARY WAIVER OF REQUIRE-MENT FOR FACE-TO-FACE VISITS BE-TWEEN HOME DIALYSIS PATIENTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Section 1881(b)(3)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395rr(b)(3)(B)) is amended—

- (1) in clause (i), by striking "clause (ii)" and inserting "clauses (ii) and (iii)";
- (2) in clause (ii), in the matter preceding subclause (I), by striking "Clause (i)" and inserting "Except as provided in clause (iii), clause (i)"; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following new clause:
- "(iii) The Secretary may waive the provisions of clause (ii) during the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B).".

SEC. 3706. USE OF TELEHEALTH TO CONDUCT FACE-TO-FACE ENCOUNTER PRIOR TO RECERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPICE CARE DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.

Section 1814(a)(7)(D)(i) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395f(a)(7(D)(i)) is amended—

- (1) by striking "a hospice" and inserting "(I) subject to subclause (II), a hospice"; and
- (2) by inserting after subclause (I), as added by paragraph (1), the following new subclause:
- "(II) during the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B), a hospice physician or nurse practitioner may conduct a face-to-face encounter required under this clause via telehealth, as determined appropriate by the Secretary and"

SEC. 3707. ENCOURAGING USE OF TELE-COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS FOR HOME HEALTH SERVICES FURNISHED DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.

With respect to home health services (as defined in section 1861(m) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(m)) that are furnished during the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(g)(1)(B)), the Secretary Health and Human Services shall consider ways to encourage the use of telecommunications systems, including for remote patient monitoring as described in section 409.46(e) of title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations) and other communications or monitoring services, consistent with the plan of care for the individual, including by clarifying guidance and conducting outreach, as appropriate.

SEC. 3708. IMPROVING CARE PLANNING FOR MEDICARE HOME HEALTH SERVICES.

- (a) PART A PROVISIONS.—Section 1814(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395f(a)) is amended—
 - (1) in paragraph (2)—
- (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting ", a nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist (as such terms are defined in section 1861(aa)(5)) who is working in accordance with State law, or a physician assistant (as defined in section 1861(aa)(5)) who is working in accordance with State law, who is" after "in the case of services described in subparagraph (C), a physician"; and
- (B) in subparagraph (C)-
- (i) by inserting ", a nurse practitioner, a clinical nurse specialist, or a physician assistant (as the case may be)" after "physician" the first 2 times it appears; and
- (ii) by striking ", and, in the case of a certification made by a physician" and all that follows through "face-to-face encounter" and inserting ", and, in the case of a certification made by a physician after January 1, 2010, or by a nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant (as the case

may be) after a date specified by the Secretary (but in no case later than the date that is 6 months after the date of the enactment of the CARES Act), prior to making such certification a physician, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant must document that a physician, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, certified nurse-midwife (as defined in section 1861(gg)) as authorized by State law, or physician assistant has had a face-to-face encounter";

- (2) in the third sentence—
- (A) by striking "physician certification" and inserting "certification":
- (B) by inserting "(or in the case of regulations to implement the amendments made by section 3708 of the CARES Act, the Secretary shall prescribe regulations, which shall become effective no later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of such Act)" after "1981"; and
- (C) by striking "a physician who" and inserting "a physician, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant who";
- (3) in the fourth sentence, by inserting ", nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant" after "physician"; and
 - (4) in the fifth sentence—
- (A) by inserting "or no later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of the CARES Act for purposes of documentation for certification and recertification made under paragraph (2) by a nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant," after "January 1, 2019"; and
- (B) by inserting ", nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant" after "of the physician".
- (b) PART B PROVISIONS.—Section 1835(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395n(a)) is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (2)—
- (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting ", a nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist (as those terms are defined in section 1861(aa)(5)) who is working in accordance with State law, or a physician assistant (as defined in section 1861(aa)(5)) who is working in accordance with State law, who is" after "in the case of services described in subparagraph (A), a physician"; and
 - (B) in subparagraph (A)—
- (i) in each of clauses (ii) and (iii) of subparagraph (A) by inserting ", a nurse practitioner, a clinical nurse specialist, or a physician assistant (as the case may be)" after "physician": and
- (ii) in clause (iv), by striking "after January 1, 2010" and all that follows through "face-to-face encounter" and inserting "made by a physician after January 1, 2010, or by a nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant (as the case may be) after a date specified by the Secretary (but in no case later than the date that is 6 months after the date of the enactment of the CARES Act), prior to making such certification a physician, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant must document that a physician, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, certified nurse-midwife (as defined in section 1861(gg)) as authorized by State law, or physician assistant has had a face-to-face encounter":
- (2) in the third sentence, by inserting ", nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant (as the case may be)" after physician:
 - (3) in the fourth sentence-
- (A) by striking "physician certification" and inserting "certification";
- (B) by inserting "(or in the case of regulations to implement the amendments made

- by section 3708 of the CARES Act the Secretary shall prescribe regulations which shall become effective no later than 6 months after the enactment of such Act)" after "1981"; and
- (C) by striking "a physician who" and inserting "a physician, nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant who":
- (4) in the fifth sentence, by inserting ", nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant" after "physician"; and
 - (5) in the sixth sentence—
- (A) by inserting "or no later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of the CARES Act for purposes of documentation for certification and recertification made under paragraph (2) by a nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant," after "January 1, 2019"; and
- (B) by inserting ", nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, or physician assistant" after "of the physician".
 - (c) Definition Provisions.—
- (1) HOME HEALTH SERVICES.—Section 1861(m) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(m)) is amended—
- (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1)—
 (i) by inserting ", a nurse practitioner or a clinical nurse specialist (as those terms are defined in subsection (aa)(5)), or a physician assistant (as defined in subsection (aa)(5))" after "physician" the first place it appears; and
- (ii) by inserting ", a nurse practitioner, a clinical nurse specialist, or a physician assistant" after "physician" the second place it appears; and
- (B) in paragraph (3), by inserting ", a nurse practitioner, a clinical nurse specialist, or a physician assistant" after "physician".
- (2) HOME HEALTH AGENCY.—Section 1861(0)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(0)(2)) is amended—
- (A) by inserting ", nurse practitioners or clinical nurse specialists (as those terms are defined in subsection (aa)(5)), certified nurse-midwives (as defined in subsection (gg)), or physician assistants (as defined in subsection (aa)(5))" after "physicians"; and
- (B) by inserting ", nurse practitioner, clinical nurse specialist, certified nurse-midwife, physician assistant," after "physician".
- (3) COVERED OSTEOPOROSIS DRUG.—Section 1861(kk)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(kk)(1)) is amended by inserting ", nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist (as those terms are defined in subsection (aa)(5)), certified nurse-midwife (as defined in subsection (gg)), or physician assistant (as defined in subsection (aa)(5))" after "attending physician".
- (d) HOME HEALTH PROSPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM PROVISIONS.—Section 1895 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395fff) is amended
- (1) in subsection (c)(1)—
- (A) by striking "(provided under section 1842(r))"; and
- (B) by inserting "the nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist (as those terms are defined in section 1861(aa)(5)), or the physician assistant (as defined in section 1861(aa)(5))" after "physician"; and
 - (2) in subsection (e)-
- (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting "a nurse practitioner or clinical nurse specialist, or a physician assistant" after "physician"; and
- (B) in paragraph (2)—
- (i) in the heading, by striking "PHYSICIAN CERTIFICATION" and inserting "RULE OF CONSTRUCTION REGARDING REQUIREMENT FOR CERTIFICATION"; and
 - (ii) by striking "physician"
- (e) APPLICATION TO MEDICAID.—The amendments made under this section shall apply

- under title XIX of the Social Security Act in the same manner and to the same extent as such requirements apply under title XVIII of such Act or regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall prescribe regulations to apply the amendments made by this section to items and services furnished, which shall become effective no later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this legislation. The Secretary shall promulgate an interim final rule if necessary, to comply with the required effective date

SEC. 3709. ADJUSTMENT OF SEQUESTRATION.

- (a) TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF MEDICARE SEQUESTRATION.—During the period beginning on May 1, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020, the Medicare programs under title XVIII of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.) shall be exempt from reduction under any sequestration order issued before, on, or after the date of enactment of this Act.
- (b) EXTENSION OF DIRECT SPENDING REDUCTIONS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 2030.—Section 251A(6) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 (2 U.S.C. 901a(6)) is amended—
- (1) in subparagraph (B), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "through 2029" and inserting "through 2030"; and
- (2) in subparagraph (C), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "fiscal year 2029" and inserting "fiscal year 2030".

SEC. 3710. MEDICARE HOSPITAL INPATIENT PRO-SPECTIVE PAYMENT SYSTEM ADD-ON PAYMENT FOR COVID-19 PA-TIENTS DURING EMERGENCY PE-RIOD.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1886(d)(4)(C) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(C)) is amended by adding at the end the following new clause:

"(iv)(I) For discharges occurring during the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B), in the case of a discharge of an individual diagnosed with COVID-19, the Secretary shall increase the weighting factor that would otherwise apply to the diagnosis-related group to which the discharge is assigned by 20 percent. The Secretary shall identify a discharge of such an individual through the use of diagnosis codes, condition codes, or other such means as may be necessary.

"(II) Any adjustment under subclause (I) shall not be taken into account in applying budget neutrality under clause (iii)

"(III) In the case of a State for which the Secretary has waived all or part of this section under the authority of section 1115A, nothing in this section shall preclude such State from implementing an adjustment similar to the adjustment under subclause (I)."

(b) IMPLEMENTATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may implement the amendment made by subsection (a) by program instruction or otherwise.

SEC. 3711. INCREASING ACCESS TO POST-ACUTE CARE DURING EMERGENCY PERIOD.

(a) WAIVER OF IRF 3-HOUR RULE.—With respect to inpatient rehabilitation services furnished by a rehabilitation facility described in section 1886(j)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(j)(1)) during the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(g)(1)(B)), the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall waive section 412.622(a)(3)(ii) of title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations), relating to the requirement that patients of an inpatient rehabilitation facility receive at least 15 hours of therapy per week.

- (b) Waiver of Site-neutral Payment RATE PROVISIONS FOR LONG-TERM CARE HOS-PITALS.—With respect to inpatient hospital services furnished by a long-term care hospital described in section 1886(d)(1)(B)(iv) of Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(1)(B)(iv)) during the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(g)(1)(B)), the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall waive the following provisions of section 1886(m)(6) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1395ww(m)(6)):
- (1) LTCH 50-PERCENT RULE.—Subparagraph (C)(ii) of such section, relating to the payment adjustment for long-term care hospitals that do not have a discharge payment percentage for the period that is at least 50 percent.
- (2) SITE-NEUTRAL IPPS PAYMENT RATE.— Subparagraph (A)(i) of such section, relating to the application of the site-neutral payment rate (and payment shall be made to a long-term care hospital without regard to such section) for a discharge if the admission occurs during such emergency period and is in response to the public health emergency described in such section 1135(g)(1)(B).

SEC. 3712. REVISING PAYMENT RATES FOR DURA-BLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT UNDER THE MEDICARE PROGRAM THROUGH DURATION OF GENCY PERIOD.

- (a) Rural and Noncontiguous Areas.— The Secretary of Health and Human Services shall implement section 414.210(g)(9)(iii) of title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulation), to apply the transition rule described in such section to all applicable items and services furnished in rural areas and noncontiguous areas (as such terms are defined for purposes of such section) as planned through December 31, 2020. and through the duration of the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(g)(1)(B), if longer.
- (b) AREAS OTHER THAN RURAL AND NON-CONTIGUOUS AREAS.—With respect to items and services furnished on or after the date that is 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall apply section 414.210(g)(9)(iv) of title 42, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulation), as if the reference to "dates of service from June 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020, based on the fee schedule amount for the area is equal to 100 percent of the adjusted payment amount established under this section" were instead a reference to "dates of service from March 6, 2020, through the remainder of the duration of the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(g)(1)(B)), based on the fee schedule amount for the area is equal to 75 percent of the adjusted payment amount established under this section and 25 percent of the unadjusted fee schedule amount

SEC. 3713. COVERAGE OF THE COVID-19 VACCINE UNDER PART B OF THE MEDICARE PROGRAM WITHOUT ANY COST-SHARING.

- (a) MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH SERV-ICES.—Section 1861(s)(10)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395x(s)(10)(A)) is amended by inserting ", and COVID-19 vaccine and its administration" after "influenza vaccine and its administration'
- (b) PART B DEDUCTIBLE.—The first sentence of section 1833(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 13951(b)) is amended-
- (1) in paragraph (10), by striking "and" at the end: and
- (2) in paragraph (11), by striking the period at the end and inserting ", and (12) such deductible shall not apply with respect a COVID-19 vaccine and its administration described in section 1861(s)(10)(A).".

- MEDICARE ADVANTAGE.—Section 1852(a)(1)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-22(a)(1)(B)) is amended-
- (1) in clause (iv)-
- (A) by redesignating subclause (VI) as subclause (VII): and
- (B) by inserting after subclause (V) the following new subclause:
- "(VI) A COVID-19 vaccine and its administration described in section 1861(s)(10)(A).";
- (2) in clause (v), by striking "subclauses (IV) and (V)" inserting "subclauses (IV), (V), and (VI)
- (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act and shall apply with respect to a COVID-19 vaccine beginning on the date that such vaccine is licensed under section 351 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 262).
- IMPLEMENTATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may implement the provisions of, and the amendments made by, this section by program instruction or otherwise.

SEC. 3714. REQUIRING MEDICARE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PLANS AND MA-PD PLANS TO DURING THE EMERGENCY PERIOD FOR FILLS AND REFILLS OF COVERED PART D DRUGS FOR UP TO A 3-MONTH SUP-PLY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1860D-4(b) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395w-104(b)) is amended by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
- "(4) ENSURING ACCESS DURING COVID-19 PUB-LIC HEALTH EMERGENCY PERIOD.-
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—During the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B), subject to subparagraph (B), a prescription drug plan or MA-PD plan shall, notwithstanding any cost and utilization management, medication therapy management, or other such programs under this part, permit a part D eligible individual enrolled in such plan to obtain in a single fill or refill, at the option of such individual, the total day supply (not to exceed a 90-day supply) prescribed for such individual for a covered part D drug.
- '(B) SAFETY EDIT EXCEPTION.—A prescription drug plan or MA-PD plan may not permit a part D eligible individual to obtain a single fill or refill inconsistent with an applicable safety edit."
- IMPLEMENTATION —Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Health and Human Services may implement the amendment made by this section by program instruction or otherwise.

SEC. 3715. PROVIDING HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES IN ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS.

Section 1902(h) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(h)) is amended-

- (1) by inserting "(1)" after "(h)"
- (2) by inserting ", home and communitybased services provided under subsection (c), (d), or (i) of section 1915 or under a waiver or demonstration project under section 1115, self-directed personal assistance services provided pursuant to a written plan of care under section 1915(j), and home and community-based attendant services and supports under section 1915(k)" before the period; and
- (3) by adding at the end the following:
- "(2) Nothing in this title, title XVIII, or title XI shall be construed as prohibiting receipt of any care or services specified in paragraph (1) in an acute care hospital that
- "(A) identified in an individual's personcentered service plan (or comparable plan of care):
- "(B) provided to meet needs of the individual that are not met through the provision of hospital services;

- "(C) not a substitute for services that the hospital is obligated to provide through its conditions of participation or under Federal or State law, or under another applicable requirement; and
- "(D) designed to ensure smooth transitions between acute care settings and home and community-based settings, and to preserve the individual's functional abilities.

SEC. 3716. CLARIFICATION REGARDING UNIN-SURED INDIVIDUALS.

Subsection (ss) of section 1902 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a), as added by section 6004(a)(3)(C) of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act, is amended-

- (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "(excluding subclause (VIII) of such subsection if the individual is a resident of a State which does not furnish medical assistance to individuals described in such subclause)" before the semicolon: and
- (2) in paragraph (2), by inserting ", except that individuals who are eligible for medical assistance under (a)(10)(A)(ii)(XII), subsection (a)(10)(A)(ii)(XVIII), subsection (a)(10)(A)(ii)(XXI), or subsection (a)(10)(C)(but only to the extent such an individual is considered to not have minimum essential coverage under section 5000A(f)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986), or who are described in subsection (1)(1)(A) and are eligible for medical assistance only because of subsection (a)(10)(A)(i)(IV) or (a)(10)(A)(ii)(IX)and whose eligibility for such assistance is limited by the State under clause (VII) in the matter following subsection (a)(10)(G). shall not be treated as enrolled in a Federal health care program for purposes of this paragraph" before the period at the end.

SEC. 3717. CLARIFICATION REGARDING COV-ERAGE OF COVID-19 TESTING PROD-UCTS.

Subparagraph (B) of section 1905(a)(3) of Social Security Act 1396d(a)(3)), as added by section 6004(a)(1)(C)of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116-127), is amended by striking "that are approved, cleared, or authorized under section 510(k), 513, 515 or 564 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act".

SEC. 3718. AMENDMENTS RELATING TO REPORT-ING REQUIREMENTS WITH RESPECT TO CLINICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORA-TORY TESTS.

- (a) REVISED REPORTING PERIOD FOR RE-PORTING OF PRIVATE SECTOR PAYMENT RATES FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF MEDICARE PAYMENT RATES.—Section 1834A(a)(1)(B) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395m-1(a)(1)(B)) is amended-
- (1) in clause (i), by striking "December 31, 2020" and inserting "December 31, 2021"; and (2) in clause (ii)-
- (A) by striking "January 1, 2021" and inserting "January 1, 2022"; and
 (B) by striking "March 31, 2021" and insert-
- ing "March 31, 2022".
- (b) REVISED PHASE-IN OF REDUCTIONS FROM PRIVATE PAYOR RATE IMPLEMENTATION.—Section 1834A(b)(3) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395m-1(b)(3)) is amended-
- (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "through 2023" and inserting "through 2024"; and
- (2) in subparagraph (B)—
- (A) in clause (i), by striking "and" at the end;
- (B) by redesignating clause (ii) as clause
- (C) by inserting after clause (i) the following new clause:
- "(ii) for 2021, 0 percent; and"; and
- (D) in clause (iii), as redesignated by subparagraph (B), by striking "2021 through 2023" and inserting "2022 through 2024".

SEC. 3719. EXPANSION OF THE MEDICARE HOS-PITAL ACCELERATED PAYMENT PROGRAM DURING THE COVID-19 PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY.

Section 1815 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395g) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (e)(3), by striking "In the case" and inserting "Subject to subsection (f), in the case"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subsection:
- "(f)(1) During the emergency period described in section 1135(g)(1)(B), the Secretary shall expand the program under subsection (e)(3) pursuant to paragraph (2).
- "(2) In expanding the program under subsection (e)(3), the following shall apply:
- "(A)(i) In addition to the hospitals described in subsection (e)(3), the following hospitals shall be eligible to participate in the program:
- "(I) Hospitals described in clause (iii) of section 1886(d)(1)(B).
- "(II) Hospitals described in clause (v) of such section.
- "(III) Critical access hospitals (as defined in section 1861(mm)(1)).
- "(ii) Subject to appropriate safeguards against fraud, waste, and abuse, upon a request of a hospital described in clause (i), the Secretary shall provide accelerated payments under the program to such hospital.
- "(B) Upon the request of the hospital, the Secretary may do any of the following:
- "(i) Make accelerated payments on a periodic or lump sum basis.
- "(ii) Increase the amount of payment that would otherwise be made to hospitals under the program up to 100 percent (or, in the case of critical access hospitals, up to 125 percent).
- "(iii) Extend the period that accelerated payments cover so that it covers up to a 6-month period.
- "(C) Upon the request of the hospital, the Secretary shall do the following:
- "(i) Provide up to 120 days before claims are offset to recoup the accelerated payment.
- "(ii) Allow not less than 12 months from the date of the first accelerated payment before requiring that the outstanding balance be paid in full.
- "(3) Nothing in this subsection shall preclude the Secretary from carrying out the provisions described in clauses (i), (ii), and (iii) of paragraph (2)(B) and clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph (2)(C) under the program under subsection (e)(3) after the period for which this subsection applies.
- "(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary may implement the provisions of this subsection by program instruction or otherwise.".

SEC. 3720. DELAYING REQUIREMENTS FOR EN-HANCED FMAP TO ENABLE STATE LEGISLATION NECESSARY FOR COM-PLIANCE.

Section 6008 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act is amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(d) DELAY IN APPLICATION OF PREMIUM RE-QUIREMENT.—During the 30 day period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, a State shall not be ineligible for the increase to the Federal medical assistance percentage of the State described in subsection (a) on the basis that the State imposes a premium that violates the requirement of subsection (b)(2) if such premium was in effect on the date of enactment of this Act.".

Subtitle E—Health and Human Services Extenders

PART I-MEDICARE PROVISIONS

SEC. 3801. EXTENSION OF THE WORK GEO-GRAPHIC INDEX FLOOR UNDER THE MEDICARE PROGRAM.

Section 1848(e)(1)(E) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1895w-4(e)(1)(E)) is amended by striking "May 23, 2020" and inserting "December 1. 2020".

SEC. 3802. EXTENSION OF FUNDING FOR QUALITY MEASURE ENDORSEMENT, INPUT, AND SELECTION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 1890(d)(2) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1395aaa(d)(2)) is amended—
- (1) in the first sentence, by striking "and \$4,830,000 for the period beginning on October 1, 2019, and ending on May 22, 2020" and inserting "\$20,000,000 for fiscal year 2020, and for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020": and
- (2) in the third sentence, by striking "and 2019 and for the period beginning on October 1, 2019, and ending on May 22, 2020" and inserting ", 2019, and 2020, and for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020,".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94).

SEC. 3803. EXTENSION OF FUNDING OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR LOW-INCOME PROGRAMS.

- (a) FUNDING EXTENSIONS.—
- (1) Additional funding for state health INSURANCE PROGRAMS.—Subsection (a)(1)(B) of section 119 of the Medicare Improvements for Patients and Providers Act of 2008 (42 U.S.C. 1395b-3 note), as amended by section 3306 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148), section 610 of the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 (Public Law 112-240), section 1110 of the Pathway for SGR Reform Act of 2013 (Public Law 113-67), section 110 of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014 (Public Law 113-93), section 208 of the Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015 (Public Law 114-10), section 50207 of division E of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (Public Law 115-123), section 1402 of division B of the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2020, and Health Extenders Act of 2019 (Public Law 116-59), section 1402 of division B of the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2020, and Further Health Extenders Act of 2019 (Public Law 116-69), and section 103 of division N of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act. 2020 (Public Law 116-94) is amended by striking clauses (x) through (xii) and inserting the following new clauses:
- "(x) for fiscal year 2020, of \$13,000,000; and
- "(xi) for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020.".
- (2) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR AREA AGENCIES ON AGING.—Subsection (b)(1)(B) of such section 119, as so amended, is amended by striking clauses (x) through (xii) and inserting the following new clauses:
- "(x) for fiscal year 2020, of \$7,500,000; and
- "(xi) for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020."
- (3) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTERS.—Subsection (c)(1)(B) of such section 119, as so amended, is

amended by striking clauses (x) through (xii) and inserting the following new clauses:

"(x) for fiscal year 2020, of \$5,000,000; and

- "(xi) for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020."
- (4) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR CONTRACT WITH THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR BENEFITS AND OUTREACH ENROLLMENT.—Subsection (d)(2) of such section 119, as so amended, is amended by striking clauses (x) through (xii) and inserting the following new clauses:
- "(x) for fiscal year 2020, of \$12,000,000; and
- "(xi) for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020."
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect as if included in the enactment of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116–94).

PART II—MEDICAID PROVISIONS

SEC. 3811. EXTENSION OF THE MONEY FOLLOWS THE PERSON REBALANCING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

Section 6071(h) of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005 (42 U.S.C. 1396a note) is amend-

- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking subparagraph (G) and inserting the following:
- "(G) subject to paragraph (3), \$337,500,000 for the period beginning on January 1, 2020, and ending on September 30, 2020; and
- "(H) subject to paragraph (3), for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020."; and
- (2) in paragraph (3), by striking "and (G)" and inserting ", (G), and (H)".

SEC. 3812. EXTENSION OF SPOUSAL IMPOVERISHMENT PROTECTIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2404 of Public Law 111–148 (42 U.S.C. 1396r–5 note) is amended by striking "May 22, 2020" and inserting "November 30, 2020".
- (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in section 2404 of Public Law 111–148 (42 U.S.C. 1396r–5 note) or section 1902(a)(17) or 1924 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(17), 1396r–5) shall be construed as prohibiting a State from—
- (1) applying an income or resource disregard under a methodology authorized under section 1902(r)(2) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(r)(2))—
- (A) to the income or resources of an individual described in section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(VI) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(A)(ii)(VI)) (including a disregard of the income or resources of such individual's spouse); or
- (B) on the basis of an individual's need for home and community-based services authorized under subsection (c), (d), (i), or (k) of section 1915 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1396n) or under section 1115 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1315); or
- (2) disregarding an individual's spousal income and assets under a plan amendment to provide medical assistance for home and community-based services for individuals by reason of being determined eligible under section 1902(a)(10)(C) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(a)(10)(C)) or by reason of section 1902(f) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1396a(f)) or otherwise on the basis of a reduction of income based on costs incurred for medical or other remedial care under which the State disregarded the income and assets of the individual's spouse in determining the initial and ongoing financial eligibility of an individual for

such services in place of the spousal impoverishment provisions applied under section 1924 of such Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-5).

SEC. 3813. DELAY OF DSH REDUCTIONS.

Section 1923(f)(7)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396r-4(f)(7)(A)) is amended-

- (1) in clause (i), in the matter preceding subclause (I), by striking "May 23, 2020, and ending September 30, 2020, and for each of fiscal years 2021" and inserting "December 1, 2020, and ending September 30, 2021, and for each of fiscal years 2022"; and
 - (2) in clause (ii)-
- (A) in subclause (I), by striking "May 23, 2020, and ending September 30, 2020" and inserting "December 1, 2020, and ending September 30, 2021"; and
- (B) in subclause (II), by striking "2021" and inserting "2022"

SEC. 3814. EXTENSION AND EXPANSION OF COM-MUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 223(d) of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014 (42 U.S.C. 1396a note) is amended-
 - (1) in paragraph (3)-
- (A) by striking "Not more than" and inserting "Subject to paragraph (8), not more than": and
- (B) by striking "May 22, 2020" and inserting "November 30, 2020"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
 - '(8) ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.-Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this paragraph, in addition to the 8 States selected under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall select 2 States to participate in 2-year demonstration programs that meet the requirements of this subsection.
 - '(B) SELECTION OF STATES.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause (ii), in selecting States under this paragraph, the Secretary-
- (I) shall select States that—
- "(aa) were awarded planning grants under subsection (c): and
- "(bb) applied to participate in the demonstration programs under this subsection under paragraph (1) but, as of the date of enactment of this paragraph, were not selected to participate under paragraph (1); and
- "(II) shall use the results of the Secretary's evaluation of each State's application under paragraph (1) to determine which States to select, and shall not require the submission of any additional application.
- SELECTED "(C) REQUIREMENTS FOR STATES .--Prior to services being delivered under the demonstration authority in a State selected under this paragraph, the State shall-
- "(i) submit a plan to monitor certified community behavioral health clinics under the demonstration program to ensure compliance with certified community behavioral health criteria during the demonstration period: and
- "(ii) commit to collecting data, notifying the Secretary of any planned changes that would deviate from the prospective payment system methodology outlined in the State's demonstration application, and obtaining approval from the Secretary for any such change before implementing the change.
- (b) LIMITATION.—Section 223(d)(5) of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014 (42 U.S.C. 1396a note) is amended-
- (1) in subparagraph (B), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "The Federal matching" and inserting "Subject to subparagraph (C)(iii), the Federal matching";
- (2) in subparagraph (C), by adding at the end the following new clause:
- '(iii) Payments for amounts expended AFTER 2019.—The Federal matching percent-

- age applicable under subparagraph (B) to amounts expended by a State participating in the demonstration program under this subsection shall-
- "(I) in the case of a State participating in the demonstration program as of January 1, 2020, apply to amounts expended by the State during the 8 fiscal quarter period (or any portion of such period) that begins on January 1, 2020; and
- "(II) in the case of a State selected to participate in the demonstration program under paragraph (8), during first 8 fiscal quarter period (or any portion of such period) that the State participates in a demonstration program.
- (c) GAO STUDY AND REPORT ON THE COMMU-NITY AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DEM-ONSTRATION PROGRAM.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate a report on the community and mental health services demonstration program conducted under section 223 of the Protecting Access to Medicare Act of 2014 (42 U.S.C. 1396a note) (referred to in this subsection as the "demonstration program").
- (2) CONTENT OF REPORT.—The report required under paragraph (1) shall include the following information:
- (A) Information on States' experiences participating in the demonstration program, including the extent to which States-
- (i) measure the effects of access to certified community behavioral health clinics on patient health and cost of care, includ-
- (I) engagement in treatment for behavioral health conditions;
- (II) relevant clinical outcomes, to the extent collected;
- (III) screening and treatment for comorbid medical conditions; and
- (IV) use of crisis stabilization, emergency department, and inpatient care.
- (B) Information on Federal efforts to evaluate the demonstration program, including-
- (i) quality measures used to evaluate the program;
- (ii) assistance provided to States on data collection and reporting;
- (iii) assessments of the reliability and usefulness of State-submitted data; and
- (iv) the extent to which such efforts provide information on the relative quality, scope, and cost of services as compared with services not provided under the demonstration program, and in comparison to Medicaid beneficiaries with mental illness and substance use disorders not served under the demonstration program.
- (C) Recommendations for improvements to the following:
- (i) The reporting, accuracy, and validation of encounter data.
- (ii) Accuracy in payments to certified community behavioral health clinics under State plans or waivers under title XIX of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.).

PART III—HUMAN SERVICES AND OTHER **HEALTH PROGRAMS**

SEC. 3821. EXTENSION OF SEXUAL RISK AVOID-ANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM Section 510 of the Social Security Act (42

U.S.C. 710) is amended-(1) in subsection (a)-

- (A) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)-
- (i) by striking "and 2019 and for the period beginning October 1, 2019, and ending May 22, 2020" and inserting "through 2020 and for the period beginning October 1, 2020, and ending November 30, 2020"; and

- (ii) by striking "fiscal year 2020" and inserting "fiscal year 2021"
 - (B) in paragraph (2)(A)-
- (i) by striking "and 2019 and for the period beginning October 1, 2019, and ending May 22, 2020" and inserting "through 2020 and for the period beginning October 1, 2020, and ending November 30, 2020"; and (ii) by striking "fiscal year 2020" and in-
- serting "fiscal year 2021"; and
- (2) in subsection (f)(1), by striking "and 2019 and \$48,287,671 for the period beginning October 1, 2019, and ending May 22, 2020" and inserting "through 2020, and for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020'

SEC. 3822. EXTENSION OF PERSONAL RESPONSI-BILITY EDUCATION PROGRAM.

Section 513 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 713) is amended-

- (1) in subsection (a)—
- (A) in paragraph (1)—
- (i) in subparagraph (A), in the matter preceding clause (i), by striking "2019 and for the period beginning October 1, 2019, and ending May 22, 2020" and inserting "2020 and for the period beginning October 1, 2020, and ending November 30, 2020"; and
- (ii) in subparagraph (B)(i), by striking by striking "October 1, 2019, and ending May 22, 2020" and inserting "October 1, 2020, and ending November 30, 2020";
- (2) in paragraph (4)(A), by striking "2019" each place it appears and inserting "2020"; and
- (3) in subsection (f), by striking "2019 and \$48,287,671 for the period beginning October 1, 2019, and ending May 22, 2020" and inserting '2020, and for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, the amount equal to the pro rata portion of the amount appropriated for such period for fiscal year 2020'

SEC. 3823. EXTENSION OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS TO ADDRESS HEALTH PROFESSIONS WORKFORCE NEEDS.

Activities authorized by section 2008 of the Social Security Act shall continue through November 30, 2020, in the manner authorized for fiscal year 2019, and out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, there are hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary for such purpose. Grants and payments may be made pursuant to this authority through the date so specified at the pro rata portion of the total amount authorized for such activities in fiscal year 2019.

SEC. 3824. EXTENSION OF THE TEMPORARY AS-SISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES PROGRAM AND RELATED PRO-GRAMS.

Activities authorized by part A of title IV and section 1108(b) of the Social Security Act shall continue through November 30, 2020, in the manner authorized for fiscal year 2019. and out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated. there are hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary for such purpose.

PART IV—PUBLIC HEALTH PROVISIONS SEC. 3831. EXTENSION FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS, THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS, AND TEACHING HEALTH CENTERS THAT OPERATE

GME PROGRAMS. (a) COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS.—Section

- 10503(b)(1)(F) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. 254b-2(b)(1)(F)) is amended by striking "and \$2,575,342,466 for the period beginning on October 1, 2019, and ending on May 22, 2020" and inserting "\$4,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2020, and \$668,493,151 for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020".
- (b) NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS.—Section 10503(b)(2) of the Patient Protection and

Affordable Care Act (42 U.S.C. 254b–2(b)(2)) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (F), by striking "and" at the end; and
- (2) by striking subparagraph (G) and inserting the following:
- "(G) \$310,000,000 for fiscal year 2020; and
- "(H) \$51,808,219 for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020."
- (c) Teaching Health Centers That Operate Graduate Medical Education Programs.—Section 340H(g)(1) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 256h(g)(1)) is amended by striking "and 2019, and \$81,445,205 for the period beginning on October 1, 2019, and ending on May 22, 2020" and inserting "through fiscal year 2020, and \$21,41,096 for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020" (d) APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS.—Amounts
- (d) APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS.—Amounts appropriated pursuant to the amendments made by this section for fiscal year 2020 and for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020, shall be subject to the requirements contained in Public Law 116–94 for funds for programs authorized under sections 330 through 340 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254 through 256).
- (e) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Paragraph (4) of section 3014(h) of title 18, United States Code, as amended by section 401(e) of division N of Public Law 116-94, is amended by striking "section 401(d) of division N of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020" and inserting "section 3831 of the CARES Act".

SEC. 3832. DIABETES PROGRAMS.

- (a) TYPE I.—Section 330B(b)(2)(D) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c-2(b)(2)(D)) is amended by striking "and 2019, and \$96,575,342 for the period beginning on October 1, 2019, and ending on May 22, 2020" and inserting "through 2020, and \$25,068,493 for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020".
- (b) INDIANS.—Section 330C(c)(2)(D) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254c–3(c)(2)(D)) is amended by striking "and 2019, and \$96,575,342 for the period beginning on October 1, 2019, and ending on May 22, 2020" and inserting "through 2020, and \$25,068,493 for the period beginning on October 1, 2020, and ending on November 30, 2020".

PART V—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS SEC. 3841. PREVENTION OF DUPLICATE APPRO-PRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020.

Expenditures made under any provision of law amended in this title pursuant to the amendments made by the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2020, and Health Extenders Act of 2019 (Public Law 116–59), the Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2020, and Further Health Extenders Act of 2019 (Public Law 116-69), and the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94) for fiscal year 2020 shall be charged to the applicable appropriation or authorization provided by the amendments made by this title to such provision of law for such fiscal year.

Subtitle F—Over-the-Counter Drugs PART I—OTC DRUG REVIEW

SEC. 3851. REGULATION OF CERTAIN NON-PRESCRIPTION DRUGS THAT ARE MARKETED WITHOUT AN APPROVED DRUG APPLICATION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter V of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act is amended by inserting after section 505F of such Act (21 U.S.C. 355g) the following:

"SEC. 505G. REGULATION OF CERTAIN NON-PRESCRIPTION DRUGS THAT ARE MARKETED WITHOUT AN APPROVED DRUG APPLICATION.

"(a) NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS MARKETED WITHOUT AN APPROVED APPLICATION.—Non-

prescription drugs marketed without an approved drug application under section 505, as of the date of the enactment of this section, shall be treated in accordance with this subsection.

"(1) DRUGS SUBJECT TO A FINAL MONOGRAPH; CATEGORY I DRUGS SUBJECT TO A TENTATIVE FINAL MONOGRAPH.—A drug is deemed to be generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), not a new drug under section 201(p), and not subject to section 503(h)(1) if—

"(A) the drug is-

"(i) in conformity with the requirements for nonprescription use of a final monograph issued under part 330 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (except as provided in paragraph (2)), the general requirements for nonprescription drugs, and conditions or requirements under subsections (b), (c), and (k): and

"(ii) except as permitted by an order issued under subsection (b) or, in the case of a minor change in the drug, in conformity with an order issued under subsection (c), in a dosage form that, immediately prior to the date of the enactment of this section, has been used to a material extent and for a material time under section 201(p)(2): or

"(B) the drug is-

"(i) classified in category I for safety and effectiveness under a tentative final monograph that is the most recently applicable proposal or determination issued under part 330 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations;

"(ii) in conformity with the proposed requirements for nonprescription use of such tentative final monograph, any applicable subsequent determination by the Secretary, the general requirements for nonprescription drugs, and conditions or requirements under subsections (b). (c). and (k): and

"(iii) except as permitted by an order issued under subsection (b) or, in the case of a minor change in the drug, in conformity with an order issued under subsection (c), in a dosage form that, immediately prior to the date of the enactment of this section, has been used to a material extent and for a material time under section 201(p)(2).

"(2) TREATMENT OF SUNSCREEN DRUGS.—With respect to sunscreen drugs subject to this section, the applicable requirements in terms of conformity with a final monograph, for purposes of paragraph (1)(A)(i), shall be the requirements specified in part 352 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, as published on May 21, 1999, beginning on page 27687 of volume 64 of the Federal Register, except that the applicable requirements governing effectiveness and labeling shall be those specified in section 201.327 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations.

"(3) CATEGORY III DRUGS SUBJECT TO A TENTATIVE FINAL MONOGRAPH; CATEGORY I DRUGS SUBJECT TO PROPOSED MONOGRAPH OR ADVANCE NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULEMAKING.—A drug that is not described in paragraph (1), (2), or (4) is not required to be the subject of an application approved under section 505, and is not subject to section 503(b)(1), if—

"(A) the drug is-

"(i) classified in category III for safety or effectiveness in the preamble of a proposed rule establishing a tentative final monograph that is the most recently applicable proposal or determination for such drug issued under part 330 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations:

"(ii) in conformity with—

"(I) the conditions of use, including indication and dosage strength, if any, described for such category III drug in such preamble or in an applicable subsequent proposed rule;

"(II) the proposed requirements for drugs classified in such tentative final monograph in category I in the most recently proposed rule establishing requirements related to such tentative final monograph and in any final rule establishing requirements that are applicable to the drug; and

"(III) the general requirements for nonprescription drugs and conditions or requirements under subsection (b) or (k); and

"(iii) in a dosage form that, immediately prior to the date of the enactment of this section, had been used to a material extent and for a material time under section 201(p)(2); or

"(B) the drug is-

"(i) classified in category I for safety and effectiveness under a proposed monograph or advance notice of proposed rulemaking that is the most recently applicable proposal or determination for such drug issued under part 330 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations;

"(ii) in conformity with the requirements for nonprescription use of such proposed monograph or advance notice of proposed rulemaking, any applicable subsequent determination by the Secretary, the general requirements for nonprescription drugs, and conditions or requirements under subsection (b) or (k): and

"(iii) in a dosage form that, immediately prior to the date of the enactment of this section, has been used to a material extent and for a material time under section 201(p)(2).

"(4) CATEGORY II DRUGS DEEMED NEW DRUGS.—A drug that is classified in category II for safety or effectiveness under a tentative final monograph or that is subject to a determination to be not generally recognized as safe and effective in a proposed rule that is the most recently applicable proposal issued under part 330 of title 21. Code of Federal Regulations, shall be deemed to be a new drug under section 201(p), misbranded under section 502(ee), and subject to the requirement for an approved new drug application under section 505 beginning on the day that is 180 calendar days after the date of the enactment of this section, unless, before such day, the Secretary determines that it is in the interest of public health to extend the period during which the drug may be marketed without such an approved new drug application.

"(5) DRUGS NOT GRASE DEEMED NEW DRUGS.—A drug that the Secretary has determined not to be generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1) under a final determination issued under part 330 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, shall be deemed to be a new drug under section 201(p), misbranded under section 502(ee), and subject to the requirement for an approved new drug application under section 505.

"(6) OTHER DRUGS DEEMED NEW DRUGS.—Except as provided in subsection (m), a drug is deemed to be a new drug under section 201(p) and misbranded under section 502(ee) if the drug—

"(A) is not subject to section 503(b)(1); and "(B) is not described in paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5), or subsection (b)(1)(B).

"(b) Administrative Orders.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—

"(A) DETERMINATION.—The Secretary may, on the initiative of the Secretary or at the request of one or more requestors, issue an administrative order determining whether there are conditions under which a specific drug, a class of drugs, or a combination of drugs, is determined to be—

"(i) not subject to section 503(b)(1); and

"(ii) generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1).

"(B) EFFECT.—A drug or combination of drugs shall be deemed to not require approval under section 505 if such drug or combination of drugs—

- "(i) is determined by the Secretary to meet the conditions specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A);
- "(ii) is marketed in conformity with an administrative order under this subsection;
- "(iii) meets the general requirements for nonprescription drugs; and
- "(iv) meets the requirements under subsections (c) and (k).
- "(C) STANDARD.—The Secretary shall find that a drug is not generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1) if—
- "(i) the evidence shows that the drug is not generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1); or
- "(ii) the evidence is inadequate to show that the drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1).
- "(2) ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS INITIATED BY THE SECRETARY —
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—In issuing an administrative order under paragraph (1) upon the Secretary's initiative, the Secretary shall—
- "(i) make reasonable efforts to notify informally, not later than 2 business days before the issuance of the proposed order, the sponsors of drugs who have a listing in effect under section 510(j) for the drugs or combination of drugs that will be subject to the administrative order;
- "(ii) after any such reasonable efforts of notification—
- "(I) issue a proposed administrative order by publishing it on the website of the Food and Drug Administration and include in such order the reasons for the issuance of such order; and
- "(II) publish a notice of availability of such proposed order in the Federal Register; "(iii) except as provided in subparagraph (B), provide for a public comment period with respect to such proposed order of not less than 45 calendar days; and
- "(iv) if, after completion of the proceedings specified in clauses (i) through (iii), the Secretary determines that it is appropriate to issue a final administrative order—
- "(I) issue the final administrative order, together with a detailed statement of reasons, which order shall not take effect until the time for requesting judicial review under paragraph (3)(D)(ii) has expired;
- "(II) publish a notice of such final administrative order in the Federal Register;
- "(III) afford requestors of drugs that will be subject to such order the opportunity for formal dispute resolution up to the level of the Director of the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, which initially must be requested within 45 calendar days of the issuance of the order, and, for subsequent levels of appeal, within 30 calendar days of the prior decision; and
- "(IV) except with respect to drugs described in paragraph (3)(B), upon completion of the formal dispute resolution procedure, inform the persons which sought such dispute resolution of their right to request a hearing.
- "(B) EXCEPTIONS.—When issuing an administrative order under paragraph (1) on the Secretary's initiative proposing to determine that a drug described in subsection (a)(3) is not generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), the Secretary shall follow the procedures in subparagraph (A), except that—
- ''(i) the proposed order shall include notice of—
- "(I) the general categories of data the Secretary has determined necessary to establish that the drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1); and
- ``(II) the format for submissions by interested persons;
- "(ii) the Secretary shall provide for a public comment period of no less than 180 calendar days with respect to such proposed

- order, except when the Secretary determines, for good cause, that a shorter period is in the interest of public health; and
- "(iii) any person who submits data in such comment period shall include a certification that the person has submitted all evidence created, obtained, or received by that person that is both within the categories of data identified in the proposed order and relevant to a determination as to whether the drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1).
- "(3) Hearings: Judicial Review.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Only a person who participated in each stage of formal dispute resolution under subclause (III) of paragraph (2)(A)(iv) of an administrative order with respect to a drug may request a hearing concerning a final administrative order issued under such paragraph with respect to such drug. If a hearing is sought, such person must submit a request for a hearing, which shall be based solely on information in the administrative record, to the Secretary not later than 30 calendar days after receiving notice of the final decision of the formal dispute resolution procedure.
- "(B) NO HEARING REQUIRED WITH RESPECT TO ORDERS RELATING TO CERTAIN DRUGS.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall not be required to provide notice and an opportunity for a hearing pursuant to paragraph (2)(A)(iv) if the final administrative order involved relates to a drug—
- "(I) that is described in subsection (a)(3)(A); and
- "(II) with respect to which no human or non-human data studies relevant to the safety or effectiveness of such drug have been submitted to the administrative record since the issuance of the most recent tentative final monograph relating to such drug.
- "(ii) HUMAN DATA STUDIES AND NON-HUMAN DATA DEFINED.—In this subparagraph:
- "(I) The term 'human data studies' means clinical trials of safety or effectiveness (including actual use studies), pharmacokinetics studies, or bioavailability studies.
- "(II) The term 'non-human data' means data from testing other than with human subjects which provides information concerning safety or effectiveness.
 - "(C) HEARING PROCEDURES.—
- "(i) DENIAL OF REQUEST FOR HEARING.—If the Secretary determines that information submitted in a request for a hearing under subparagraph (A) with respect to a final administrative order issued under paragraph (2)(A)(iv) does not identify the existence of a genuine and substantial question of material fact, the Secretary may deny such request. In making such a determination, the Secretary may consider only information and data that are based on relevant and reliable scientific principles and methodologies.
- "(ii) SINGLE HEARING FOR MULTIPLE RE-LATED REQUESTS.—If more than one request for a hearing is submitted with respect to the same administrative order under subparagraph (A), the Secretary may direct that a single hearing be conducted in which all persons whose hearing requests were granted may participate.
- "(iii) PRESIDING OFFICER.—The presiding officer of a hearing requested under subparagraph (A) shall—
- "(I) be designated by the Secretary;
- "(II) not be an employee of the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research; and
- "(III) not have been previously involved in the development of the administrative order involved or proceedings relating to that administrative order.
- "(iv) RIGHTS OF PARTIES TO HEARING.—The parties to a hearing requested under subparagraph (A) shall have the right to present testimony, including testimony of expert witnesses, and to cross-examine witnesses

- presented by other parties. Where appropriate, the presiding officer may require that cross-examination by parties representing substantially the same interests be consolidated to promote efficiency and avoid duplication
 - "(v) FINAL DECISION.—
- "(I) At the conclusion of a hearing requested under subparagraph (A), the presiding officer of the hearing shall issue a decision containing findings of fact and conclusions of law. The decision of the presiding officer shall be final.
- "(II) The final decision may not take effect until the period under subparagraph (D)(ii) for submitting a request for judicial review of such decision expires.
- ''(D) JUDICIAL REVIEW OF FINAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—The procedures described in section 505(h) shall apply with respect to judicial review of final administrative orders issued under this subsection in the same manner and to the same extent as such section applies to an order described in such section except that the judicial review shall be taken by filing in an appropriate district court of the United States in lieu of the appellate courts specified in such section.
- "(ii) PERIOD TO SUBMIT A REQUEST FOR JUDI-CIAL REVIEW.—A person eligible to request a hearing under this paragraph and seeking judicial review of a final administrative order issued under this subsection shall file such request for judicial review not later than 60 calendar days after the latest of—
- "(I) the date on which notice of such order is published;
- "(II) the date on which a hearing with respect to such order is denied under subparagraph (B) or (C)(i);
- "(III) the date on which a final decision is made following a hearing under subparagraph (C)(v); or
- "(IV) if no hearing is requested, the date on which the time for requesting a hearing expires.
- "(4) EXPEDITED PROCEDURE WITH RESPECT TO ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS INITIATED BY THE SECRETARY—
- "(A) IMMINENT HAZARD TO THE PUBLIC HEALTH.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a determination by the Secretary that a drug, class of drugs, or combination of drugs subject to this section poses an imminent hazard to the public health, the Secretary, after first making reasonable efforts to notify, not later than 48 hours before issuance of such order under this subparagraph, sponsors who have a listing in effect under section 510(j) for such drug or combination of drugs—
- "(I) may issue an interim final administrative order for such drug, class of drugs, or combination of drugs under paragraph (1), together with a detailed statement of the reasons for such order:
- "(II) shall publish in the Federal Register a notice of availability of any such order; and
- "(III) shall provide for a public comment period of at least 45 calendar days with respect to such interim final order.
- "(ii) NONDELEGATION.—The Secretary may not delegate the authority to issue an interim final administrative order under this subparagraph.
 - "(B) SAFETY LABELING CHANGES.—
- "(i) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a determination by the Secretary that a change in the labeling of a drug, class of drugs, or combination of drugs subject to this section is reasonably expected to mitigate a significant or unreasonable risk of a serious adverse event associated with use of the drug, the Secretary may—
- "(I) make reasonable efforts to notify informally, not later than 48 hours before the

issuance of the interim final order, the sponsors of drugs who have a listing in effect under section 510(j) for such drug or combination of drugs;

"(II) after reasonable efforts of notification, issue an interim final administrative order in accordance with paragraph (1) to require such change, together with a detailed statement of the reasons for such order;

"(III) publish in the Federal Register a notice of availability of such order; and

"(IV) provide for a public comment period of at least 45 calendar days with respect to such interim final order.

"(ii) CONTENT OF ORDER.—An interim final order issued under this subparagraph with respect to the labeling of a drug may provide for new warnings and other information required for safe use of the drug.

"(C) EFFECTIVE DATE.—An order under subparagraph (A) or (B) shall take effect on a date specified by the Secretary.

"(D) FINAL ORDER.—After the completion of the proceedings in subparagraph (A) or (B), the Secretary shall—

"(i) issue a final order in accordance with paragraph (1);

"(ii) publish a notice of availability of such final administrative order in the Federal Register; and

"(iii) afford sponsors of such drugs that will be subject to such an order the opportunity for formal dispute resolution up to the level of the Director of the Center for Drug Evaluation and Research, which must initially be within 45 calendar days of the issuance of the order, and for subsequent levels of appeal, within 30 calendar days of the prior decision.

"(E) HEARINGS.—A sponsor of a drug subject to a final order issued under subparagraph (D) and that participated in each stage of formal dispute resolution under clause (iii) of such subparagraph may request a hearing on such order. The provisions of subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of paragraph (3), other than paragraph (3)(C)(V)(II), shall apply with respect to a hearing on such order in the same manner and to the same extent as such provisions apply with respect to a hearing on an administrative order issued under paragraph (2)(A)(iv).

"(F) TIMING.—

"(i) FINAL ORDER AND HEARING.—The Secretary shall—

"(I) not later than 6 months after the date on which the comment period closes under subparagraph (A) or (B), issue a final order in accordance with paragraph (1); and

"(II) not later than 12 months after the date on which such final order is issued, complete any hearing under subparagraph (E).

"(ii) DISPUTE RESOLUTION REQUEST.—The Secretary shall specify in an interim final order issued under subparagraph (A) or (B) such shorter periods for requesting dispute resolution under subparagraph (D)(iii) as are necessary to meet the requirements of this subparagraph.

"(G) JUDICIAL REVIEW.—A final order issued pursuant to subparagraph (F) shall be subject to judicial review in accordance with paragraph (3)(D).

''(5) Administrative order initiated at the request of a requestor.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—In issuing an administrative order under paragraph (1) at the request of a requestor with respect to certain drugs, classes of drugs, or combinations of drugs—

"(i) the Secretary shall, after receiving a request under this subparagraph, determine whether the request is sufficiently complete and formatted to permit a substantive review:

"(ii) if the Secretary determines that the request is sufficiently complete and for-

matted to permit a substantive review, the Secretary shall— $\,$

"(I) file the request; and

"(II) initiate proceedings with respect to issuing an administrative order in accordance with paragraphs (2) and (3); and

"(iii) except as provided in paragraph (6), if the Secretary determines that a request does not meet the requirements for filing or is not sufficiently complete and formatted to permit a substantive review, the requestor may demand that the request be filed over protest, and the Secretary shall initiate proceedings to review the request in accordance with paragraph (2)(A).

"(B) REQUEST TO INITIATE PROCEEDINGS.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—A requestor seeking an administrative order under paragraph (1) with respect to certain drugs, classes of drugs, or combinations of drugs, shall submit to the Secretary a request to initiate proceedings for such order in the form and manner as specified by the Secretary. Such requestor may submit a request under this subparagraph for the issuance of an administrative order—

"(I) determining whether a drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), exempt from section 503(b)(1), and not required to be the subject of an approved application under section 505; or

"(II) determining whether a change to a condition of use of a drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), exempt from section 503(b)(1), and not required to be the subject of an approved application under section 505, if, absent such a changed condition of use, such drug is—

"(aa) generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1) in accordance with subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), or an order under this subsection: or

"(bb) subject to subsection (a)(3), but only if such requestor initiates such request in conjunction with a request for the Secretary to determine whether such drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), which is filed by the Secretary under subparagraph (A)(ii).

"(ii) EXCEPTION.—The Secretary is not required to complete review of a request for a change described in clause (i)(II) if the Secretary determines that there is an inadequate basis to find the drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1) under paragraph (1) and issues a final order announcing that determination.

"(iii) WITHDRAWAL.—The requestor may withdraw a request under this paragraph, according to the procedures set forth pursuant to subsection (d)(2)(B). Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, if such request is withdrawn, the Secretary may cease proceedings under this subparagraph.

"(C) Exclusivity.—

"(i) IN GENERAL.—A final administrative order issued in response to a request under this section shall have the effect of authorizing solely the order requestor (or the licensees, assignees, or successors in interest of such requestor with respect to the subject of such order), for a period of 18 months following the effective date of such final order and beginning on the date the requestor may lawfully market such drugs pursuant to the order, to market drugs—

"(I) incorporating changes described in clause (ii); and

``(II) subject to the limitations under clause (iv).

"(ii) CHANGES DESCRIBED.—A change described in this clause is a change subject to an order specified in clause (i), which—

"(I) provides for a drug to contain an active ingredient (including any ester or salt of the active ingredient) not previously incorporated in a drug described in clause (iii); or

"(II) provides for a change in the conditions of use of a drug, for which new human data studies conducted or sponsored by the requestor (or for which the requestor has an exclusive right of reference) were essential to the issuance of such order.

"(iii) DRUGS DESCRIBED.—The drugs described in this clause are drugs—

"(I) specified in subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3);

"(II) subject to a final order issued under this section:

"(III) subject to a final sunscreen order (as defined in section 586(2)(A)); or

"(IV) described in subsection (m)(1), other than drugs subject to an active enforcement action under chapter III of this Act.

"(iv) LIMITATIONS ON EXCLUSIVITY.—

"(I) IN GENERAL.—Only one 18-month period under this subparagraph shall be granted, under each order described in clause (i), with respect to changes (to the drug subject to such order) which are either—

"(aa) changes described in clause (ii)(I), relating to active ingredients; or

"(bb) changes described in clause (ii)(II), relating to conditions of use.

"(II) NO EXCLUSIVITY ALLOWED.—No exclusivity shall apply to changes to a drug which are—

"(aa) the subject of a Tier 2 OTC monograph order request (as defined in section 744L):

"(bb) safety-related changes, as defined by the Secretary, or any other changes the Secretary considers necessary to assure safe use;

"(cc) changes related to methods of testing safety or efficacy.

"(v) New Human data studies defined.—In this subparagraph, the term 'new human data studies' means clinical trials of safety or effectiveness (including actual use studies), pharmacokinetics studies, or bioavailability studies, the results of which—

"(I) have not been relied on by the Secretary to support—

"(aa) a proposed or final determination that a drug described in subclause (I), (II), or (III) of clause (iii) is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1); or

"(bb) approval of a drug that was approved under section 505; and

"(II) do not duplicate the results of another study that was relied on by the Secretary to support—

"(aa) a proposed or final determination that a drug described in subclause (I), (II), or (III) of clause (iii) is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1); or

"(bb) approval of a drug that was approved under section 505.

"(vi) NOTIFICATION OF DRUG NOT AVAILABLE FOR SALE.—A requestor that is granted exclusivity with respect to a drug under this subparagraph shall notify the Secretary in writing within 1 year of the issuance of the final administrative order if the drug that is the subject of such order will not be available for sale within 1 year of the date of issuance of such order. The requestor shall include with such notice the—

``(I) identity of the drug by established name and by proprietary name, if any;

"(II) strength of the drug;

"(III) date on which the drug will be available for sale, if known; and

"(IV) reason for not marketing the drug after issuance of the order.

''(6) INFORMATION REGARDING SAFE NON-PRESCRIPTION MARKETING AND USE AS CONDITION FOR FILING A GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS SAFE AND EFFECTIVE REQUEST.—

"(A) IN GENERAL.—In response to a request under this section that a drug described in subparagraph (B) be generally recognized as safe and effective, the Secretary—

- "(i) may file such request, if the request includes information specified under subparagraph (C) with respect to safe nonprescription marketing and use of such drug; or
- "(ii) if the request fails to include information specified under subparagraph (C), shall refuse to file such request and require that nonprescription marketing of the drug be pursuant to a new drug application as described in subparagraph (D).
- "(B) DRUG DESCRIBED.—A drug described in this subparagraph is a nonprescription drug which contains an active ingredient not previously incorporated in a drug—
- "(i) specified in subsection (a)(1), (a)(2), or (a)(3):
- "(ii) subject to a final order under this section; or
- "(iii) subject to a final sunscreen order (as defined in section 586(2)(A)).
- "(C) INFORMATION DEMONSTRATING PRIMA FACIE SAFE NONPRESCRIPTION MARKETING AND USE.—Information specified in this subparagraph, with respect to a request described in subparagraph (A)(i), is—
- "(i) information sufficient for a prima facie demonstration that the drug subject to such request has a verifiable history of being marketed and safely used by consumers in the United States as a nonprescription drug under comparable conditions of use:
- "(ii) if the drug has not been previously marketed in the United States as a non-prescription drug, information sufficient for a prima facie demonstration that the drug was marketed and safely used under comparable conditions of marketing and use in a country listed in section 802(b)(1)(A) or designated by the Secretary in accordance with section 802(b)(1)(B)—
- "(I) for such period as needed to provide reasonable assurances concerning the safe nonprescription use of the drug; and
- "(II) during such time was subject to sufficient monitoring by a regulatory body considered acceptable by the Secretary for such monitoring purposes, including for adverse events associated with nonprescription use of the drug; or
- "(iii) if the Secretary determines that information described in clause (i) or (ii) is not needed to provide a prima facie demonstration that the drug can be safely marketed and used as a nonprescription drug, such other information the Secretary determines is sufficient for such purposes.
- "(D) MARKETING PURSUANT TO NEW DRUG APPLICATION.—In the case of a request described in subparagraph (A)(ii), the drug subject to such request may be resubmitted for filing only if—
- "(i) the drug is marketed as a nonprescription drug, under conditions of use comparable to the conditions specified in the request, for such period as the Secretary determines appropriate (not to exceed 5 consecutive years) pursuant to an application approved under section 505; and
- "(ii) during such period, 1,000,000 retail packages of the drug, or an equivalent quantity as determined by the Secretary, were distributed for retail sale, as determined in such manner as the Secretary finds appropriate
- "(E) RULE OF APPLICATION.—Except in the case of a request involving a drug described in section 586(9), as in effect on January 1, 2017, if the Secretary refuses to file a request under this paragraph, the requestor may not file such request over protest under paragraph (5)(A)(iii).
- "(7) PACKAGING.—An administrative order issued under paragraph (2), (4)(A), or (5) may include requirements for the packaging of a drug to encourage use in accordance with labeling. Such requirements may include unit dose packaging, requirements for products

- intended for use by pediatric populations, requirements to reduce risk of harm from unsupervised ingestion, and other appropriate requirements. This paragraph does not authorize the Food and Drug Administration to require standards or testing procedures as described in part 1700 of title 16, Code of Federal Regulations.
- ''(8) FINAL AND TENTATIVE FINAL MONOGRAPHS FOR CATEGORY I DRUGS DEEMED FINAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—A final monograph or tentative final monograph described in subparagraph (B) shall be deemed to be a final administrative order under this subsection and may be amended, revoked, or otherwise modified in accordance with the procedures of this subsection.
- "(B) MONOGRAPHS DESCRIBED.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), a final monograph or tentative final monograph is described in this subparagraph if it—
- "(i) establishes conditions of use for a drug described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a); and
- "(ii) represents the most recently promulgated version of such conditions, including as modified, in whole or in part, by any proposed or final rule.
- "(C) DEEMED ORDERS INCLUDE HARMONIZING TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—The deemed establishment of a final administrative order under subparagraph (A) shall be construed to include any technical amendments to such order as the Secretary determines necessary to ensure that such order is appropriately harmonized, in terms of terminology or cross-references, with the applicable provisions of this Act (and regulations thereunder) and any other orders issued under this section
- "(c) PROCEDURE FOR MINOR CHANGES.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Minor changes in the dosage form of a drug that is described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) or the subject of an order issued under subsection (b) may be made by a requestor without the issuance of an order under subsection (b) if—
- "(A) the requestor maintains such information as is necessary to demonstrate that the change—
- "(i) will not affect the safety or effectiveness of the drug; and
- "(ii) will not materially affect the extent of absorption or other exposure to the active ingredient in comparison to a suitable reference product; and
- "(B) the change is in conformity with the requirements of an applicable administrative order issued by the Secretary under paragraph (3).
- "(2) Additional information.—
- "(A) ACCESS TO RECORDS.—A sponsor shall submit records requested by the Secretary relating to such a minor change under section 704(a)(4), within 15 business days of receiving such a request, or such longer period as the Secretary may provide.
- "(B) INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION.—If the Secretary determines that the information contained in such records is not sufficient to demonstrate that the change does not affect the safety or effectiveness of the drug or materially affect the extent of absorption or other exposure to the active ingredient, the Secretary—
- "(i) may so inform the sponsor of the drug in writing; and
- "(ii) if the Secretary so informs the sponsor, shall provide the sponsor of the drug with a reasonable opportunity to provide additional information.
- "(C) FAILURE TO SUBMIT SUFFICIENT INFORMATION.—If the sponsor fails to provide such additional information within a time prescribed by the Secretary, or if the Secretary determines that such additional information

- does not demonstrate that the change does not—
- "(i) affect the safety or effectiveness of the drug; or
- "(ii) materially affect the extent of absorption or other exposure to the active ingredient in comparison to a suitable reference product,
- the drug as modified is a new drug under section 201(p) and shall be deemed to be misbranded under section 502(ee).
- "(3) DETERMINING WHETHER A CHANGE WILL AFFECT SAFETY OR EFFECTIVENESS.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall issue one or more administrative orders specifying requirements for determining whether a minor change made by a sponsor pursuant to this subsection will affect the safety or effectiveness of a drug or materially affect the extent of absorption or other exposure to an active ingredient in the drug in comparison to a suitable reference product, together with guidance for applying those orders to specific dosage forms.
- "(B) STANDARD PRACTICES.—The orders and guidance issued by the Secretary under subparagraph (A) shall take into account relevant public standards and standard practices for evaluating the quality of drugs, and may take into account the special needs of populations, including children.
- "(d) CONFIDENTIALITY OF INFORMATION SUB-MITTED TO THE SECRETARY.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), any information, including reports of testing conducted on the drug or drugs involved, that is submitted by a requestor in connection with proceedings on an order under this section (including any minor change under subsection (c)) and is a trade secret or confidential information subject to section 552(b)(4) of title 5, United States Code, or section 1905 of title 18, United States Code, shall not be disclosed to the public unless the requestor consents to that disclosure.
- "(2) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall—
- "(i) make any information submitted by a requestor in support of a request under subsection (b)(5)(A) available to the public not later than the date on which the proposed order is issued; and
- "(ii) make any information submitted by any other person with respect to an order requested (or initiated by the Secretary) under subsection (b), available to the public upon such submission.
- "(B) LIMITATIONS ON PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—Information described in subparagraph (A) shall not be made public if—
- "(i) the information pertains to pharmaceutical quality information, unless such information is necessary to establish standards under which a drug is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1):
- "(ii) the information is submitted in a requestor-initiated request, but the requestor withdraws such request, in accordance with withdrawal procedures established by the Secretary, before the Secretary issues the proposed order;
- "(iii) the Secretary requests and obtains the information under subsection (c) and such information is not submitted in relation to an order under subsection (b); or
- "(iv) the information is of the type contained in raw datasets.
- "(e) UPDATES TO DRUG LISTING INFORMATION.—A sponsor who makes a change to a drug subject to this section shall submit updated drug listing information for the drug in accordance with section 510(j) within 30 calendar days of the date when the drug is first commercially marketed, except that a sponsor who was the order requestor with respect to an order subject to subsection (b)(5)(C) (or a licensee, assignee, or successor

in interest of such requestor) shall submit updated drug listing information on or before the date when the drug is first commercially marketed.

"(f) APPROVALS UNDER SECTION 505.—The provisions of this section shall not be construed to preclude a person from seeking or maintaining the approval of an application for a drug under sections 505(b)(1), 505(b)(2), and 505(i). A determination under this section that a drug is not subject to section 503(b)(1), is generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), and is not a new drug under section 201(p) shall constitute a finding that the drug is safe and effective that may be relied upon for purposes of an application under section 505(b)(2), so that the applicant shall be required to submit for purposes of such application only information needed to support any modification of the drug that is not covered by such determination under this section.

"(g) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY OF ADMINISTRA-TIVE ORDERS.—The Secretary shall establish, maintain, update (as determined necessary by the Secretary but no less frequently than annually), and make publicly available, with respect to orders issued under this section—

"(1) a repository of each final order and interim final order in effect, including the complete text of the order; and

 $\lq\lq(2)$ a listing of all orders proposed and under development under subsection (b)(2), including—

"(A) a brief description of each such order;

"(B) the Secretary's expectations, if resources permit, for issuance of proposed orders over a 3-year period.

"(h) DEVELOPMENT ADVICE TO SPONSORS OR REQUESTORS.—The Secretary shall establish procedures under which sponsors or requestors may meet with appropriate officials of the Food and Drug Administration to obtain advice on the studies and other information necessary to support submissions under this section and other matters relevant to the regulation of nonprescription drugs and the development of new nonprescription drugs under this section.

"(i) Participation of Multiple Sponsors or Requestors.—The Secretary shall establish procedures to facilitate efficient participation by multiple sponsors or requestors in proceedings under this section, including provision for joint meetings with multiple sponsors or requestors or with organizations nominated by sponsors or requestors to represent their interests in a proceeding.

"(j) ELECTRONIC FORMAT.—All submissions under this section shall be in electronic format.

"(k) EFFECT ON EXISTING REGULATIONS GOVERNING NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS.—

"(1) REGULATIONS OF GENERAL APPLICABILITY TO NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS.—Except as provided in this subsection, nothing in this section supersedes regulations establishing general requirements for nonprescription drugs, including regulations of general applicability contained in parts 201, 250, and 330 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, or any successor regulations. The Secretary shall establish or modify such regulations by means of rulemaking in accordance with section 553 of title 5, United States Code

"(2) REGULATIONS ESTABLISHING REQUIRE-MENTS FOR SPECIFIC NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS.—

"(A) The provisions of section 310.545 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this section, shall be deemed to be a final order under subsection (b).

"(B) Regulations in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this section, establishing requirements for specific nonprescription drugs marketed pursuant to this section (including such requirements in parts 201 and 250 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations), shall be deemed to be final orders under subsection (b), only as they apply to drugs—

"(i) subject to paragraph (1), (2), (3), or (4) of subsection (a); or

"(ii) otherwise subject to an order under this section.

"(3) WITHDRAWAL OF REGULATIONS.—The Secretary shall withdraw regulations establishing final monographs and the procedures governing the over-the-counter drug review under part 330 and other relevant parts of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this section), or make technical changes to such regulations to ensure conformity with appropriate terminology and references. Notwithstanding cross subchapter II of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, any such withdrawal or technical changes shall be made without public notice and comment and shall be effective upon publication through notice in the Federal Register (or upon such date as specified in such notice).

"(1) GUIDANCE.—The Secretary shall issue guidance that specifies—

"(1) the procedures and principles for formal meetings between the Secretary and sponsors or requestors for drugs subject to this section:

"(2) the format and content of data submissions to the Secretary under this section;

"(3) the format of electronic submissions to the Secretary under this section:

"(4) consolidated proceedings for appeal and the procedures for such proceedings where appropriate; and

"(5) for minor changes in drugs, recommendations on how to comply with the requirements in orders issued under subsection (c)(3)

"(m) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—This section shall not affect the treatment or status of a non-prescription drug—

"(A) that is marketed without an application approved under section 505 as of the date of the enactment of this section;

"(B) that is not subject to an order issued under this section; and

"(C) to which paragraph (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of subsection (a) do not apply.

"(2) TREATMENT OF PRODUCTS PREVIOUSLY FOUND TO BE SUBJECT TO TIME AND EXTENT REQUIREMENTS.—

"(A) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a drug described in subparagraph (B) may only be lawfully marketed, without an application approved under section 505, pursuant to an order issued under this section.

"(B) A drug described in this subparagraph is a drug which, prior to the date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary determined in a proposed or final rule to be ineligible for review under the OTC drug review (as such phrase 'OTC drug review' was used in section 330.14 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, as in effect on the day before the date of the enactment of this section).

"(3) Preservation of Authority.—

"(A) Nothing in paragraph (1) shall be construed to preclude or limit the applicability of any provision of this Act other than this section.

"(B) Nothing in subsection (a) shall be construed to prohibit the Secretary from issuing an order under this section finding a drug to be not generally recognized as safe and effective under section 201(p)(1), as the Secretary determines appropriate.

"(n) INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUGS.—A drug is not subject to this section if an exemption for investigational use under section 505(i) is in effect for such drug.

"(0) INAPPLICABILITY OF PAPERWORK RE-DUCTION ACT.—Chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code, shall not apply to collections of information made under this section.

"(p) INAPPLICABILITY OF NOTICE AND COM-MENT RULEMAKING AND OTHER REQUIRE-MENTS.—The requirements of subsection (b) shall apply with respect to orders issued under this section instead of the requirements of subchapter II of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code

"(q) Definitions.—In this section:

"(1) The term 'nonprescription drug' refers to a drug not subject to the requirements of section 503(b)(1).

"(2) The term 'sponsor' refers to any person marketing, manufacturing, or processing a drug that—

 $\mbox{``($A$)}$ is listed pursuant to section 510(j); and

"(B) is or will be subject to an administrative order under this section of the Food and Drug Administration.

"(3) The term 'requestor' refers to any person or group of persons marketing, manufacturing, processing, or developing a drug.".

(b) GAO STUDY.—Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General of the United States shall submit a study to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate addressing the effectiveness and overall impact of exclusivity under section 505G of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by subsection (a), and section 586C of such Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-3), including the impact of such exclusivity on consumer access. Such study shall include—

(1) an analysis of the impact of exclusivity under such section 505G for nonprescription drug products, including—

(A) the number of nonprescription drug products that were granted exclusivity and the indication for which the nonprescription drug products were determined to be generally recognized as safe and effective;

(B) whether the exclusivity for such drug products was granted for—

(i) a new active ingredient (including any ester or salt of the active ingredient); or

(ii) changes in the conditions of use of a drug, for which new human data studies conducted or sponsored by the requestor were essential:

(C) whether, and to what extent, the exclusivity impacted the requestor's or sponsor's decision to develop the drug product;

(D) an analysis of the implementation of the exclusivity provision in such section 505G, including—

(i) the resources used by the Food and Drug Administration;

(ii) the impact of such provision on innovation, as well as research and development in the nonprescription drug market;

(iii) the impact of such provision on competition in the nonprescription drug market;

(iv) the impact of such provision on consumer access to nonprescription drug products:

(v) the impact of such provision on the prices of nonprescription drug products; and

(vi) whether the administrative orders initiated by requestors under such section 505G have been sufficient to encourage the development of nonprescription drug products that would likely not be otherwise developed, or developed in as timely a manner; and

(E) whether the administrative orders initiated by requestors under such section 505G have been sufficient incentive to encourage innovation in the nonprescription drug market; and

- (2) an analysis of the impact of exclusivity under such section 586C for sunscreen ingredients, including—
- (A) the number of sunscreen ingredients that were granted exclusivity and the specific ingredient that was determined to be generally recognized as safe and effective;
- (B) whether, and to what extent, the exclusivity impacted the requestor's or sponsor's decision to develop the sunscreen ingredient;
- (C) whether, and to what extent, the sunscreen ingredient granted exclusivity had previously been available outside of the United States:
- (D) an analysis of the implementation of the exclusivity provision in such section 586C, including—
- (i) the resources used by the Food and Drug Administration:
- (ii) the impact of such provision on innovation, as well as research and development in the sunscreen market:
- (iii) the impact of such provision on competition in the sunscreen market;
- (iv) the impact of such provision on consumer access to sunscreen products;
- (v) the impact of such provision on the prices of sunscreen products; and
- (vi) whether the administrative orders initiated by requestors under such section 505G have been utilized by sunscreen ingredient sponsors and whether such process has been sufficient to encourage the development of sunscreen ingredients that would likely not be otherwise developed, or developed in as timely a manner; and
- (E) whether the administrative orders initiated by requestors under such section 586C have been sufficient incentive to encourage innovation in the sunscreen market.
- (c) Conforming Amendment.—Section 751(d)(1) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 379r(d)(1)) is amended—
- metic Act (21 U.S.C. 379r(d)(1)) is amended—
 (1) in the matter preceding subparagraph
 (A)—
- (A) by striking "final regulation promulgated" and inserting "final order under section 505G"; and
- (B) by striking "and not misbranded"; and (2) in subparagraph (A), by striking "regulation in effect" and inserting "regulation or order in effect".

SEC. 3852. MISBRANDING.

Section 502 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 352) is amended by adding at the end the following:

- "(ee) If it is a nonprescription drug that is subject to section 505G, is not the subject of an application approved under section 505, and does not comply with the requirements under section 505G.
- "(ff) If it is a drug and it was manufactured, prepared, propagated, compounded, or processed in a facility for which fees have not been paid as required by section 744M.".

SEC. 3853. DRUGS EXCLUDED FROM THE OVER-THE-COUNTER DRUG REVIEW.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this Act (or the amendments made by this Act) shall apply to any nonprescription drug (as defined in section 505G(q) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by section 3851 of this subtitle) which was excluded by the Food and Drug Administration from the Over-the-Counter Drug Review in accordance with the paragraph numbered 25 on page 9466 of volume 37 of the Federal Register, published on May 11, 1972.
- (b) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude or limit the applicability of any other provision of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 301 et seq.).

SEC. 3854. TREATMENT OF SUNSCREEN INNOVATION ACT.

(a) REVIEW OF NONPRESCRIPTION SUNSCREEN ACTIVE INGREDIENTS.—

- (1) APPLICABILITY OF SECTION 505G FOR PENDING SUBMISSIONS.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—A sponsor of a nonprescription sunscreen active ingredient or combination of nonprescription sunscreen active ingredients that, as of the date of enactment of this Act, is subject to a proposed sunscreen order under section 586C of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-3) may elect, by means of giving written notification to the Secretary of Health and Human Services within 180 calendar days of the enactment of this Act, to transition into the review of such ingredient or combination of ingredients pursuant to the process set out in section 505G of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by section 3851 of this subtitle.
- (B) ELECTION EXERCISED.—Upon receipt by the Secretary of Health and Human Services of a timely notification under subparagraph
- (i) the proposed sunscreen order involved is deemed to be a request for an order under subsection (b) of section 505G of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by section 3851 of this subtitle; and
- (ii) such order is deemed to have been accepted for filing under subsection (b)(6)(A)(i) of such section 505G
- (C) ELECTION NOT EXERCISED.—If a notification under subparagraph (A) is not received by the Secretary of Health and Human Services within 180 calendar days of the date of enactment of this Act, the review of the proposed sunscreen order described in subparagraph (A)—
- (i) shall continue under section 586C of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-3); and
- (ii) shall not be eligible for review under section 505G, added by section 3851 of this subtitle.
- (2) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection, the terms "sponsor", "nonprescription", "sunscreen active ingredient", and "proposed sunscreen order" have the meanings given to those terms in section 586 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff).
- (b) AMENDMENTS TO SUNSCREEN PROVISIONS.—
- (1) FINAL SUNSCREEN ORDERS.—Paragraph (3) of section 586C(e) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-3(e)) is amended to read as follows:
- "(3) RELATIONSHIP TO ORDERS UNDER SECTION 505G.—A final sunscreen order shall be deemed to be a final order under section 505G.".
- (2) MEETINGS.—Paragraph (7) of section 586C(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-3(b)) is amended—
- (A) by striking "A sponsor may request" and inserting the following:
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—A sponsor may request";
 - (B) by adding at the end the following:
- "(B) Confidential meetings.—A sponsor may request one or more confidential meetings with respect to a proposed sunscreen order, including a letter deemed to be a proposed sunscreen order under paragraph (3), to discuss matters relating to data requirements to support a general recognition of safety and effectiveness involving confidential information and public information related to such proposed sunscreen order, as appropriate. The Secretary shall convene a confidential meeting with such sponsor in a reasonable time period. If a sponsor requests more than one confidential meeting for the same proposed sunscreen order, the Secretary may refuse to grant an additional confidential meeting request if the Secretary determines that such additional confidential meeting is not reasonably necessary for the sponsor to advance its proposed sunscreen

- order, or if the request for a confidential meeting fails to include sufficient information upon which to base a substantive discussion. The Secretary shall publish a postmeeting summary of each confidential meeting under this subparagraph that does not disclose confidential commercial information or trade secrets. This subparagraph does not authorize the disclosure of confidential commercial information or trade secrets subject to 552(b)(4) of title 5, United States Code, or section 1905 of title 18, United States Code."
- (3) EXCLUSIVITY.—Section 586C of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-3) is amended by adding at the end the following:
 - "(f) EXCLUSIVITY.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—A final sunscreen order shall have the effect of authorizing solely the order requestor (or the licensees, assignees, or successors in interest of such requestor with respect to the subject of such request and listed under paragraph (5)) for a period of 18 months, to market a sunscreen ingredient under this section incorporating changes described in paragraph (2) subject to the limitations under paragraph (4), beginning on the date the requestor (or any licensees, assignees, or successors in interest of such requestor with respect to the subject of such request and listed under paragraph (5)) may lawfully market such sunscreen ingredient pursuant to the order.
- "(2) CHANGES DESCRIBED.—A change described in this paragraph is a change subject to an order specified in paragraph (1) that permits a sunscreen to contain an active sunscreen ingredient not previously incorporated in a marketed sunscreen listed in paragraph (3).
- "(3) MARKETED SUNSCREEN.—The marketed sunscreen ingredients described in this paragraph are sunscreen ingredients—
- "(A) marketed in accordance with a final monograph for sunscreen drug products set forth at part 352 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (as published at 64 Fed. Reg. 27687); or
- "(B) marketed in accordance with a final order issued under this section.
- "(4) LIMITATIONS ON EXCLUSIVITY.—Only one 18-month period may be granted per ingredient under paragraph (1).
- "(5) LISTING OF LICENSEES, ASSIGNEES, OR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST.—Requestors shall submit to the Secretary at the time when a drug subject to such request is introduced or delivered for introduction into interstate commerce, a list of licensees, assignees, or successors in interest under paragraph (1).".
- (4) SUNSET PROVISION.—Subchapter I of chapter V of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following: "SEC. 586H. SUNSET.
- "This subchapter shall cease to be effective at the end of fiscal year 2022.".
- (5) TREATMENT OF FINAL SUNSCREEN ORDER.—The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act is amended by striking section 586E of such Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-5).
- (c) Treatment of Authority Regarding Finalization of Sunscreen Monograph.—
 - (1) IN GENERAL.-
- (A) REVISION OF FINAL SUNSCREEN ORDER.— The Secretary of Health and Human Services (referred to in this subsection as the "Secretary") shall amend and revise the final administrative order concerning nonprescription sunscreen (referred to in this subsection as the "sunscreen order") for which the content, prior to the date of enactment of this Act, was represented by the final monograph for sunscreen drug products set forth in part 352 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on May 21, 1999).

- (B) ISSUANCE OF REVISED SUNSCREEN ORDER; EFFECTIVE DATE.—A revised sunscreen order described in subparagraph (A) shall be—
- (i) issued in accordance with the procedures described in section 505G(b)(2) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;
- (ii) issued in proposed form not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act; and
- (iii) issued by the Secretary at least 1 year prior to the effective date of the revised order.
- (2) REPORTS.—If a revised sunscreen order issued under paragraph (1) does not include provisions related to the effectiveness of various sun protection factor levels, and does not address all dosage forms known to the Secretary to be used in sunscreens marketed in the United States without a new drug application approved under section 505 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 355), the Secretary shall submit a report to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate on the rationale for omission of such provisions from such order, and a plan and timeline to compile any information necessary to address such provisions through such order.
- (d) TREATMENT OF NON-SUNSCREEN TIME AND EXTENT APPLICATIONS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Any application described in section 586F of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 360fff-6) that was submitted to the Secretary pursuant to section 330.14 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, as such provisions were in effect immediately prior to the date of enactment date of this Act, shall be extinguished as of such date of enactment, subject to paragraph (2).
- (2) ORDER REQUEST.—Nothing in paragraph (1) precludes the submission of an order request under section 505G(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by section 3851 of this subtitle, with respect to a drug that was the subject of an application extinguished under paragraph (1).

SEC. 3855. ANNUAL UPDATE TO CONGRESS ON APPROPRIATE PEDIATRIC INDICA-TION FOR CERTAIN OTC COUGH AND COLD DRUGS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (c), the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall, beginning not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, annually submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate a letter describing the progress of the Food and Drug Administration—
- (1) in evaluating the cough and cold monograph described in subsection (b) with respect to children under age 6; and
- (2) as appropriate, revising such cough and cold monograph to address such children through the order process under section 505G(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by section 3851 of this subtitle.
- (b) COUGH AND COLD MONOGRAPH DESCRIBED.—The cough and cold monograph described in this subsection consists of the conditions under which nonprescription drugs containing antitussive, expectorant, nasal decongestant, or antihistamine active ingredients (or combinations thereof) are generally recognized as safe and effective, as specified in part 341 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect immediately prior to the date of enactment of this Act), and included in an order deemed to be established under section 505G(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as added by section 3851 of this subtitle.
- (c) DURATION OF AUTHORITY.—The requirement under subsection (a) shall terminate as

of the date of a letter submitted by the Secretary of Health and Human Services pursuant to such subsection in which the Secretary indicates that the Food and Drug Administration has completed its evaluation and revised, in a final order, as applicable, the cough and cold monograph as described in subsection (a)(2).

SEC. 3856. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.

- (a) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.—Section 801(e)(4)(E)(iii) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 381(e)(4)(E)(iii)) is amended by striking "subparagraph" each place such term appears and inserting "paragraph".
 - (b) FDA REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 2017.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 905(b)(4) of the FDA Reauthorization Act of 2017 (Public Law 115-52) is amended by striking "Section 744H(e)(2)(B)" and inserting "Section 744H(f)(2)(B)".
- (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall take effect as of the enactment of the FDA Reauthorization Act of 2017 (Public Law 115-52).

PART II—USER FEES

SEC. 3861. FINDING.

The Congress finds that the fees authorized by the amendments made in this part will be dedicated to OTC monograph drug activities, as set forth in the goals identified for purposes of part 10 of subchapter C of chapter VII of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, in the letters from the Secretary of Health and Human Services to the Chairman of the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives, as set forth in the Congressional Record.

SEC. 3862. FEES RELATING TO OVER-THE-COUNTER DRUGS.

Subchapter C of chapter VII of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 379f et seq.) is amended by inserting after part 9 the following:

"PART 10—FEES RELATING TO OVER-THE-COUNTER DRUGS

"SEC. 744L. DEFINITIONS.

"In this part:

- "(1) The term 'affiliate' means a business entity that has a relationship with a second business entity if, directly or indirectly—
- "(A) one business entity controls, or has the power to control, the other business entity; or
- "(B) a third party controls, or has power to control, both of the business entities.
- "(2) The term 'contract manufacturing organization facility' means an OTC monograph drug facility where neither the owner of such manufacturing facility nor any affiliate of such owner or facility sells the OTC monograph drug produced at such facility directly to wholesalers, retailers, or consumers in the United States.
- "(3) The term 'costs of resources allocated for OTC monograph drug activities' means the expenses in connection with OTC monograph drug activities for—
- "(A) officers and employees of the Food and Drug Administration, contractors of the Food and Drug Administration, advisory committees, and costs related to such officers, employees, and committees and costs related to contracts with such contractors;
- "(B) management of information, and the acquisition, maintenance, and repair of computer resources;
- "(C) leasing, maintenance, renovation, and repair of facilities and acquisition, maintenance, and repair of fixtures, furniture, scientific equipment, and other necessary materials and supplies; and
- "(D) collecting fees under section 744M and accounting for resources allocated for OTC monograph drug activities.

- "(4) The term 'FDA establishment identifier' is the unique number automatically generated by Food and Drug Administration's Field Accomplishments and Compliance Tracking System (FACTS) (or any successor system).
- "(5) The term 'OTC monograph drug' means a nonprescription drug without an approved new drug application which is governed by the provisions of section 505G.
- "(6) The term 'OTC monograph drug activities' means activities of the Secretary associated with OTC monograph drugs and inspection of facilities associated with such products, including the following activities:
- "(A) The activities necessary for review and evaluation of OTC monographs and OTC monograph order requests, including—
- "(i) orders proposing or finalizing applicable conditions of use for OTC monograph drugs;
- "(ii) orders affecting status regarding general recognition of safety and effectiveness of an OTC monograph ingredient or combination of ingredients under specified conditions of use:
- "(iii) all OTC monograph drug development and review activities, including intraagency collaboration:
- "(iv) regulation and policy development activities related to OTC monograph drugs;
- "(v) development of product standards for products subject to review and evaluation;
- "(vi) meetings referred to in section 505G(i);
- "(vii) review of labeling prior to issuance of orders related to OTC monograph drugs or conditions of use; and
- "(viii) regulatory science activities related to OTC monograph drugs.
- "(B) Inspections related to OTC monograph drugs.
- "(C) Monitoring of clinical and other research conducted in connection with OTC monograph drugs.
- "(D) Safety activities with respect to OTC monograph drugs, including—
- "(i) collecting, developing, and reviewing safety information on OTC monograph drugs, including adverse event reports;
- "(ii) developing and using improved adverse event data-collection systems, including information technology systems; and
- "(iii) developing and using improved analytical tools to assess potential safety risks, including access to external databases.
- "(E) Other activities necessary for implementation of section 505G.
- "(7) The term 'OTC monograph order request' means a request for an order submitted under section 505G(b)(5).
- "(8) The term 'Tier 1 OTC monograph order request' means any OTC monograph order request not determined to be a Tier 2 OTC monograph order request.
- "(9)(A) The term 'Tier 2 OTC monograph order request' means, subject to subparagraph (B), an OTC monograph order request for—
- "(i) the reordering of existing information in the drug facts label of an OTC monograph drug;
- "(ii) the addition of information to the other information section of the drug facts label of an OTC monograph drug, as limited by section 201.66(c)(7) of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations);
- "(iii) modification to the directions for use section of the drug facts label of an OTC monograph drug, if such changes conform to changes made pursuant to section 505G(c)(3)(A):
- "(iv) the standardization of the concentration or dose of a specific finalized ingredient within a particular finalized monograph;

- "(v) a change to ingredient nomenclature to align with nomenclature of a standardssetting organization; or
- "(vi) addition of an interchangeable term in accordance with section 330.1 of title 21, Code of Federal Regulations (or any successor regulations).
- "(B) The Secretary may, based on program implementation experience or other factors found appropriate by the Secretary, characterize any OTC monograph order request as a Tier 2 OTC monograph order request (including recharacterizing a request from Tier 1 to Tier 2) and publish such determination in a proposed order issued pursuant to section 505G.
- "(10)(A) The term 'OTC monograph drug facility' means a foreign or domestic business or other entity that—
- "(i) is-
- "(I) under one management, either direct or indirect; and
- "(II) at one geographic location or address engaged in manufacturing or processing the finished dosage form of an OTC monograph drug;
- "(ii) includes a finished dosage form manufacturer facility in a contractual relationship with the sponsor of one or more OTC monograph drugs to manufacture or process such drugs; and
- "(iii) does not include a business or other entity whose only manufacturing or processing activities are one or more of the following: production of clinical research supplies, testing, or placement of outer packaging on packages containing multiple products, for such purposes as creating multipacks, when each monograph drug product contained within the overpackaging is already in a final packaged form prior to placement in the outer overpackaging.
- "(B) For purposes of subparagraph (A)(i)(II), separate buildings or locations within close proximity are considered to be at one geographic location or address if the activities conducted in such buildings or locations are—
- "(i) closely related to the same business enterprise;
- "(ii) under the supervision of the same local management; and
- "(iii) under a single FDA establishment identifier and capable of being inspected by the Food and Drug Administration during a single inspection.
- "(C) If a business or other entity would meet criteria specified in subparagraph (A), but for being under multiple management, the business or other entity is deemed to constitute multiple facilities, one per management entity, for purposes of this paragraph.
- "(11) The term 'OTC monograph drug meeting' means any meeting regarding the content of a proposed OTC monograph order request.
- "(12) The term 'person' includes an affiliate of a person.
- "(13) The terms 'requestor' and 'sponsor' have the meanings given such terms in section 505G.

"SEC. 744M. AUTHORITY TO ASSESS AND USE OTC MONOGRAPH FEES.

- "(a) TYPES OF FEES.—Beginning with fiscal year 2021, the Secretary shall assess and collect fees in accordance with this section as follows:
 - "(1) FACILITY FEE.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Each person that owns a facility identified as an OTC monograph drug facility on December 31 of the fiscal year or at any time during the preceding 12-month period shall be assessed an annual fee for each such facility as determined under subsection (c).
 - "(B) EXCEPTIONS.—

- "(i) FACILITIES THAT CEASE ACTIVITIES.—A fee shall not be assessed under subparagraph (A) if the identified OTC monograph drug facility—
- "(I) has ceased all activities related to OTC monograph drugs prior to December 31 of the year immediately preceding the applicable fiscal year; and
- "(II) has updated its registration to reflect such change under the requirements for drug establishment registration set forth in section 510
- "(ii) CONTRACT MANUFACTURING ORGANIZA-TIONS.—The amount of the fee for a contract manufacturing organization facility shall be equal to two-thirds of the amount of the fee for an OTC monograph drug facility that is not a contract manufacturing organization facility.
- "(C) AMOUNT.—The amount of fees established under subparagraph (A) shall be established under subsection (c).
 - "(D) DUE DATE.—
- "(i) FOR FIRST PROGRAM YEAR.—For fiscal year 2021, the facility fees required under subparagraph (A) shall be due on the later of—
- "(I) the first business day of July of 2020; or
- "(II) 45 calendar days after publication of the Federal Register notice provided for under subsection (c)(4)(A).
- "(ii) SUBSEQUENT FISCAL YEARS.—For each fiscal year after fiscal year 2021, the facility fees required under subparagraph (A) shall be due on the later of—
- "(I) the first business day of June of such year; or
- "(II) the first business day after the enactment of an appropriations Act providing for the collection and obligation of fees under this section for such year.
- "(2) OTC MONOGRAPH ORDER REQUEST FEE.—
 "(A) IN GENERAL.—Each person that submits an OTC monograph order request shall be subject to a fee for an OTC monograph order request. The amount of such fee shall be—
- "(i) for a Tier 1 OTC monograph order request, \$500,000, adjusted for inflation for the fiscal year (as determined under subsection (c)(1)(B)); and
- "(ii) for a Tier 2 OTC monograph order request, \$100,000, adjusted for inflation for the fiscal year (as determined under subsection (c)(1)(B)).
- "(B) DUE DATE.—The OTC monograph order request fees required under subparagraph (A) shall be due on the date of submission of the OTC monograph order request.
- "(C) EXCEPTION FOR CERTAIN SAFETY CHANGES.—A person who is named as the requestor in an OTC monograph order shall not be subject to a fee under subparagraph (A) if the Secretary finds that the OTC monograph order request seeks to change the drug facts labeling of an OTC monograph drug in a way that would add to or strengthen—
- "(i) a contraindication, warning, or precaution;
- $\lq\lq(ii)$ a statement about risk associated with misuse or abuse; or
- "(iii) an instruction about dosage and administration that is intended to increase the safe use of the OTC monograph drug.
- "(D) REFUND OF FEE IF ORDER REQUEST IS RECATEGORIZED AS A TIER 2 OTC MONOGRAPH ORDER REQUEST.—If the Secretary determines that an OTC monograph request initially characterized as Tier 1 shall be re-characterized as a Tier 2 OTC monograph order request, and the requestor has paid a Tier 1 fee in accordance with subparagraph (A)(i), the Secretary shall refund the requestor the difference between the Tier 1 and Tier 2 fees determined under subparagraphs (A)(i) and (A)(ii), respectively.

- "(E) REFUND OF FEE IF ORDER REQUEST RE-FUSED FOR FILING OR WITHDRAWN BEFORE FIL-ING.—The Secretary shall refund 75 percent of the fee paid under subparagraph (B) for any order request which is refused for filing or was withdrawn before being accepted or refused for filing.
- "(F) FEES FOR ORDER REQUESTS PREVIOUSLY REFUSED FOR FILING OR WITHDRAWN BEFORE FILING.—An OTC monograph order request that was submitted but was refused for filing, or was withdrawn before being accepted or refused for filing, shall be subject to the full fee under subparagraph (A) upon being resubmitted or filed over protest.
- "(G) REFUND OF FEE IF ORDER REQUEST WITHDRAWN.—If an order request is withdrawn after the order request was filed, the Secretary may refund the fee or a portion of the fee if no substantial work was performed on the order request after the application was filed. The Secretary shall have the sole discretion to refund a fee or a portion of the fee under this subparagraph. A determination by the Secretary concerning a refund under this subparagraph shall not be reviewable.
 - "(3) Refunds —
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—Other than refunds provided pursuant to any of subparagraphs (D) through (G) of paragraph (2), the Secretary shall not refund any fee paid under paragraph (1) except as provided in subparagraph (R)
- "(B) DISPUTES CONCERNING FEES.—To qualify for the return of a fee claimed to have been paid in error under paragraph (1) or (2), a person shall submit to the Secretary a written request justifying such return within 180 calendar days after such fee was paid.
- "(4) NOTICE.—Within the timeframe specified in subsection (c), the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register the amount of the fees under paragraph (1) for such fiscal year.
- "(b) FEE REVENUE AMOUNTS.—
- "(1) FISCAL YEAR 2021.—For fiscal year 2021, fees under subsection (a)(1) shall be established to generate a total facility fee revenue amount equal to the sum of—
- "(A) the annual base revenue for fiscal year 2021 (as determined under paragraph (3));
- "(B) the dollar amount equal to the operating reserve adjustment for the fiscal year, if applicable (as determined under subsection (c)(2)); and
- "(C) additional direct cost adjustments (as determined under subsection (c)(3)).
- "(2) SUBSEQUENT FISCAL YEARS.—For each of the fiscal years 2022 through 2025, fees under subsection (a)(1) shall be established to generate a total facility fee revenue amount equal to the sum of—
- "(A) the annual base revenue for the fiscal year (as determined under paragraph (3));
- "(B) the dollar amount equal to the inflation adjustment for the fiscal year (as determined under subsection (c)(1));
- "(C) the dollar amount equal to the operating reserve adjustment for the fiscal year, if applicable (as determined under subsection (c)(2));
- ''(D) additional direct cost adjustments (as determined under subsection (c)(3)); and
- "(E) additional dollar amounts for each fiscal year as follows:
 - "(i) \$7,000,000 for fiscal year 2022.
- "(ii) \$6,000,000 for fiscal year 2023.
- "(iii) \$7,000,000 for fiscal year 2024.
- "(iv) \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2025.
- "(3) ANNUAL BASE REVENUE.—For purposes of paragraphs (1)(A) and (2)(A), the dollar amount of the annual base revenue for a fiscal year shall be—
 - "(A) for fiscal year 2021, \$8,000,000; and
- "(B) for fiscal years 2022 through 2025, the dollar amount of the total revenue amount

established under this subsection for the previous fiscal year, not including any adjustments made under subsection (c)(2) or (c)(3).

'(c) Adjustments; Annual Fee Setting.

"(1) Inflation adjustment.-

"(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subsection (b)(2)(B), the dollar amount of the inflation adjustment to the annual base revenue for fiscal year 2022 and each subsequent fiscal year shall be equal to the product of—

'(i) such annual base revenue for the fiscal vear under subsection (b)(2); and

'(ii) the inflation adjustment percentage under subparagraph (C).

"(B) OTC MONOGRAPH ORDER REQUEST FEES.—For purposes of subsection (a)(2), the dollar amount of the inflation adjustment to the fee for OTC monograph order requests for fiscal year 2022 and each subsequent fiscal year shall be equal to the product of-

'(i) the applicable fee under subsection (a)(2) for the preceding fiscal year; and

'(ii) the inflation adjustment percentage under subparagraph (C).

"(C) Inflation adjustment percentage. The inflation adjustment percentage under this subparagraph for a fiscal year is equal

"(i) for each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023, the average annual percent change that occurred in the Consumer Price Index for urban consumers (Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV: Not Seasonally Adjusted: All items: Annual Index) for the first 3 years of the preceding 4 years of available data: and

"(ii) for each of fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the sum of-

"(I) the average annual percent change in the cost, per full-time equivalent position of the Food and Drug Administration, of all personnel compensation and benefits paid with respect to such positions for the first 3 years of the preceding 4 fiscal years, multiplied by the proportion of personnel compensation and benefits costs to total costs of OTC monograph drug activities for the first 3 years of the preceding 4 fiscal years; and

'(II) the average annual percent change that occurred in the Consumer Price Index for urban consumers (Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV; Not Seasonally Adjusted; All items; Annual Index) for the first 3 years of the preceding 4 years of available data multiplied by the proportion of all costs other than personnel compensation and benefits costs to total costs of OTC monograph drug activities for the first 3 years of the preceding 4 fiscal years.

(2) OPERATING RESERVE ADJUSTMENT.-

"(A) IN GENERAL.—For fiscal year 2021 and subsequent fiscal years, for purposes of subsections (b)(1)(B) and (b)(2)(C), the Secretary may, in addition to adjustments under paragraph (1), further increase the fee revenue and fees if such an adjustment is necessary to provide operating reserves of carryover user fees for OTC monograph drug activities for not more than the number of weeks specified in subparagraph (B).

"(B) Number of weeks.—The number of weeks specified in this subparagraph is-

"(i) 3 weeks for fiscal year 2021;

"(ii) 7 weeks for fiscal year 2022;

"(iii) 10 weeks for fiscal year 2023;

"(iv) 10 weeks for fiscal year 2024; and

"(v) 10 weeks for fiscal year 2025.

"(C) DECREASE.—If the Secretary has carryover balances for such process in excess of 10 weeks of the operating reserves referred to in subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall decrease the fee revenue and fees referred to in such subparagraph to provide for not more than 10 weeks of such operating reserves.

"(D) RATIONALE FOR ADJUSTMENT.—If an adjustment under this paragraph is made, the rationale for the amount of the increase or decrease (as applicable) in fee revenue and

fees shall be contained in the annual Federal Register notice under paragraph (4) establishing fee revenue and fees for the fiscal year involved.

"(3) ADDITIONAL DIRECT COST ADJUST-MENT.—The Secretary shall, in addition to adjustments under paragraphs (1) and (2), further increase the fee revenue and fees for purposes of subsection (b)(2)(D) by amount equal to-

"(A) \$14,000,000 for fiscal year 2021;

"(B) \$7,000,000 for fiscal year 2022;

"(C) \$4.000.000 for fiscal year 2023:

``(D) \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2024; and

"(E) \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2025.

"(4) ANNUAL FEE SETTING.-

"(A) FISCAL YEAR 2021.—The Secretary shall, not later than the second Monday in May of 2020-

"(i) establish OTC monograph drug facility fees for fiscal year 2021 under subsection (a), based on the revenue amount for such year under subsection (b) and the adjustments provided under this subsection; and

"(ii) publish fee revenue, facility fees, and OTC monograph order requests in the Federal Register.

"(B) Subsequent fiscal years.—The Secretary shall, for each fiscal year that begins after September 30, 2021, not later than the second Monday in March that precedes such fiscal year-

"(i) establish for such fiscal year, based on the revenue amounts under subsection (b) and the adjustments provided under this sub-

"(I) OTC monograph drug facility fees under subsection (a)(1); and

"(II) OTC monograph order request fees under subsection (a)(2); and

'(ii) publish such fee revenue amounts, facility fees, and OTC monograph order request fees in the Federal Register.

(d) IDENTIFICATION OF FACILITIES.—Each person that owns an OTC monograph drug facility shall submit to the Secretary the information required under this subsection each year. Such information shall, for each fiscal vear-

"(1) be submitted as part of the requirements for drug establishment registration set forth in section 510: and

"(2) include for each such facility, at a minimum, identification of the facility's business operation as that of an OTC monograph drug facility.

(e) Effect of Failure To Pay Fees. "(1) OTC MONOGRAPH DRUG FACILITY FEE.-

"(A) IN GENERAL.—Failure to pay the fee under subsection (a)(1) within 20 calendar days of the due date as specified in subparagraph (D) of such subsection shall result in the following:

"(i) The Secretary shall place the facility on a publicly available arrears list.

"(ii) All OTC monograph drugs manufactured in such a facility or containing an ingredient manufactured in such a facility shall be deemed misbranded under section

"(B) APPLICATION OF PENALTIES.—The penalties under this paragraph shall apply until the fee established by subsection (a)(1) is

"(2) ORDER REQUESTS.—An OTC monograph order request submitted by a person subject to fees under subsection (a) shall be considered incomplete and shall not be accepted for filing by the Secretary until all fees owed by such person under this section have been paid.

"(3) Meetings.—A person subject to fees under this section shall be considered ineligible for OTC monograph drug meetings until all such fees owed by such person have been paid.

'(f) CREDITING AND AVAILABILITY FEES.

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Fees authorized under subsection (a) shall be collected and available for obligation only to the extent and in the amount provided in advance in appropriations Acts. Such fees are authorized to remain available until expended. Such sums as may be necessary may be transferred from the Food and Drug Administration salaries and expenses appropriation account without fiscal year limitation to such appropriation account for salaries and expenses with such fiscal year limitation. The sums transferred shall be available solely for OTC monograph drug activities.

COLLECTIONS AND APPROPRIATION (2) ACTS.-

"(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (C), the fees authorized by this section shall be collected and available in each fiscal year in an amount not to exceed the amount specified in appropriation Acts, or otherwise made available for obligation, for such fiscal year

"(B) USE OF FEES AND LIMITATION.—The fees authorized by this section shall be available to defray increases in the costs of the resources allocated for OTC monograph drug activities (including increases in such costs for an additional number of full-time equivalent positions in the Department of Health and Human Services to be engaged in such activities), only if the Secretary allocates for such purpose an amount for such fiscal year (excluding amounts from fees collected under this section) no less than \$12,000,000, multiplied by the adjustment factor applicable to the fiscal year involved under subsection (c)(1).

"(C) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary shall be considered to have met the requirements of subparagraph (B) in any fiscal year if the costs funded by appropriations and allocated for OTC monograph drug activities are not more than 15 percent below the level specified in such subparagraph.

"(D) PROVISION FOR EARLY PAYMENTS IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS.—Payment of fees authorized under this section for a fiscal year (after fiscal year 2021), prior to the due date for such fees, may be accepted by the Secretary in accordance with authority provided in advance in a prior year appropriations Act.

"(3) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS. For each of the fiscal years 2021 through 2025. there is authorized to be appropriated for fees under this section an amount equal to the total amount of fees assessed for such fiscal year under this section.

'(g) COLLECTION OF UNPAID FEES.—In any case where the Secretary does not receive payment of a fee assessed under subsection (a) within 30 calendar days after it is due, such fee shall be treated as a claim of the United States Government subject to subchapter II of chapter 37 of title 31, United States Code.

"(h) CONSTRUCTION.—This section may not be construed to require that the number of full-time equivalent positions in the Department of Health and Human Services, for officers, employers, and advisory committees not engaged in OTC monograph drug activities, be reduced to offset the number of officers, employees, and advisory committees so engaged.

"SEC. 744N. REAUTHORIZATION; REPORTING RE-QUIREMENTS.

PERFORMANCE REPORT.—Beginning with fiscal year 2021, and not later than 120 calendar days after the end of each fiscal year thereafter for which fees are collected under this part, the Secretary shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate a report concerning the progress of the Food and Drug Administration in achieving the goals identified in the letters described in section 3861(b) of the CARES Act during such fiscal year and the future plans of the Food and Drug Administration for meeting such goals.

- "(b) FISCAL REPORT.—Not later than 120 calendar days after the end of fiscal year 2021 and each subsequent fiscal year for which fees are collected under this part, the Secretary shall prepare and submit to the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate a report on the implementation of the authority for such fees during such fiscal year and the use, by the Food and Drug Administration, of the fees collected for such fiscal year.
- "(c) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The Secretary shall make the reports required under subsections (a) and (b) available to the public on the internet website of the Food and Drug Administration.
 - "(d) REAUTHORIZATION.—
- "(1) CONSULTATION.—In developing recommendations to present to the Congress with respect to the goals described in subsection (a), and plans for meeting the goals, for OTC monograph drug activities for the first 5 fiscal years after fiscal year 2025, and for the reauthorization of this part for such fiscal years, the Secretary shall consult with—
- "(A) the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives;
- "(B) the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate;
 - "(C) scientific and academic experts;
 - "(D) health care professionals;
- "(E) representatives of patient and consumer advocacy groups; and
 - "(F) the regulated industry.
- "(2) PUBLIC REVIEW OF RECOMMENDATIONS.—After negotiations with the regulated industry, the Secretary shall—
- "(A) present the recommendations developed under paragraph (1) to the congressional committees specified in such paragraph;
- "(B) publish such recommendations in the Federal Register;
- "(C) provide for a period of 30 calendar days for the public to provide written comments on such recommendations;
- "(D) hold a meeting at which the public may present its views on such recommendations: and
- "(E) after consideration of such public views and comments, revise such recommendations as necessary.
- "(3) Transmittal of recommendations.— Not later than January 15, 2025, the Secretary shall transmit to the Congress the revised recommendations under paragraph (2), a summary of the views and comments received under such paragraph, and any changes made to the recommendations in response to such views and comments."
- TITLE IV—ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AND ASSISTANCE TO SEVERELY DIS-TRESSED SECTORS OF THE UNITED STATES ECONOMY

Subtitle A—Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020

SEC. 4001. SHORT TITLE.

This subtitle may be cited as the "Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020"

SEC. 4002. DEFINITIONS.

- In this subtitle:
- (1) AIR CARRIER.—The term "air carrier" has the meaning such term has under section 40102 of title 49, United States Code.
- (2) CORONAVRUS.—The term "coronavirus" means SARS-CoV-2 or another coronavirus with pandemic potential.
- (3) COVERED LOSS.—The term "covered loss" includes losses incurred directly or in-

- directly as a result of coronavirus, as determined by the Secretary.
- (4) ELIGIBLE BUSINESS.—The term "eligible business" means—
 - (A) an air carrier; or
- (B) a United States business that has not otherwise received adequate economic relief in the form of loans or loan guarantees provided under this Act.
- (5) EMPLOYEE.—Except where the context otherwise requires, the term "employee"—
- (A) has the meaning given the term in section 2 of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 152); and
- (B) includes any individual employed by an employer subject to the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.).
- (6) EQUITY SECURITY; EXCHANGE.—The terms "equity security" and "exchange" have the meanings given the terms in section 3(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78c(a)).
- (7) MUNICIPALITY.—The term "municipality" includes—
- (A) a political subdivision of a State, and (B) an instrumentality of a municipality, a
- (B) an instrumentality of a municipality, state, or a political subdivision of a State.
- (8) NATIONAL SECURITIES EXCHANGE.—The term "national securities exchange" means an exchange registered as a national securities exchange under section 6 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78f).
- (9) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Treasury, or the designee of the Secretary of the Treasury.
 - (10) STATE.—The term "State" means-
 - (A) any of the several States:
- (B) the District of Columbia;
- (C) any of the territories and possessions of the United States;
- (D) any bi-State or multi-State entity; and
- (E) any Indian Tribe.

SEC. 4003. EMERGENCY RELIEF AND TAXPAYER PROTECTIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to provide liquidity to eligible businesses, States, and municipalities related to losses incurred as a result of coronavirus, the Secretary is authorized to make loans, loan guarantees, and other investments in support of eligible businesses, States, and municipalities that do not, in the aggregate, exceed \$500,000,000,000 and provide the subsidy amounts necessary for such loans, loan guarantees, and other investments in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661 et seq.).
- (b) LOANS, LOAN GUARANTEES, AND OTHER INVESTMENTS.—Loans, loan guarantees, and other investments made pursuant to subsection (a) shall be made available as follows:
- (1) Not more than \$25,000,000,000 shall be available to make loans and loan guarantees for passenger air carriers, eligible businesses that are certified under part 145 of title 14, Code of Federal Regulations, and approved to perform inspection, repair, replace, or overhaul services, and ticket agents (as defined in section 40102 of title 49, United States Code).
- (2) Not more than \$4,000,000,000 shall be available to make loans and loan guarantees for cargo air carriers.
- (3) Not more than \$17,000,000,000 shall be available to make loans and loan guarantees for businesses critical to maintaining national security.
- (4) Not more than the sum of \$454,000,000,000,000 and any amounts available under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) that are not used as provided under those paragraphs shall be available to make loans and loan guarantees to, and other investments in, programs or facilities established by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the purpose of providing liquidity to the

- financial system that supports lending to eligible businesses, States, or municipalities by—
- (A) purchasing obligations or other interests directly from issuers of such obligations or other interests:
- (B) purchasing obligations or other interests in secondary markets or otherwise; or
- (C) making loans, including loans or other advances secured by collateral.
- (c) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—
- (A) FORMS; TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—A loan, loan guarantee, or other investment by the Secretary shall be made under this section in such form and on such terms and conditions and contain such covenants, representations, warranties, and requirements (including requirements for audits) as the Secretary determines appropriate. Any loans made by the Secretary under this section shall be at a rate determined by the Secretary based on the risk and the current average yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturity.
- (B) PROCEDURES.—As soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall publish procedures for application and minimum requirements, which may be supplemented by the Secretary in the Secretary's discretion, for making loans, loan guarantees, or other investments under paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of subsection (b).
- (2) LOANS AND LOAN GUARANTEES .—The Secretary may enter into agreements to make loans or loan guarantees to 1 or more eligible businesses under paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of subsection (b) if the Secretary determines that, in the Secretary's discretion—
- (A) the applicant is an eligible business for which credit is not reasonably available at the time of the transaction;
- (B) the intended obligation by the applicant is prudently incurred;
- (C) the loan or loan guarantee is sufficiently secured or is made at a rate that—
- (i) reflects the risk of the loan or loan guarantee; and
- (ii) is to the extent practicable, not less than an interest rate based on market conditions for comparable obligations prevalent prior to the outbreak of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19):
- (D) the duration of the loan or loan guarantee is as short as practicable and in any case not longer than 5 years;
- (E) the agreement provides that, until the date 12 months after the date the loan or loan guarantee is no longer outstanding, neither the eligible business nor any affiliate of the eligible business may purchase an equity security that is listed on a national securities exchange of the eligible business or any parent company of the eligible business, except to the extent required under a contractual obligation in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act;
- (F) the agreement provides that, until the date 12 months after the date the loan or loan guarantee is no longer outstanding, the eligible business shall not pay dividends or make other capital distributions with respect to the common stock of the eligible business:
- (G) the agreement provides that, until September 30, 2020, the eligible business shall maintain its employment levels as of March 24, 2020, to the extent practicable, and in any case shall not reduce its employment levels by more than 10 percent from the levels on such date:
- (H) the agreement includes a certification by the eligible business that it is created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States and has significant

operations in and a majority of its employees based in the United States; and

- (I) for purposes of a loan or loan guarantee under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subsection (b), the eligible business must have incurred or is expected to incur covered losses such that the continued operations of the business are jeopardized, as determined by the Secretary.
- (3) FEDERAL RESERVE PROGRAMS OR FACILITIES
 - (A) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—
- (i) DEFINITION.—In this paragraph, the term "direct loan" means a loan under a bilateral loan agreement that is —
- (I) entered into directly with an eligible business as borrower; and
- (II) not part of a syndicated loan, a loan originated by a financial institution in the ordinary course of business, or a securities or capital markets transaction.
- (ii) RESTRICTIONS.—The Secretary may make a loan, loan guarantee, or other investment under subsection (b)(4) as part of a program or facility that provides direct loans only if the applicable eligible businesses agree—
- (I) until the date 12 months after the date on which the direct loan is no longer outstanding, not to repurchase an equity security that is listed on a national securities exchange of the eligible business or any parent company of the eligible business while the direct loan is outstanding, except to the extent required under a contractual obligation that is in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act:
- (II) until the date 12 months after the date on which the direct loan is no longer outstanding, not to pay dividends or make other capital distributions with respect to the common stock of the eligible business; and
- (III) to comply with the limitations on compensation set forth in section 4004.
- (iii) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the requirement under clause (ii) with respect to any program or facility upon a determination that such waiver is necessary to protect the interests of the Federal Government. If the Secretary exercises a waiver under this clause, the Secretary shall make himself available to testify before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Fancial Services of the House of Representatives regarding the reasons for the waiver.
- (B) FEDERAL RESERVE ACT TAXPAYER PROTECTIONS AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS APPLY.—
 For the avoidance of doubt, any applicable requirements under section 13(3) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 343(3)), including requirements relating to loan collateralization, taxpayer protection, and borrower solvency, shall apply with respect to any program or facility described in subsection (b)(4).
- (C) UNITED STATES BUSINESSES.—A program or facility in which the Secretary makes a loan, loan guarantee, or other investment under subsection (b)(4) shall only purchase obligations or other interests (other than securities that are based on an index or that are based on a diversified pool of securities) from, or make loans or other advances to, businesses that are created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States and that have significant operations in and a majority of its employees based in the United States.
- (D) ASSISTANCE FOR MID-SIZED BUSINESSES.—
- (i) IN GENERAL.—Without limiting the terms and conditions of the programs and facilities that the Secretary may otherwise provide financial assistance to under subsection (b)(4), the Secretary shall endeavor to seek the implementation of a program or facility described in subsection (b)(4) that

- provides financing to banks and other lenders that make direct loans to eligible businesses including, to the extent practicable, nonprofit organizations, with between 500 and 10,000 employees, with such direct loans being subject to an annualized interest rate that is not higher than 2 percent per annum. For the first 6 months after any such direct loan is made, or for such longer period as the Secretary may determine in his discretion, no principal or interest shall be due and payable. Any eligible borrower applying for a direct loan under this program shall make a good-faith certification that—
- (I) the uncertainty of economic conditions as of the date of the application makes necessary the loan request to support the ongoing operations of the recipient:
- (II) the funds it receives will be used to retain at least 90 percent of the recipient's workforce, at full compensation and benefits, until September 30, 2020;
- (III) the recipient intends to restore not less than 90 percent of the workforce of the recipient that existed as of February 1, 2020, and to restore all compensation and benefits to the workers of the recipient no later than 4 months after the termination date of the public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services on January 31, 2020, under section 319 of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 247d) in response to COVID-19;
- (IV) the recipient is an entity or business that is domiciled in the United States with significant operations and employees located in the United States:
- (V) the recipient is not a debtor in a bankruptcy proceeding;
- (VI) the recipient is created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States and has significant operations in and a majority of its employees based in the United States:
- (VII) the recipient will not pay dividends with respect to the common stock of the eligible business, or repurchase an equity security that is listed on a national securities exchange of the recipient or any parent company of the recipient while the direct loan is outstanding, except to the extent required under a contractual obligation that is in effect as of the date of enactment of this Act;
- (VIII) the recipient will not outsource or offshore jobs for the term of the loan and 2 years after completing repayment of the loan;
- (IX) the recipient will not abrogate existing collective bargaining agreements for the term of the loan and 2 years after completing repayment of the loan; and
- (X) that the recipient will remain neutral in any union organizing effort for the term of the loan.
- (ii) MAIN STREET LENDING PROGRAM.—Nothing in this subparagraph shall limit the discretion of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to establish a Main Street Lending Program or other similar program or facility that supports lending to small and mid-sized businesses on such terms and conditions as the Board may set consistent with section 13(3) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 343(3)), including any such program in which the Secretary makes a loan, loan guarantee, or other investment under subsection (b)(4).
- (E) GOVERNMENT PARTICIPANTS.—The Secretary shall endeavor to seek the implementation of a program or facility in accordance with subsection (b)(4) that provides liquidity to the financial system that supports lending to States and municipalities.
- (d) FINANCIAL PROTECTION OF GOVERNMENT.—
- (1) WARRANT OR SENIOR DEBT INSTRUMENT.— The Secretary may not issue a loan to, or a loan guarantee for, an eligible business

- under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (b) unless—
- (A)(i) the eligible business has issued securities that are traded on a national securities exchange; and
- (ii) the Secretary receives a warrant or equity interest in the eligible business; or
- (B) in the case of any eligible business other than an eligible business described in subparagraph (A), the Secretary receives, in the discretion of the Secretary—
- (i) a warrant or equity interest in the eligible business; or
- (ii) a senior debt instrument issued by the eligible business.
- (2) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—The terms and conditions of any warrant, equity interest, or senior debt instrument received under paragraph (1) shall be set by the Secretary and shall meet the following requirements:
- (A) PURPOSES.—Such terms and conditions shall be designed to provide for a reasonable participation by the Secretary, for the benefit of taxpayers, in equity appreciation in the case of a warrant or other equity interest, or a reasonable interest rate premium, in the case of a debt instrument.
- (B) AUTHORITY TO SELL, EXERCISE, OR SURRENDER.—For the primary benefit of tax-payers, the Secretary may sell, exercise, or surrender a warrant or any senior debt instrument received under this subsection. The Secretary shall not exercise voting power with respect to any shares of common stock acquired under this section.
- (C) SUFFICIENCY.—If the Secretary determines that the eligible business cannot feasibly issue warrants or other equity interests as required by this subsection, the Secretary may accept a senior debt instrument in an amount and on such terms as the Secretary deems appropriate.
- (3) PROHIBITION ON LOAN FORGIVENESS.—The principal amount of any obligation issued by an eligible business, State, or municipality under a program described in subsection (b) shall not be reduced through loan forgiveness
- (e) DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.—Amounts collected under subsection (b) shall be deposited in the following order of priority:
- (1) Into the financing accounts established under section 505 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661d) to implement this subtitle, up to an amount equal to the sum of—
- (A) the amount transferred from the appropriation made under section 4027 to the financing accounts; and
- (B) the amount necessary to repay any amount lent from the Treasury to such financing accounts.
- (2) After the deposits specified in paragraph (1) of this subsection have been made, into the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund established under section 201(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401).
- (f) ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS.—Notwith-standing any other provision of law, the Secretary may use not greater than \$100,000,000 of the funds made available under section 4027 to pay costs and administrative expenses associated with the loans, loan guarantees, and other investments authorized under this section. The Secretary is authorized to take such actions as the Secretary deems necessary to carry out the authorities in this subtitle, including, without limitation—
- (1) using direct hiring authority to hire employees to administer this subtitle;
- (2) entering into contracts, including contracts for services authorized by this subtitle;
- (3) establishing vehicles that are authorized, subject to supervision by the Secretary,

to purchase, hold, and sell assets and issue obligations; and

- (4) issuing such regulations and other guidance as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the authorities or purposes of this subtitle.
- (g) Financial Agents.—The Secretary is authorized to designate financial institutions, including but not limited to, depositories, brokers, dealers, and other institutions, as financial agents of the United States. Such institutions shall—
- (1) perform all reasonable duties the Secretary determines necessary to respond to the coronavirus; and
- (2) be paid for such duties using appropriations available to the Secretary to reimburse financial institutions in their capacity as financial agents of the United States.
- (h) LOANS MADE BY OR GUARANTEED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY TREATED AS INDEBTEDNESS FOR TAX PURPOSES.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Any loan made by or guaranteed by the Department of the Treasury under this section shall be treated as indebtedness for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, shall be treated as issued for its stated principal amount, and stated interest on such loans shall be treated as qualified stated interest.
- (2) REGULATIONS OR GUIDANCE.—The Secretary of the Treasury (or the Secretary's delegate) shall prescribe such regulations or guidance as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this section, including guidance providing that the acquisition of warrants, stock options, common or preferred stock or other equity under this section does not result in an ownership change for purposes of section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

SEC. 4004. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may only enter into an agreement with an eligible business to make a loan or loan guarantee under paragraph (1), (2) or (3) of section 4003(b) if such agreement provides that, during the period beginning on the date on which the agreement is executed and ending on the date that is 1 year after the date on which the loan or loan guarantee is no longer outstanding—
- (1) no officer or employee of the eligible business whose total compensation exceeded \$425,000 in calendar year 2019 (other than an employee whose compensation is determined through an existing collective bargaining agreement entered into prior to March 1, 2020)—
- (A) will receive from the eligible business total compensation which exceeds, during any 12 consecutive months of such period, the total compensation received by the officer or employee from the eligible business in calendar year 2019; or
- (B) will receive from the eligible business severance pay or other benefits upon termination of employment with the eligible business which exceeds twice the maximum total compensation received by the officer or employee from the eligible business in calendar year 2019; and
- (2) no officer or employee of the eligible business whose total compensation exceeded \$3,000,000 in calendar year 2019 may receive during any 12 consecutive months of such perriod total compensation in excess of the sum of—

(A) \$3,000,000; and

- (B) 50 percent of the excess over \$3,000,000 of the total compensation received by the officer or employee from the eligible business in calendar year 2019.
- (b) Total Compensation Defined.—In this section, the term "total compensation" includes salary, bonuses, awards of stock, and other financial benefits provided by an eligi-

ble business to an officer or employee of the eligible business.

SEC. 4005. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN AIR SERV-ICE.

The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to require, to the extent reasonable and practicable, an air carrier receiving loans and loan guarantees under section 4003 to maintain scheduled air transportation service as the Secretary of Transportation deems necessary to ensure services to any point served by that carrier before March 1, 2020. When considering whether to exercise the authority granted by this section, the Secretary of Transportation shall take into consideration the air transportation needs of small and remote communities and the need to maintain well-functioning health care and pharmaceutical supply chains, including for medical devices and supplies. The authority under this section, including any requirement issued by the Secretary under this section, shall terminate on March 1, 2022.

SEC. 4006. COORDINATION WITH SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION.

In implementing this subtitle with respect to air carriers, the Secretary shall coordinate with the Secretary of Transportation.

SEC. 4007. SUSPENSION OF CERTAIN AVIATION EXCISE TAXES.

- (a) Transportation by AIR.—In the case of any amount paid for transportation by air (including any amount treated as paid for transportation by air by reason of section 4261(e)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) during the excise tax holiday period, no tax shall be imposed under section 4261 or 4271 of such Code. The preceding sentence shall not apply to amounts paid on or before the date of the enactment of this Act.
- (b) USE OF KEROSENE IN COMMERCIAL AVIATION.—In the case of kerosene used in commercial aviation (as defined in section 4083 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986) during the excise tax holiday period—
- (1) no tax shall be imposed on such kerosene under—
- (A) section 4041(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, or
- (B) section 4081 of such Code (other than at the rate provided in subsection (a)(2)(B) thereof), and
- (2) section 6427(1) of such Code shall be applied—
- (A) by treating such use as a nontaxable use, and
- (B) without regard to paragraph (4)(A)(ii) thereof.
- (c) EXCISE TAX HOLIDAY PERIOD.—For purposes of this section, the term "excise tax holiday period" means the period beginning after the date of the enactment of this section and ending before January 1, 2021.

SEC. 4008. DEBT GUARANTEE AUTHORITY.

- (a) Section 1105 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5612) is amended—
 - (1) in subsection (f)-
- (A) by inserting "in noninterest-bearing transaction accounts" after "institutions";
- (B) by striking "shall not" and inserting "may"; and
- (2) by adding at the end the following:
- "(h) APPROVAL OF GUARANTEE PROGRAM DURING THE COVID-19 CRISIS.—
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of the congressional joint resolution of approval provided for in subsections (c)(1) and (2) and (d), notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation is approved upon enactment of this Act to establish a program provided for in subsection (a), provided that any such program and any such guarantee shall terminate not later than December 31, 2020.
- "(2) MAXIMUM AMOUNT.—Any debt guarantee program authorized by this subsection

shall include a maximum amount of outstanding debt that is guaranteed.".

(b) FEDERAL CREDIT UNION TRANSACTION ACCOUNT GUARANTEES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law and in coordination with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the National Credit Union Administration Board may by a vote of the Board increase to unlimited, or such lower amount as the Board approves, the share insurance coverage provided by the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund on any noninterest-bearing transaction account in any federally insured credit union without exception, provided that any such increase shall terminate not later than December 31, 2020.

SEC. 4009. TEMPORARY GOVERNMENT IN THE SUNSHINE ACT RELIEF.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System determines, in writing, that unusual and exigent circumstances exist, the Board may conduct meetings without regard to the requirements of section 552b of title 5, United States Code, during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the earlier of—
- (1) the date on which the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) terminates; or
 - (2) December 31, 2020.
- (b) RECORDS.—The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall keep a record of all Board votes and the reasons for such votes during the period described in subsection (a).

SEC. 4010. TEMPORARY HIRING FLEXIBILITY.

- (a) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term "covered period" means the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the sooner of—
- (1) the termination date of the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); or
 - (2) December 31, 2020.
- (b) AUTHORITY.— During the covered period, the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission may, without regard to sections 3309 through 3318 of title 5, United States Code, recruit and appoint candidates to fill temporary and term appointments within their respective agencies upon a determination that those expedited procedures are necessary and appropriate to enable the respective agencies to prevent, prepare for, or respond to COVID-19.

SEC. 4011. TEMPORARY LENDING LIMIT WAIVER.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 5200 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (12 U.S.C. 84) is amended—
 - (1) in subsection (c)(7)—
- (A) by inserting "any nonbank financial company (as that term is defined in section 102 of the Financial Stability Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5311))," after "Loans or extensions of credit to"; and
- (B) by striking "financial institution or to" and inserting "financial institution, or to": and
- (2) in subsection (d), by adding at the end of paragraph (1) the following: "The Comptroller of the Currency may, by order, exempt any transaction or series of transactions from the requirements of this section upon a finding by the Comptroller that such exemption is in the public interest and consistent with the purposes of this section.".

- (b) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—This section, and the amendments made by this section, shall be effective during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the sooner of—
- (1) the termination date of the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); or
- (2) December 31, 2020.

SEC. 4012. TEMPORARY RELIEF FOR COMMUNITY BANKS.

- (a) Definitions.—In this section—
- (1) the term "appropriate Federal banking agency" has the meaning given the term in section 2 of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5365 note); and
- (2) the terms "Community Bank Leverage Ratio" and "qualifying community bank" have the meanings given the terms in section 201(a) of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5371 note).
 - (b) Interim Rule.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, the appropriate Federal banking agencies shall issue an interim final rule that provides that, for the purposes of section 201 of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5371 note)—
- (A) the Community Bank Leverage Ratio shall be 8 percent; and
- (B) a qualifying community bank that falls below the Community Bank Leverage Ratio established under subparagraph (A) shall have a reasonable grace period to satisfy the Community Bank Leverage Ratio.
- (2) EFFECTIVE PERIOD.—The interim rule issued under paragraph (1) shall be effective during the period beginning on the date on which the appropriate Federal banking agencies issue the rule and ending on the sooner
- (A) the termination date of the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); or
 - (B) December 31, 2020.
- (c) GRACE PERIOD.—During a grace period described in subsection (b)(1)(B), a qualifying community bank to which the grace period applies may continue to be treated as a qualifying community bank and shall be presumed to satisfy the capital and leverage requirements described in section 201(c) of the Economic Growth, Regulatory Relief, and Consumer Protection Act (12 U.S.C. 5371 note).

SEC. 4013. TEMPORARY RELIEF FROM TROUBLED DEBT RESTRUCTURINGS.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) APPLICABLE PERIOD.—The term "applicable period" means the period beginning on March 1, 2020 and ending on the earlier of December 31, 2020, or the date that is 60 days after the date on which the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) terminates.
- (2) APPROPRIATE FEDERAL BANKING AGEN-CY.—The term "appropriate Federal banking agency"—
- (A) has the meaning given the term in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813); and
- (B) includes the National Credit Union Administration.
- (b) Suspension.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—During the applicable period, a financial institution may elect to—
- (A) suspend the requirements under United States generally accepted accounting principles for loan modifications related to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic that would otherwise be categorized as a troubled debt restructuring; and
- (B) suspend any determination of a loan modified as a result of the effects of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic as being a troubled debt restructuring, including impairment for accounting purposes.
- (2) APPLICABILITY.—Any suspension under paragraph (1)—
- (A) shall be applicable for the term of the loan modification, but solely with respect to any modification, including a forbearance arrangement, an interest rate modification, a repayment plan, and any other similar arrangement that defers or delays the payment of principal or interest, that occurs during the applicable period for a loan that was not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019; and
- (B) shall not apply to any adverse impact on the credit of a borrower that is not related to the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic.
- (c) DEFERENCE.—The appropriate Federal banking agency of the financial institution shall defer to the determination of the financial institution to make a suspension under this section.
- (d) RECORDS.—For modified loans for which suspensions under subsection (a) apply—
- (1) financial institutions should continue to maintain records of the volume of loans involved; and
- (2) the appropriate Federal banking agencies may collect data about such loans for supervisory purposes.

SEC. 4014. OPTIONAL TEMPORARY RELIEF FROM CURRENT EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) APPROPRIATE FEDERAL BANKING AGEN-CY.—The term "appropriate Federal banking agency"—
- (A) has the meaning given the term in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813); and
- (B) includes the National Credit Union Administration.
- (2) INSURED DEPOSITORY INSTITUTION.—The term "insured depository institution".—
- (A) has the meaning given the term in section 3 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813); and
- (B) includes a credit union.
- (b) TEMPORARY RELIEF FROM CECL STANDARDS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no insured depository institution, bank holding company, or any affiliate thereof shall be required to comply with the Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Update No. 2016–13 ("Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments"), including the current expected credit losses methodology for estimating allowances for credit losses, during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the earlier of
- (1) the date on which the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) terminates: or
 - (2) December 31, 2020.

SEC. 4015. NON-APPLICABILITY OF RESTRICTIONS ON ESF DURING NATIONAL EMERGENCY.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 131 of the Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (12 U.S.C. 5236) shall not apply during the period

- beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2020. Any guarantee established as a result of the application of subsection (a) shall—
- (1) be limited to a guarantee of the total value of a shareholder's account in a participating fund as of the close of business on the day before the announcement of the guarantee; and
- (2) terminate not later than December 31, 2020.
- (b) DIRECT APPROPRIATION.—Upon the expiration of the period described in subsection (a), there is appropriated, out of amounts in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the fund established under section 5302(a)(1) of title 31, United States Code, for any funds that are used for the Treasury Money Market Funds Guaranty Program for the United States money market mutual fund industry to the extent a claim payment made exceeds the balance of fees collected by the fund.

SEC. 4016. TEMPORARY CREDIT UNION PROVISIONS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—
- (1) DEFINITIONS.—Section 302(1) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795a(1)) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by striking "primarily serving natural persons".
- (2) MEMBERSHIP.—Section 304(b)(2) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795c(b)(2)) is amended by striking "all those credit unions" and inserting "such credit unions as the Board may in its discretion determine".
- (3) EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT.—Section 306(a)(1) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795e(a)(1)) is amended, in the second sentence, by striking "the intent of which is to expand credit union portfolios" and inserting "without first having obtained evidence from the applicant that the applicant has made reasonable efforts to first use primary sources of liquidity of the applicant, including balance sheet and market funding sources, to address the liquidity needs of the applicant".
- (4) POWERS OF THE BOARD.—Section 307(a)(4)(A) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795f(a)(4)(A)) is amended by inserting ", provided that, the total face value of such obligations shall not exceed 16 times the subscribed capital stock and surplus of the Facility for the period beginning on the date of enactment of the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020" after "Facility".
 - (b) SUNSET.—
 - (1) IN GENERAL.—
- (A) DEFINITIONS.—Section 302(1) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795a(1)) is amended, in the matter preceding subparagraph (A), by inserting "primarily serving natural persons" after "credit unions".
- (B) MEMBERSHIP.—Section 304(b)(2) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795c(b)(2)) is amended by striking "such credit unions as the Board may in its discretion determine" and inserting "all those credit unions".
- (C) EXTENSIONS OF CREDIT.—Section 306(a)(1) of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1795e(a)(1)) is amended, in the second sentence, by striking "without first having obtained evidence from the applicant that the applicant has made reasonable efforts to first use primary sources of liquidity of the applicant, including balance sheet and market funding sources, to address the liquidity needs of the applicant" and inserting "the intent of which is to expand credit union portfolios".
- (2) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by paragraph (1) shall take effect on December 31, 2020.

SEC. 4017. INCREASING ACCESS TO MATERIALS NECESSARY FOR NATIONAL SECU-RITY AND PANDEMIC RECOVERY.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law—

- (1) during the 2-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the requirements described in sections 303(a)(6)(C) and 304(e) of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 4533(a)(6)(C), 4534(e)) shall not apply; and
- (2) during the 1-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the requirements described in sections 302(d)(1) and 303 (a)(6)(B) of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (50 U.S.C. 4532(d)(1), 4533(a)(6)(B)) shall not apply.

SEC. 4018. SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR PANDEMIC RECOVERY.

- (a) OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.—There is hereby established within the Department of the Treasury the Office of the Special Inspector General for Pandemic Recovery.
- (b) APPOINTMENT OF INSPECTOR GENERAL; REMOVAL.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The head of the Office of the Special Inspector General for Pandemic Recovery shall be the Special Inspector General for Pandemic Recovery (referred to in this section as the "Special Inspector General"), who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.
- (2) NOMINATION.—The nomination of the Special Inspector General shall be made on the basis of integrity and demonstrated ability in accounting, auditing, financial analysis, law, management analysis, public administration, or investigations. The nomination of an individual as Special Inspector General shall be made as soon as practicable after any loan, loan guarantee, or other investment is made under section 4003.
- (3) REMOVAL.—The Special Inspector General shall be removable from office in accordance with the provisions of section 3(b) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
- (4) POLITICAL ACTIVITY.—For purposes of section 7324 of title 5, United States Code, the Special Inspector General shall not be considered an employee who determines policies to be pursued by the United States in the nationwide administration of Federal law.
- (5) BASIC PAY.—The annual rate of basic pay of the Special Inspector General shall be the annual rate of basic pay for an Inspector General under section 3(e) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

(c) Duties.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—It shall be the duty of the Special Inspector General to, in accordance with section 4(b)(1) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), conduct, supervise, and coordinate audits and investigations of the making, purchase, management, and sale of loans, loan guarantees, and other investments made by the Secretary of the Treasury under any program established by the Secretary under this Act, and the management by the Secretary of any program established under this Act, including by collecting and summarizing the following information:
- (A) A description of the categories of the loans, loan guarantees, and other investments made by the Secretary.
- (B) A listing of the eligible businesses receiving loan, loan guarantees, and other investments made under each category described in subparagraph (A).
- (C) An explanation of the reasons the Secretary determined it to be appropriate to make each loan or loan guarantee under this Act, including a justification of the price paid for, and other financial terms associated with, the applicable transaction.

- (D) A listing of, and detailed biographical information with respect to, each person hired to manage or service each loan, loan guarantee, or other investment made under section 4003.
- (E) A current, as of the date on which the information is collected, estimate of the total amount of each loan, loan guarantee, and other investment made under this Act that is outstanding, the amount of interest and fees accrued and received with respect to each loan or loan guarantee, the total amount of matured loans, the type and amount of collateral, if any, and any losses or gains, if any, recorded or accrued for each loan, loan guarantee, or other investment.
- (2) MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEMS.—The Special Inspector General shall establish, maintain, and oversee such systems, procedures, and controls as the Special Inspector General considers appropriate to discharge the duties of the Special Inspector General under paragraph (1).
- (3) ADDITIONAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.—In addition to the duties described in paragraphs (1) and (2), the Special Inspector General shall also have the duties and responsibilities of inspectors general under the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
 - (d) POWERS AND AUTHORITIES.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out the duties of the Special Inspector General under subsection (c), the Special Inspector General shall have the authorities provided in section 6 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
- (2) TREATMENT OF OFFICE.—The Office of the Special Inspector General for Pandemic Recovery shall be considered to be an office described in section 6(f)(3) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) and shall be exempt from an initial determination by the Attorney General under section 6(f)(2) of that Act.
- (e) Personnel, Facilities, and Other Resources.—
- (1) APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOY-EES.—The Special Inspector General may select, appoint, and employ such officers and employees as may be necessary for carrying out the duties of the Special Inspector General, subject to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive service, and the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of that title, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates.
- (2) EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS.—The Special Inspector General may obtain services as authorized under section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, at daily rates not to exceed the equivalent rate prescribed for grade GS-15 of the General Schedule by section 5332 of that title.
- (3) CONTRACTS.—The Special Inspector General may enter into contracts and other arrangements for audits, studies, analyses, and other services with public agencies and with private persons, and make such payments as may be necessary to carry out the duties of the Inspector General.
- (4) REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Upon request of the Special Inspector General for information or assistance from any department, agency, or other entity of the Federal Government, the head of that department, agency, or entity shall, to the extent practicable and not in contravention of any existing law, furnish that information or assistance to the Special Inspector General, or an authorized designee.
- (B) REFUSAL TO PROVIDE REQUESTED INFORMATION.—Whenever information or assistance requested by the Special Inspector General is, in the judgment of the Special respector General, unreasonably refused or not provided, the Special Inspector General shall

report the circumstances to the appropriate committees of Congress without delay.

- (f) Reports.—
- (1) QUARTERLY REPORTS.-
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after the date on which the Special Inspector General is confirmed, and once every calendar quarter thereafter, the Special Inspector General shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report summarizing the activities of the Special Inspector General during the 3-month period ending on the date on which the Special Inspector General submits the report.
- (B) CONTENTS.—Each report submitted under subparagraph (A) shall include, for the period covered by the report, a detailed statement of all loans, loan guarantees, other transactions, obligations, expenditures, and revenues associated with any program established by the Secretary under section 4003, as well as the information collected under subsection (c)(1).
- (2) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection may be construed to authorize the public disclosure of information that is—
 (A) specifically prohibited from disclosure
- by any other provision of law;
- (B) specifically required by Executive order to be protected from disclosure in the interest of national defense or national security or in the conduct of foreign affairs; or
- (C) a part of an ongoing criminal investigation.
- (g) Funding.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Of the amounts made available to the Secretary under section 4027, \$25,000,000 shall be made available to the Special Inspector General to carry out this section.
- (2) AVAILABILITY.—The amounts made available to the Special Inspector General under paragraph (1) shall remain available until expended.
- (h) TERMINATION.—The Office of the Special Inspector General shall terminate on the date 5 years after the enactment of this Act.
- (i) COUNCIL OF THE INSPECTORS GENERAL ON INTEGRITY AND EFFICIENCY.—The Special Inspector General shall be a member of the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency established under section 11 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.) until the date of termination of the Office of the Special Inspector General.
- (j) CORRECTIVE RESPONSES TO AUDIT PROBLEMS.—The Secretary shall—
- (1) take action to address deficiencies identified by a report or investigation of the Special Inspector General: or
- (2) with respect to a deficiency identified under paragraph (1), certify to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate, the Committee on Finance of the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives that no action is necessary or appropriate.

SEC. 4019. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) CONTROLLING INTEREST.—The term "controlling interest" means owning, controlling, or holding not less than 20 percent, by vote or value, of the outstanding amount of any class of equity interest in an entity.
- (2) COVERED ENTITY.—The term "covered entity" means an entity in which a covered individual directly or indirectly holds a controlling interest. For the purpose of determining whether an entity is a covered entity, the securities owned, controlled, or held by 2 or more individuals who are related as described in paragraph (3)(B) shall be aggregated.
- (3) COVERED INDIVIDUAL.—The term "covered individual" means—

- (A) the President, the Vice President, the head of an Executive department, or a Member of Congress; and
- (B) the spouse, child, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law, as determined under applicable common law, of an individual described in subparagraph (A).
- (4) EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.—The term "Executive department" has the meaning given the term in section 101 of title 5, United States Code.
- (5) MEMBER OF CONGRESS.—The term "member of Congress" means a member of the Senate or House of Representatives, a Delegate to the House of Representatives, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico.
- (6) EQUITY INTEREST.—The term ''equity interest'' means—
- (A) a share in an entity, without regard to whether the share is—
 - (i) transferable; or
- (ii) classified as stock or anything similar;(B) a capital or profit interest in a limited
- liability company or partnership; or
- (C) a warrant or right, other than a right to convert, to purchase, sell, or subscribe to a share or interest described in subparagraph (A) or (B), respectively.
- (b) Prohibition.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this subtitle, no covered entity may be eligible for any transaction described in section 4003.
- (c) REQUIREMENT.—The principal executive officer and the principal financial officer, or individuals performing similar functions, of an entity seeking to enter a transaction under section 4003 shall, before that transaction is approved, certify to the Secretary and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System that the entity is eligible to engage in that transaction, including that the entity is not a covered entity.

SEC. 4020. CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT COMMISSION.

- (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is hereby established the Congressional Oversight Commission (hereafter in this section referred to as the "Oversight Commission") as an establishment in the legislative branch.
 - (b) Duties.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Oversight Commission shall—
- (A) conduct oversight of the implementation of this subtitle by the Department of the Treasury and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, including efforts of the Department and the Board to provide economic stability as a result of the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic of 2020:
- (B) submit to Congress reports under paragraph (2); and
- (C) review the implementation of this subtitle by the Federal Government.
 - (2) REGULAR REPORTS.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Reports of the Oversight Commission shall include the following:
- (i) The use by the Secretary and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of authority under this subtitle, including with respect to the use of contracting authority and administration of the provisions of this subtitle.
- (ii) The impact of loans, loan guarantees, and investments made under this subtitle on the financial well-being of the people of the United States and the United States economy, financial markets, and financial institutions
- (iii) The extent to which the information made available on transactions under this subtitle has contributed to market transparency.
- (iv) The effectiveness of loans, loan guarantees, and investments made under this subtitle of minimizing long-term costs to the

- taxpayers and maximizing the benefits for taxpayers.
- (B) TIMING.—The reports required under this paragraph shall be submitted not later than 30 days after the first exercise by the Secretary and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the authority under this subtitle and every 30 days thereafter.
- (c) Membership.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Oversight Commission shall consist of 5 members as follows:
- (A) 1 member appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
- (B) 1 member appointed by the minority leader of the House of Representatives.
- (C) 1 member appointed by the majority leader of the Senate.
- (D) 1 member appointed by the minority leader of the Senate.
- (E) 1 member appointed as Chairperson by the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the majority leader of the Senate, after consultation with the minority leader of the Senate and the minority leader of the House of Representatives
- (2) PAY.—Each member of the Oversight Commission shall be paid at a rate equal to the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay for level I of the Executive Schedule for each day (including travel time) during which such member is engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Oversight Commission.
- (3) PROHIBITION OF COMPENSATION OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.—Members of the Oversight Commission who are full-time officers or employees of the United States may not receive additional pay, allowances, or benefits by reason of their service on the Oversight Commission.
- (4) Travel expenses.—Each member shall receive travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with applicable provisions under subchapter I of chapter 57 of title 5. United States Code.
- (5) QUORUM.—Four members of the Oversight Commission shall constitute a quorum but a lesser number may hold hearings.
- (6) VACANCIES.—A vacancy on the Oversight Commission shall be filled in the manner in which the original appointment was made.
- (7) MEETINGS.—The Oversight Commission shall meet at the call of the Chairperson or a majority of its members.
 - (d) STAFF.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Oversight Commission may appoint and fix the pay of any personnel as the Oversight Commission considers appropriate.
- (2) EXPERTS AND CONSULTANTS.—The Oversight Commission may procure temporary and intermittent services under section 3109(b) of title 5, United States Code.
- (3) STAFF OF AGENCIES.—Upon request of the Oversight Commission, the head of any Federal department or agency may detail, on a reimbursable basis, any of the personnel of that department or agency to the Oversight Commission to assist it in carrying out its duties under the this subtitle.
- (e) Powers.-
- (1) HEARINGS AND EVIDENCE.—The Oversight Commission, or any subcommittee or member thereof, may, for the purpose of carrying out this section hold hearings, sit and act at times and places, take testimony, and receive evidence as the Oversight Commission considers appropriate and may administer oaths or affirmations to witnesses appearing before it.
- (2) CONTRACTING.—The Oversight Commission may, to such extent and in such amounts as are provided in appropriation Acts, enter into contracts to enable the Oversight Commission to discharge its duties under this section.

- (3) POWERS OF MEMBERS AND AGENTS.—Any member or agent of the Oversight Commission may, if authorized by the Oversight Commission, take any action which the Oversight Commission is authorized to take by this section.
- (4) OBTAINING OFFICIAL DATA.—The Oversight Commission may secure directly from any department or agency of the United States information necessary to enable it to carry out this section. Upon request of the Chairperson of the Oversight Commission, the head of that department or agency shall furnish that information to the Oversight Commission.
- (5) REPORTS.—The Oversight Commission shall receive and consider all reports required to be submitted to the Oversight Commission under this subtitle.
- (f) TERMINATION.—The Oversight Commission shall terminate on September 30, 2025.
 - (g) FUNDING FOR EXPENSES.
- (1) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— There is authorized to be appropriated to the Oversight Commission such sums as may be necessary for any fiscal year, half of which shall be derived from the applicable account of the House of Representatives, and half of which shall be derived from the contingent fund of the Senate.
- (2) REIMBURSEMENT OF AMOUNTS.—An amount equal to the expenses of the Oversight Commission shall be promptly transferred by the Secretary and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, from time to time upon the presentment of a statement of such expenses by the Chairperson of the Oversight Commission, from funds made available to the Secretary under this subtitle to the applicable fund of the House of Representatives and the contingent fund of the Senate, as appropriate, as reimbursement for amounts expended from such account and fund under paragraph (1).

SEC. 4021. CREDIT PROTECTION DURING COVID-19.

Section 623(a)(1) of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 U.S.C. 1681s-2(a)(1)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

- "(F) REPORTING INFORMATION DURING COVID-19 PANDEMIC.—
- "(i) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:
- "(I) ACCOMMODATION.—The term 'accommodation' includes an agreement to defer 1 or more payments, make a partial payment, forbear any delinquent amounts, modify a loan or contract, or any other assistance or relief granted to a consumer who is affected by the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic during the covered period.
- "(II) COVERED PERIOD.—The term 'covered period' means the period beginning on January 31, 2020 and ending on the later of—
- "(aa) 120 days after the date of enactment of this subparagraph; or
- "(bb) 120 days after the date on which the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) terminates.
- "(ii) REPORTING.—Except as provided in clause (iii), if a furnisher makes an accommodation with respect to 1 or more payments on a credit obligation or account of a consumer, and the consumer makes the payments or is not required to make 1 or more payments pursuant to the accommodation, the furnisher shall—
- "(I) report the credit obligation or account as current; or
- "(II) if the credit obligation or account was delinquent before the accommodation—
- "(aa) maintain the delinquent status during the period in which the accommodation is in effect; and
- "(bb) if the consumer brings the credit obligation or account current during the period

described in item (aa), report the credit obligation or account as current.

"(iii) EXCEPTION.—Clause (ii) shall not apply with respect to a credit obligation or account of a consumer that has been charged-off.".

SEC. 4022. FORECLOSURE MORATORIUM AND CONSUMER RIGHT TO REQUEST FORBEARANCE.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) COVID-19 EMERGENCY.—The term "COVID-19 emergency" means the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).
- (2) FEDERALLY BACKED MORTGAGE LOAN.—The term "Federally backed mortgage loan" includes any loan which is secured by a first or subordinate lien on residential real property (including individual units of condominiums and cooperatives) designed principally for the occupancy of from 1- to 4- families that is—
- (A) insured by the Federal Housing Administration under title II of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1707 et seq.);
- (B) insured under section 255 of the National Housing Act (12 U.S.C. 1715z-20);
- (C) guaranteed under section 184 or 184A of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1992 (12 U.S.C. 1715z–13a, 1715z–13b);
- (D) guaranteed or insured by the Department of Veterans Affairs;
- (E) guaranteed or insured by the Department of Agriculture;
- (F) made by the Department of Agriculture; or
- (G) purchased or securitized by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association.
 - (b) Forbearance.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—During the covered period, a borrower with a Federally backed mortgage loan experiencing a financial hardship due, directly or indirectly, to the COVID-19 emergency may request forbearance on the Federally backed mortgage loan, regardless of delinquency status, by—
- (A) submitting a request to the borrower's servicer; and
- (B) affirming that the borrower is experiencing a financial hardship during the COVID-19 emergency.
- (2) DURATION OF FORBEARANCE.—Upon a request by a borrower for forbearance under paragraph (1), such forbearance shall be granted for up to 180 days, and shall be extended for an additional period of up to 180 days at the request of the borrower, provided that, at the borrower's request, either the initial or extended period of forbearance may be shortened.
- (3) ACCRUAL OF INTEREST OR FEES.—During a period of forbearance described in this subsection, no fees, penalties, or interest beyond the amounts scheduled or calculated as if the borrower made all contractual payments on time and in full under the terms of the mortgage contract, shall accrue on the borrower's account.
 - (c) Requirements for Servicers.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Upon receiving a request for forbearance from a borrower under subsection (b), the servicer shall with no additional documentation required other than the borrower's attestation to a financial hardship caused by the COVID-19 emergency and with no fees, penalties, or interest (beyond the amounts scheduled or calculated as if the borrower made all contractual payments on time and in full under the terms of the mortgage contract) charged to the borrower in connection with the forbearance, provide the forbearance for up to 180 days, which may be extended for an additional period of up to 180 days at the request of the

borrower, provided that, the borrower's request for an extension is made during the covered period, and, at the borrower's request, either the initial or extended period of forbearance may be shortened.

(2) FORECLOSURE MORATORIUM.—Except with respect to a vacant or abandoned property, a servicer of a Federally backed morpage loan may not initiate any judicial or non-judicial foreclosure process, move for a foreclosure judgment or order of sale, or execute a foreclosure-related eviction or foreclosure sale for not less than the 60-day period beginning on March 18, 2020.

SEC. 4023. FORBEARANCE OF RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LOAN PAYMENTS FOR MULTIFAMILY PROPERTIES WITH FEDERALLY BACKED LOANS.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—During the covered period, a multifamily borrower with a Federally backed multifamily mortgage loan experiencing a financial hardship due, directly or indirectly, to the COVID-19 emergency may request a forbearance under the terms set forth in this section.
- (b) REQUEST FOR RELIEF.—A multifamily borrower with a Federally backed multifamily mortgage loan that was current on its payments as of February 1, 2020, may submit an oral or written request for forbearance under subsection (a) to the borrower's servicer affirming that the multifamily borrower is experiencing a financial hardship during the COVID-19 emergency.
- (c) Forbearance Period.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Upon receipt of an oral or written request for forbearance from a multifamily borrower, a servicer shall—
- (A) document the financial hardship:
- (B) provide the forbearance for up to 30 days; and
- (C) extend the forbearance for up to 2 additional 30 day periods upon the request of the borrower provided that, the borrower's request for an extension is made during the covered period, and, at least 15 days prior to the end of the forbearance period described under subparagraph (B).
- (2) RIGHT TO DISCONTINUE.—A multifamily borrower shall have the option to discontinue the forbearance at any time.
- (d) RENTER PROTECTIONS DURING FORBEAR-ANCE PERIOD.—A multifamily borrower that receives a forbearance under this section may not, for the duration of the forbearance—
- (1) evict or initiate the eviction of a tenant from a dwelling unit located in or on the applicable property solely for nonpayment of rent or other fees or charges; or
- (2) charge any late fees, penalties, or other charges to a tenant described in paragraph (1) for late payment of rent.
- (e) NOTICE.—A multifamily borrower that receives a forbearance under this section—
- (1) may not require a tenant to vacate a dwelling unit located in or on the applicable property before the date that is 30 days after the date on which the borrower provides the tenant with a notice to vacate; and
- (2) may not issue a notice to vacate under paragraph (1) until after the expiration of the forbearance.
- (f) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) APPLICABLE PROPERTY.—The term "applicable property", with respect to a Federally backed multifamily mortgage loan, means the residential multifamily property against which the mortgage loan is secured by a lien.
- (2) FEDERALLY BACKED MULTIFAMILY MORTGAGE LOAN.—The term "Federally backed multifamily mortgage loan" includes any loan (other than temporary financing such as a construction loan) that—
- (A) is secured by a first or subordinate lien on residential multifamily real property designed principally for the occupancy of 5 or

more families, including any such secured loan, the proceeds of which are used to prepay or pay off an existing loan secured by the same property; and

- (B) is made in whole or in part, or insured, guaranteed, supplemented, or assisted in any way, by any officer or agency of the Federal Government or under or in connection with a housing or urban development program administered by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a housing or related program administered by any other such officer or agency, or is purchased or securitized by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association.
- (3) MULTIFAMILY BORROWER.—the term "multifamily borrower" means a borrower of a residential mortgage loan that is secured by a lien against a property comprising 5 or more dwelling units.
- (4) COVID-19 EMERGENCY.—The term "COVID-19 emergency" means the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seg.).
- (5) COVERED PERIOD.—The term "covered period" means the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the sooner of—
- (A) the termination date of the national emergency concerning the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19) outbreak declared by the President on March 13, 2020 under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.); or
- (B) December 31, 2020.

SEC. 4024. TEMPORARY MORATORIUM ON EVICTION FILINGS.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) COVERED DWELLING.—The term "covered dwelling" means a dwelling that—
 - (A) is occupied by a tenant-
 - (i) pursuant to a residential lease; or
- (ii) without a lease or with a lease terminable under State law; and
- (B) is on or in a covered property.
- (2) COVERED PROPERTY.—The term "covered property" means any property that—
- (A) participates in—
- (i) a covered housing program (as defined in section 41411(a) of the Violence Against Women Act of 1994 (34 U.S.C. 12491(a))); or
- (ii) the rural housing voucher program under section 542 of the Housing Act of 1949 (42 U.S.C. 1490r); or
 - (B) has a—
- (i) Federally backed mortgage loan; or
- (ii) Federally backed multifamily mortgage loan.
 - (3) DWELLING.—The term "dwelling"-
- (A) has the meaning given the term in section 802 of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3602); and
- (B) includes houses and dwellings described in section 803(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 3603(b)).
- (4) FEDERALLY BACKED MORTGAGE LOAN.— The term "Federally backed mortgage loan" includes any loan (other than temporary financing such as a construction loan) that—
- (A) is secured by a first or subordinate lien on residential real property (including individual units of condominiums and cooperatives) designed principally for the occupancy of from 1 to 4 families, including any such secured loan, the proceeds of which are used to prepay or pay off an existing loan secured by the same property; and
- (B) is made in whole or in part, or insured, guaranteed, supplemented, or assisted in any way, by any officer or agency of the Federal Government or under or in connection with a housing or urban development program administered by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a housing or related

program administered by any other such officer or agency, or is purchased or securitized by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association.

(5) FEDERALLY BACKED MULTIFAMILY MORTGAGE LOAN.—The term "Federally backed multifamily mortgage loan" includes any loan (other than temporary financing such as a construction loan) that—

(A) is secured by a first or subordinate lien on residential multifamily real property designed principally for the occupancy of 5 or more families, including any such secured loan, the proceeds of which are used to prepay or pay off an existing loan secured by the same property; and

(B) is made in whole or in part, or insured, guaranteed, supplemented, or assisted in any way, by any officer or agency of the Federal Government or under or in connection with a housing or urban development program administered by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or a housing or related program administered by any other such officer or agency, or is purchased or securitized by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation or the Federal National Mortgage Association.

- (b) MORATORIUM.—During the 120-day period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, the lessor of a covered dwelling may not—
- (1) make, or cause to be made, any filing with the court of jurisdiction to initiate a legal action to recover possession of the covered dwelling from the tenant for non-payment of rent or other fees or charges; or
- (2) charge fees, penalties, or other charges to the tenant related to such nonpayment of
- (c) NOTICE.—The lessor of a covered dwelling unit—
- (1) may not require the tenant to vacate the covered dwelling unit before the date that is 30 days after the date on which the lessor provides the tenant with a notice to vacate; and
- (2) may not issue a notice to vacate under paragraph (1) until after the expiration of the period described in subsection (b).

SEC. 4025. PROTECTION OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT.

- (a) In General.—Neither the Secretary, nor any other actor, department, or agency of the Federal Government, shall condition the issuance of a loan or loan guarantee under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 4003(b) of this subtitle on an air carrier's or eligible business's implementation of measures to enter into negotiations with the certified bargaining representative of a craft or class of employees of the air carrier or eligible business under the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.) or the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 151 et seq.), regarding pay or other terms and conditions of employment.
- (b) PERIOD OF EFFECT.—With respect to an air carrier or eligible business to which the loan or loan guarantee is provided under this subtitle, this section shall be in effect with respect to the air carrier or eligible business beginning on the date on which the air carrier or eligible business is first issued such loan or loan guarantee and ending on the date that is 1 year after the loan or loan guarantee is no longer outstanding.

SEC. 4026. REPORTS.

- (a) DISCLOSURE OF TRANSACTIONS.—Not later than 72 hours after any transaction by the Secretary under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 4003(b), the Secretary shall publish on the website of the Department of the Treasury—
- (1) a plain-language description of the transaction, including the date of applica-

tion, date of application approval, and identity of the counterparty;

- (2) the amount of the loan or loan guarantee;
- (3) the interest rate, conditions, and any other material or financial terms associated with the transaction, if applicable; and
- (4) a copy of the relevant and final term sheet, if applicable, and contract or other relevant documentation regarding the transaction.
 - (b) Reports.-
 - (1) To congress.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—In addition to such reports as are required under section 5302(c) of title 31, United States Code, not later than 7 days after the Secretary makes any loan or loan guarantee under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 4003(b), the Secretary shall submit to the Chairmen and Ranking Members of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs and the Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Chairmen and Ranking Members of the Committee on Financial Services and the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives a report summarizing—
- (i) an overview of actions taken by the Secretary under paragraph (1), (2) or (3) of section 4003(b) during such period;
- (ii) the actual obligation, expenditure, and disbursements of the funds during such period; and
- (iii) a detailed financial statement with respect to the exercise of authority under paragraph (1), (2) or (3) of section 4003(b) showing—
- (I) all loans and loan guarantees made, renewed, or restructured:
- (II) all transactions during such period, including the types of parties involved;
- (III) the nature of the assets purchased;
- (IV) a description of the vehicles established to exercise such authority; and
- (V) any or all repayment activity, delinquencies or defaults on loans and loan guarantees issued under paragraph (1), (2) or (3) of section 4003(b).
- (B) PUBLICATION.—Not later than 7 days after the date on which the Secretary submits a report under subparagraph (A) to the committees of Congress described in such subparagraph, the Secretary shall publish such report on the website of the Department of the Treasury.
- (C) 30-DAY REPORTS.—Every 30 days during such time as a loan or loan guarantee under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 4003(b) is outstanding, the Secretary shall publish on the website of the Department of the Treasury a report summarizing the information set forth in subparagraph (A).
- (2) BOARD OF GOVERNORS —
- (A) IN GENERAL.—With respect to any program or facility described in paragraph (4) of section 4003(b), the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall provide to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives such reports as are required to be provided under section 13(3) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 343(3))—
- (i) not later than 7 days after the Board authorizes a new facility or other financial assistance in accordance with section 13(3)(C)(i) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 343(3)(C)(i)); and
- (ii) once every 30 days with respect to outstanding loans or financial assistance in accordance with section 13(3)(C)(ii) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 343(3)(C)(ii)).
- (B) PUBLICATION.—Not later than 7 days after the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System submits a report under subparagraph (A) to the committees of Congress described in subparagraph (A), the Board shall publish on its website such report.

- (c) Testimony.—The Secretary and the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall testify, on a quarterly basis, before the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives regarding the obligations of the Department of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve System, and transactions entered into, under this Act.
- (d) PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS.—The Secretary shall post on the website of the Department of the Treasury all criteria, guidelines, eligibility requirements, and application materials for the making of any loan or loan guarantee under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 4003(b).
- (e) ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTS.—Not later than 24 hours after the Secretary enters into a contract in connection with the administration of any loan or loan guarantee authorized to be made under paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of section 4003(b), the Secretary shall post on the website of the Department of the Treasury a copy of the contract.
 - (f) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE.—
- (1) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the United States shall conduct a study on the loans, loan guarantees, and other investments provided under section 4003.
- (2) REPORT.—Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter through the year succeeding the last year for which loans, loan guarantees, or other investments made under section 4003 are outstanding, the Comptroller General shall submit to the Committee on Financial Services, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, the Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on the Budget of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, the Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on the Budget of the Senate a report on the loans, loan guarantees, and other investments made under section 4003.

SEC. 4027. DIRECT APPROPRIATION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is appropriated, out of amounts in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the fund established under section 5302(a)(1) of title 31, United States Code, \$500,000,000,000 to carry out this subtitle.
- (b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMEND-MENT.—Section 5302(a) of title 31, United States Code, is amended—
- (1) by striking "and" before "section 3"; and
- (2) by inserting "and the Coronavirus Economic Stabilization Act of 2020," before "and for investing".
 - (c) CLARIFICATION.-
- (1) IN GENERAL.—On or after January 1, 2021, any remaining funds made available under section 4003(b) may be used only for—
- (A) modifications, restructurings, or other amendments of loans, loan guarantees, or other investments in accordance with section 4029(b)(1); and
- (B) exercising any options, warrants, or other investments made prior to January 1, 2021; and
- (C) paying costs and administrative expenses as provided in section 4003(f).
- (2) DEFICIT REDUCTION.—On January 1, 2026, any funds described in paragraph (1) that are remaining shall be transferred to the general fund of the Treasury to be used for deficit reduction

SEC. 4028. RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Nothing in this subtitle shall be construed to allow the Secretary to provide relief to eligible businesses, States, and municipalities except in the form of loans, loan guarantees, and other investments as provided in this subtitle and under terms and conditions that are in the interest of the Federal Government.

SEC. 4029. TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in subsection (b), on December 31, 2020, the authority provided under this subtitle to make new loans, loan guarantees, or other investments shall terminate.
 - (b) OUTSTANDING.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), any loan, loan guarantee, or other investment outstanding on the date described in subsection (a)—
- (A) may be modified, restructured, or otherwise amended; and
- (B) may not be forgiven.
- (2) DURATION.—The duration of any loan or loan guarantee made under section 4003(b)(1) that is modified, restructured, or otherwise amended under paragraph (1) shall not be extended beyond 5 years from the initial origination date of the loan or loan guarantee.

Subtitle B—Air Carrier Worker Support SEC. 4111. DEFINITIONS.

- Unless otherwise specified, the terms in section 40102(a) of title 49, United States Code, shall apply to this subtitle, except that—
- (1) the term "airline catering employee" means an employee who performs airline catering services;
- (2) the term "airline catering services" means preparation, assembly, or both, of food, beverages, provisions and related supplies for delivery, and the delivery of such items, directly to aircraft or to a location on or near airport property for subsequent delivery to aircraft;
 - (3) the term "contractor" means—
- (A) a person that performs, under contract with a passenger air carrier conducting operations under part 121 of title 14, Code of Federal Regulations—
- (i) catering functions; or
- (ii) functions on the property of an airport that are directly related to the air transportation of persons, property, or mail, including but not limited to the loading and unloading of property on aircraft; assistance to passengers under part 382 of title 14, Code of Federal Regulations; security; airport ticketing and check-in functions; ground-handling of aircraft; or aircraft cleaning and sanitization functions and waste removal; or
- (B) a subcontractor that performs such functions;
- (4) the term "employee" means an individual, other than a corporate officer, who is employed by an air carrier or a contractor; and
- (5) the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 4112. PANDEMIC RELIEF FOR AVIATION WORKERS.

- (a) FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR EMPLOYEE WAGES, SALARIES, AND BENEFITS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to preserve aviation jobs and compensate air carrier industry workers, the Secretary shall provide financial assistance that shall exclusively be used for the continuation of payment of employee wages, salaries, and benefits to—
- (1) passenger air carriers, in an aggregate amount up to \$25,000,000,000;
- (2) cargo air carriers, in the aggregate amount up to \$4,000,000,000; and
- (3) contractors, in an aggregate amount up to \$3,000,000,000.
- (b) ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary, may use \$100,000,000 of the funds made available under section 4120(a) for costs and administrative expenses associated

with providing financial assistance under this subtitle.

SEC. 4113. PROCEDURES FOR PROVIDING PAYROLL SUPPORT.

- (a) AWARDABLE AMOUNTS.—The Secretary shall provide financial assistance under this subtitle—
- (1) to an air carrier in an amount equal to the salaries and benefits reported by the air carrier to the Department of Transportation pursuant to part 241 of title 14, Code of Federal Regulations, for the period from April 1, 2019, through September 30, 2019; and
- (2) to an air carrier that does not transmit reports under such part 241, in an amount that such air carrier certifies, using sworn financial statements or other appropriate data, as the amount of wages, salaries, benefits, and other compensation that such air carrier paid the employees of such air carrier during the period from April 1, 2019, through September 30, 2019; and
- (3) to a contractor, in an amount that the contractor certifies, using sworn financial statements or other appropriate data, as the amount of wages, salaries, benefits, and other compensation that such contractor paid the employees of such contractor during the period from April 1, 2019, through September 30, 2019.
 - (b) DEADLINES AND PROCEDURES.-
 - (1) IN GENERAL.-
- (A) FORMS; TERMS AND CONDITIONS.—Financial assistance provided to an air carrier or contractor under this subtitle shall be in such form, on such terms and conditions (including requirements for audits and the clawback of any financial assistance provided upon failure by a passenger air carrier, cargo air carrier, or contractor to honor the assurances specified in section 4114), as the Secretary determines appropriate.
- (B) PROCEDURES.—The Secretary shall publish streamlined and expedited procedures not later than 5 days after the date of enactment of this Act for air carriers and contractors to submit requests for financial assistance under this subtitle.
- (2) DEADLINE FOR IMMEDIATE PAYROLL ASSISTANCE.—Not later than 10 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall make initial payments to air carriers and contractors that submit requests for financial assistance approved by to the Secretary.
- (3) Subsequent payments.—The Secretary shall determine an appropriate method for timely distribution of payments to air carriers and contractors with approved requests for financial assistance from any funds remaining available after providing initial financial assistance payments under paragraph (2).
- (c) Pro Rata Authority.—The Secretary shall have the authority to reduce, on a pro rata basis, the amounts due to air carriers and contractors under the applicable paragraph of section 4112 in order to address any shortfall in assistance that would otherwise be provided under such section.
- (d) AUDITS.—The Inspector General of the Department of the Treasury shall audit certifications made under subsection (a).

SEC. 4114. REQUIRED ASSURANCES.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—To be eligible for financial assistance under this subtitle, an air carrier or contractor shall enter into an agreement with the Secretary, or otherwise certify in such form and manner as the Secretary shall prescribe, that the air carrier or contractor shall—
- (1) refrain from conducting involuntary furloughs or reducing pay rates and benefits until September 30, 2020;
- (2) through September 30, 2021, ensure that neither the air carrier or contractor nor any affiliate of the air carrier or contractor may,

- in any transaction, purchase an equity security of the air carrier or contractor or the parent company of the air carrier or contractor that is listed on a national securities exchange:
- (3) through September 30, 2021, ensure that the air carrier or contractor shall not pay dividends, or make other capital distributions, with respect to the common stock (or equivalent interest) of the air carrier or contractor; and
- $\left(4\right)$ meet the requirements of sections 4115 and 4116.
- (b) DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY TO CONDITION ASSISTANCE ON CONTINUATION OF SERVICE.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to require, to the extent reasonable and practicable, an air carrier provided financial assistance under this subtitle to maintain scheduled air transportation service, as the Secretary of Transportation deems necessary, to ensure services to any point served by that carrier before March 1, 2020.
- (2) REQUIRED CONSIDERATIONS.—When considering whether to exercise the authority provided by this section, the Secretary of Transportation shall take into consideration the air transportation needs of small and remote communities and the need to maintain well-functioning health care supply chains, including medical devices and supplies, and pharmaceutical supply chains.
- (3) SUNSET.—The authority provided under this subsection shall terminate on March 1, 2022, and any requirements issued by the Secretary of Transportation under this subsection shall cease to apply after that date.

 SEC. 4115. PROTECTION OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT.
- (a) IN GENERAL.—Neither the Secretary, nor any other actor, department, or agency of the Federal Government, shall condition the issuance of financial assistance under this subtitle on an air carrier's or contractor's implementation of measures to enter into negotiations with the certified bargaining representative of a craft or class of employees of the air carrier or contractor under the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.) or the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 151 et seq.), regarding pay or other terms and conditions of employment.
- (b) PERIOD OF EFFECT.—With respect to an air carrier or contractor to which financial assistance is provided under this subtitle, this section shall be in effect with respect to the air carrier or contractor beginning on the date on which the air carrier or contractor is first issued such financial assistance and ending on September 30, 2020.

SEC. 4116. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may only provide financial assistance under this subtitle to an air carrier or contractor after such carrier or contractor enters into an agreement with the Secretary which provides that, during the 2-year period beginning March 24, 2020, and ending March 24, 2022, no officer or employee of the air carrier or contractor whose total compensation exceeded \$425,000 in calendar year 2019 (other than an employee whose compensation is determined through an existing collective bargaining agreement entered into prior to enactment of this Act)—
- (1) will receive from the air carrier or contractor total compensation which exceeds, during any 12 consecutive months of such 2-year period, the total compensation received by the officer or employee from the air carrier or contractor in calendar year 2019;
- (2) will receive from the air carrier or contractor severance pay or other benefits upon termination of employment with the air carrier or contractor which exceeds twice the

maximum total compensation received by the officer or employee from the air carrier or contractor in calendar year 2019; and

- (3) no officer or employee of the eligible business whose total compensation exceeded \$3,000,000 in calendar year 2019 may receive during any 12 consecutive months of such period total compensation in excess of the sum of—
- (A) \$3,000,000; and
- (B) 50 percent of the excess over \$3,000,000 of the total compensation received by the officer or employee from the eligible business in calendar year 2019.
- (b) TOTAL COMPENSATION DEFINED.—In this section, the term "total compensation" includes salary, bonuses, awards of stock, and other financial benefits provided by an air carrier or contractor to an officer or employee of the air carrier or contractor.

SEC. 4117. TAX PAYER PROTECTION.

The Secretary may receive warrants, options, preferred stock, debt securities, notes, or other financial instruments issued by recipients of financial assistance under this subtitle which, in the sole determination of the Secretary, provide appropriate compensation to the Federal Government for the provision of the financial assistance.

SEC. 4118, REPORTS.

- (a) REPORT.—Not later than November 1, 2020, the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure and the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate a report on the financial assistance provided to air carriers and contractors under this subtitle, including a description of any financial assistance provided.
- (b) UPDATE.—Not later than the last day of the 1-year period following the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall update and submit to the Committee on Transportation and the Committee on Financial Services and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate the report described in subsection (a).

SEC. 4119. COORDINATION.

In implementing this subtitle the Secretary shall coordinate with the Secretary of Transportation.

SEC. 4120. DIRECT APPROPRIATION.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, there is appropriated, out of amounts in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, \$32,000,000,000 to carry out this subtitle.

TITLE V—CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUNDS SEC. 5001. CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 301 et seq.) is amended by inserting after title V the following:

"TITLE VI—CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND "SEC. 601. CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND.

"(a) APPROPRIATION.-

- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, there are appropriated for making payments to States, Tribal governments, and units of local government under this section, \$150,000,000,000 for fiscal year 2020.
- "(2) RESERVATION OF FUNDS.—Of the amount appropriated under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall reserve—
- "(A) \$3,000,000,000 of such amount for making payments to the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa; and

- "(B) \$8,000,000,000 of such amount for making payments to Tribal governments.
- "(b) AUTHORITY TO MAKE PAYMENTS.-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this section, the Secretary shall pay each State and Tribal government, and each unit of local government that meets the condition described in paragraph (2), the amount determined for the State, Tribal government, or unit of local government, for fiscal year 2020 under subsection (c).
- "(2) DIRECT PAYMENTS TO UNITS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—If a unit of local government of a State submits the certification required by subsection (e) for purposes of receiving a direct payment from the Secretary under the authority of this paragraph, the Secretary shall reduce the amount determined for that State by the relative unit of local government population proportion amount described in subsection (c)(5) and pay such amount directly to such unit of local government.
 - "(c) PAYMENT AMOUNTS .-
- "(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the amount paid under this section for fiscal year 2020 to a State that is 1 of the 50 States shall be the amount equal to the relative population proportion amount determined for the State under paragraph (3) for such fiscal year
 - "(2) MINIMUM PAYMENT.—
- "(A) IN GENERAL.—No State that is 1 of the 50 States shall receive a payment under this section for fiscal year 2020 that is less than \$1,250,000,000.
- "(B) PRO RATA ADJUSTMENTS.—The Secretary shall adjust on a pro rata basis the amount of the payments for each of the 50 States determined under this subsection without regard to this subparagraph to the extent necessary to comply with the requirements of subparagraph (A).
- "(3) RELATIVE POPULATION PROPORTION AMOUNT.—For purposes of paragraph (1), the relative population proportion amount determined under this paragraph for a State for fiscal year 2020 is the product of—
- "(A) the amount appropriated under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) for fiscal year 2020 that remains after the application of paragraph (2) of that subsection; and
- "(B) the relative State population proportion (as defined in paragraph (4)).
- "(4) RELATIVE STATE POPULATION PROPORTION DEFINED.—For purposes of paragraph (3)(B), the term 'relative State population proportion' means, with respect to a State, the quotient of—
 - "(A) the population of the State; and
- "(B) the total population of all States (excluding the District of Columbia and territories specified in subsection (a)(2)(A)).
- "(5) RELATIVE UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT POPULATION PROPORTION AMOUNT.—For purposes of subsection (b)(2), the term 'relative unit of local government population proportion amount' means, with respect to a unit of local government and a State, the amount equal to the product of—
- "(A) 45 percent of the amount of the payment determined for the State under this subsection (without regard to this paragraph); and
- "(B) the amount equal to the quotient of—
 "(i) the population of the unit of local government; and
- "(ii) the total population of the State in which the unit of local government is located
- "'(6) DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND TERRITORIES.—The amount paid under this section for fiscal year 2020 to a State that is the District of Columbia or a territory specified in subsection (a)(2)(A) shall be the amount equal to the product of—

- "(A) the amount set aside under subsection (a)(2)(A) for such fiscal year; and
- "(B) each such District's and territory's share of the combined total population of the District of Columbia and all such territories, as determined by the Secretary.
- "(7) TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS.--From amount set aside under subsection (a)(2)(B) for fiscal year 2020, the amount paid under this section for fiscal year 2020 to a Tribal government shall be the amount the Secretary shall determine, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior and Indian Tribes, that is based on increased expenditures of each such Tribal government (or a tribally-owned entity of such Tribal government) relative to aggregate expenditures in fiscal year 2019 by the Tribal government (or tribally-owned entity) and determined in such manner as the Secretary determines appropriate to ensure that all amounts available under subsection (a)(2)(B) for fiscal year 2020 are distributed to Tribal governments.
- "(8) DATA.—For purposes of this subsection, the population of States and units of local governments shall be determined based on the most recent year for which data are available from the Bureau of the Census
- "(d) USE OF FUNDS.—A State, Tribal government, and unit of local government shall use the funds provided under a payment made under this section to cover only those costs of the State, Tribal government, or unit of local government that—
- "(1) are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19):
- "(2) were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of the date of enactment of this section for the State or government; and
- "(3) were incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020.
- "(e) CERTIFICATION.—In order to receive a payment under this section, a unit of local government shall provide the Secretary with a certification signed by the Chief Executive for the unit of local government that the local government's proposed uses of the funds are consistent with subsection (d).
- "(f) INSPECTOR GENERAL OVERSIGHT;
 RECOUPMENT.—
- "(1) OVERSIGHT AUTHORITY.—The Inspector General of the Department of the Treasury shall conduct monitoring and oversight of the receipt, disbursement, and use of funds made available under this section.
- "(2) RECOUPMENT.—If the Inspector General of the Department of the Treasury determines that a State, Tribal government, or unit of local government has failed to comply with subsection (d), the amount equal to the amount of funds used in violation of such subsection shall be booked as a debt of such entity owed to the Federal Government. Amounts recovered under this subsection shall be deposited into the general fund of the Treasury.
- "(3) APPROPRIATION.—Out of any money in the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appropriated, there are appropriated to the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of the Treasury, \$35,000,000 to carry out oversight and recoupment activities under this subsection. Amounts appropriated under the preceding sentence shall remain available until expended.
- "(4) AUTHORITY OF INSPECTOR GENERAL.— Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to diminish the authority of any Inspector General, including such authority as provided in the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
 - "(g) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- "(1) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term 'Indian Tribe' has the meaning given that term in section

- 4(e) of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 5304(e)).
- "(2) LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—The term 'unit of local government' means a county, municipality, town, township, village, parish, borough, or other unit of general government below the State level with a population that exceeds 500,000.
- "(3) SECRETARY.—The term 'Secretary' means the Secretary of the Treasury.
- "(4) STATE.—The term 'State' means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa.
- "(5) TRIBAL GOVERNMENT.—The term 'Tribal government' means the recognized governing body of an Indian Tribe."
- (b) APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS.—Amounts appropriated for fiscal year 2020 under section 601(a)(1) of the Social Security Act (as added by subsection (a)) shall be subject to the requirements contained in Public Law 116-94 for funds for programs authorized under sections 330 through 340 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254 through 256).

TITLE VI—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SEC. 6001. COVID-19 BORROWING AUTHORITY FOR THE UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE.

- (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section—
- (1) the term "COVID-19 emergency" means the emergency involving Federal primary responsibility determined to exist by the President under section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5191(b)) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19); and
- (2) the term "Postal Service" means the United States Postal Service.
- (b) ADDITIONAL BORROWING AUTHORITY.—
 Notwithstanding section 2005 of title 39,
 United States Code, or any other provision of
 law, if the Postal Service determines that,
 due to the COVID-19 emergency, the Postal
 Service will not be able to fund operating expenses without borrowing money—
- (1) the Postal Service may borrow money from the Treasury in an amount not to exceed \$10.000,000,000—
- (A) to be used for such operating expenses; and
- (B) which may not be used to pay any outstanding debt of the Postal Service; and
- (2) the Secretary of the Treasury may lend up to the amount described in paragraph (1) at the request of the Postal Service, upon terms and conditions mutually agreed upon by the Secretary and the Postal Service.
- (c) PRIORITIZATION OF DELIVERY FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES DURING COVID-19 EMERGENCY.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the COVID-19 emergency, the Postal Service—
- (1) shall prioritize delivery of postal products for medical purposes; and
- (2) may establish temporary delivery points, in such form and manner as the Postal Service determines necessary, to protect employees of the Postal Service and individuals receiving deliveries from the Postal Service.

SEC. 6002. EMERGENCY DESIGNATION.

- (a) IN GENERAL.—The amounts provided under this division are designated as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 4(g) of the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010 (2 U.S.C. 933(g)).
- (b) DESIGNATION IN SENATE.—In the Senate, this division is designated as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 4112(a) of H. Con. Res. 71 (115th Congress), the concurrent resolution on the budget for fiscal year 2018.

DIVISION B—EMERGENCY APPROPRIA-TIONS FOR CORONAVIRUS HEALTH RE-SPONSE AND AGENCY OPERATIONS

The following sums are hereby are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2020, and for other purposes, namely:

TITLE I

AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

For an additional amount for the "Office of the Secretary", \$9,500,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus by providing support for agricultural producers impacted by coronavirus, including producers of specialty crops, producers that supply local food systems, including farmers markets, restaurants, and schools, and livestock producers, including dairy producers: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector General", \$750,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That the funding made available under this heading in this Act shall be used for conducting audits and investigations of projects and activities carried out with funds made available in this Act to the Department of Agriculture to prevent. prepare for. and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$55,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for necessary expenses for salary costs associated with the Agriculture Quarantine and Inspection Program: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Marketing Services", \$45,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including necessary expenses for salary costs associated with commodity grading, inspection, and audit activities: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FOOD SAFETY AND INSPECTION SERVICE

For an additional amount for "Food Safety and Inspection Service", \$33,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for support of temporary and intermittent workers, relocation of inspectors, and, notwithstanding 21 U.S.C. 468, 695 and 1053 and 7 U.S.C. 2219a, costs of overtime inspectors under the Federal Meat Inspec-

tion Act, the Poultry Products Inspection Act, and the Egg Products Inspection Act: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FARM PRODUCTION AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

FARM SERVICE AGENCY

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$3,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including necessary expenses to hire temporary staff and overtime expenses: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS RURAL BUSINESS—COOPERATIVE SERVICE

RURAL BUSINESS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

For an additional amount for "Rural Business Program Account", \$20,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, for the cost of loans for rural business development programs authorized by section 310B and described in subsection (g) of section 310B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RURAL UTILITIES SERVICE DISTANCE LEARNING, TELEMEDICINE, AND BROADBAND PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Distance Learning, Telemedicine, and Broadband Program", \$25,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for telemedicine and distance learning services in rural areas, as authorized by 7 U.S.C. 950aaa et seq.: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

DOMESTIC FOOD PROGRAMS FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Child Nutrition Programs", \$8,800,000,000 to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program", \$15,810,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$15,510,000,000 shall be placed in a contingency reserve to be allocated as the Secretary deems necessary to support participation should cost or participation exceed budget estimates to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this

heading in this Act, \$100,000,000 shall be for the food distribution program on Indian reservations program as authorized by Section 4(b) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013) and Section 4(a) of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 (7 U.S.C. 1431) to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, of which \$50,000,000 shall be for facility improvements and equipment upgrades and of which \$50,000,000 shall be for the costs relating to additional food purchases: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$200,000,000 to remain available through September 30, 2021, shall be available for the Secretary of Agriculture to provide grants to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and American Samoa for nutrition assistance to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

COMMODITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Commodity Assistance Program", \$450,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for the emergency food assistance program as authorized by section 27(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)) and section 204(a)(1) of the Emergency Food Assistance Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 7508(a)(1)): Provided, That of the funds made available, the Secretary may use up to \$150,000,000 for costs associated with the distribution of commodities: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS

FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$4,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including necessary expenses to relocate employees and their dependents back from overseas posts: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

RELATED AGENCIES AND FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$80,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for internationally, including funds for the development of necessary medical countermeasures and vaccines, advanced manufacturing for medical products, the monitoring of medical product supply chains, and related administrative activities: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 11001. Of the funds made available to the Rural Development mission area in this title, and in addition to funds otherwise made available for such purpose, not more than 3 percent may be used for administrative costs to carry out loan, loan guarantee and grant activities funded in this title to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such funds shall be transferred to, and merged with, the appropriation for "Rural Development, Salaries and Expenses" and, once transferred, shall be used only to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, that this transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law.

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

REIMBURSEMENT OF PRESENT NET REALIZED LOSSES

SEC. 11002. Of the amounts provided in the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94) under the heading "Commodity Credit Corporation Fund-Reimbursement for Net Realized Losses", \$14,000,000,000, may be used, prior to the completion of the report described in 15 U.S.C. 713a-11, to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation for net realized losses sustained. but not previously reimbursed as reflected in the June 2020 report of its financial condition: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 11003. The Secretary may extend the term of a marketing assistance loan authorized by section 1201 of the Agricultural Act of 2014 (7 U.S.C. 9033) for any loan commodity to 12 months: *Provided*, That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall expire on September 30, 2020: *Provided further*, That the amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(1) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 11004. For an additional amount for grants under the pilot program established under section 779 of Public Law 115-141, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, \$100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021: Provided, That at least 90 percent of the households to be served by a project receiving a grant shall be in a rural area without sufficient access to broadband: Provided further, That for purposes of such pilot program, a rural area without sufficient access to broadband shall be defined as 10 Mbps downstream and 1 Mbps upstream, and such definition shall be reevaluated and redefined, as necessary, on an annual basis by the Secretary of Agriculture: Provided further, That an entity to which a grant is made under the pilot program shall not use a grant to overbuild or duplicate broadband expansion efforts made by any entity that has received a broadband loan from the Rural Utilities Service: Provided further, That priority consideration for grants shall be given to previous applicants now eligible as a result of adjusted eligibility requirements: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

Pursuant to section 703 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act (42) U.S.C. 3233), for an additional amount for "Economic Development Assistance Programs". \$1,500,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for necessary expenses for responding to economic injury as a result of coronavirus: Provided, That such amount shall be for economic adjustment assistance as authorized by section 209 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3149): Provided further, That within the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act, up to 2 percent of funds may be transferred to the "Salaries and Expenses" account for administration and oversight activities related to preventing, preparing for, and responding to coronavirus: Provided further, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such temporary personnel as may be necessary to implement the requirements under this heading in this Act to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in competitive service: Provided further, That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to appoint such temporary personnel, after serving continuously for 2 years, to positions in the Economic Development Administration in the same manner that competitive service employees with competitive status are considered for transfer, reassignment, or promotion to such positions and an individual appointed under this provision shall become a career-conditional employee, unless the employee has already completed the service requirements for career tenure: Provided further. That within the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act, \$3,000,000 shall be transferred to the "Office of Inspector General" account for carrying out investigations and audits related to the funding provided to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Scientific and Technical Research and Services", \$6,000,000, to remain available until September, 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, by supporting continuity of operations, including measurement science to support viral testing and biomanufacturing: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Industrial Technology Services", \$60,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$50,000,000

shall be for the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership to assist manufacturers to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus and \$10,000,000 shall be for the National Network for Manufacturing Innovation (also known as "Manufacturing USA") to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to support development and manufacturing of medical countermeasures and biomedical equipment and supplies: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be subject to cost share requirements under 15 U.S.C. 278k(e)(2) or 15 U.S.C. 278s(e)(7)(A): Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

$\begin{array}{c} {\rm NATIONAL~OCEANIC~AND~ATMOSPHERIC}\\ {\rm ADMINISTRATION} \end{array}$

OPERATIONS, RESEARCH, AND FACILITIES

For an additional amount for "Operations, Research, and Facilities", \$20,000,000, to remain available until September, 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, by supporting continuity of operations, including National Weather Service life and property related operations: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

JUSTICE INFORMATION SHARING TECHNOLOGY

For an additional amount for "Justice Information Sharing Technology", \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector General", \$2,000,000, to remain available until expended to prevent, prepare for and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice and to carry out investigations and audits related to the funding made available for the Department of Justice in this Act: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

LEGAL ACTIVITIES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES, UNITED STATES ATTORNEYS

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses, United States Attorneys", \$3,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

UNITED STATES MARSHALS SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "United States Marshals Service, Salaries and Expenses", \$15,000,000, to prevent, prepare for,

and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Federal Bureau of Investigation, Salaries and Expenses", \$20,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Drug Enforcement Administration, Salaries and Expenses", \$15,000,000, to prevent, prepare for and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Federal Prison System, Salaries and Expenses", \$100,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the impact of coronavirus on the work of the Department of Justice: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITIES

Office of Justice Programs $\,$

STATE AND LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "State and Assistance", Local Law Enforcement \$850,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, to be awarded pursuant to the formula allocation (adjusted in proportion to the relative amounts statutorily designated therefor) that was used in fiscal year 2019 for the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant program as authorized by subpart 1 of part E of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Acts of 1968 ("1968 Act"): Provided. That the allocation provisions under sections 505(a) through (e) and the special rules for Puerto Rico under section 505(g), and section 1001(c), of the 1968 Act, shall not apply to the amount provided under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That awards hereunder, shall not be subject to restrictions or special conditions that are the same as (or substantially similar to) those, imposed on awards under such subpart in fiscal year 2018, that forbid interference with Federal law enforcement: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SCIENCE

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

SAFETY, SECURITY AND MISSION SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Safety, Security and Mission Services", \$60,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

For an additional amount for "Research and Related Activities", \$75,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to fund research grants and other necessary expenses: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

AGENCY OPERATIONS AND AWARD MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "Agency Operations and Award Management", \$1,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to administer research grants and other necessary expenses: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RELATED AGENCIES LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION PAYMENT TO THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

For an additional amount for "Payment to the Legal Services Corporation", \$50,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be expended for any purpose prohibited or limited by, or contrary to any of the provisions of, sections 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, and 506 of Public Law 105-119, and all funds appropriated in this Act to the Legal Services Corporation shall be subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in such sections, except that all references in sections 502 and 503 to 1997 and 1998 shall be deemed to refer instead to 2019 and 2020, respectively, and except that sections 501 and 503 of Public Law 104-134 (referenced by Public Law 105-119) shall not apply to the amount made available under this heading: Provided further. That for the purposes of this Act, the Legal Services Corporation shall be considered an agency of the United States Government: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 12001. Amounts provided by the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020, (Public Law 116-93) for the Hollings Manufacturing Extension Partnership under the heading "National Institute of Standards and Technology—Industrial Technology Services" shall not be subject to cost share requirements under 15 U.S.C. 278k(e)(2): Provided, That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall be elective for any Manufacturing Extension Partnership Center

that also receives funding from a State that is conditioned upon the application of a Federal cost sharing requirement.

SEC. 12002. (a) Funds appropriated in this title for the National Science Foundation may be made available to restore amounts, either directly or through reimbursement, for obligations incurred by the National Science Foundation for research grants and other necessary expenses to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) Grants or cooperative agreements made by the National Science Foundation under this title, to carry out research grants and other necessary expenses to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, shall include amounts to reimburse costs for these purposes incurred between January 20, 2020, and the date of issuance of such grants or agreements.

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Sec. 12003. (a) Definitions.—In this section—

- (1) the term "Bureau" means the Bureau of Prisons:
- (2) the term "covered emergency period" means the period beginning on the date on which the President declared a national emergency under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and ending on the date that is 30 days after the date on which the national emergency declaration terminates; and
- (3) the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Health and Human Services.
- (b) SUPPLY OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND TEST KITS TO BUREAU OF PRISONS; HOME CONFINEMENT AUTHORITY.—
- (1) PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND TEST KITS.—
- (A) FINDINGS.—Congress finds the following:
- (i) There is an urgent need for personal protective equipment and test kits to the Bureau based on the density of the inmate population, the high traffic, the high volume of inmates, the high rate of turnover of inmates and personnel, and the number of high-security areas, within the facilities of the Bureau.
- (ii) The inability of the Bureau to secure the purchase of infectious disease personal protective equipment and related supplies now and in the future is a vulnerability.
- (iii) The Bureau is currently competing in and engaging the same landscape of vendors as all other Federal agencies and private entities.
- (iv) The ability of the Bureau to purchase needed equipment and supplies is currently subject to an individual manufacturer's specific recognition of the Bureau as a priority and subsequent allocation of the inventory of the manufacturer to the Bureau.
- (B) CONSIDERATION.—The Secretary shall appropriately consider, relative to other priorities of the Department of Health and Human Services for high-risk and high-need populations, the distribution of infectious disease personal protective equipment and COVID-19 test kits to the Bureau for use by inmates and personnel of the Bureau.
- (2) Home confinement authority.—During the covered emergency period, if the Attorney General finds that emergency conditions will materially affect the functioning of the Bureau, the Director of the Bureau may lengthen the maximum amount of time for which the Director is authorized to place a prisoner in home confinement under the first sentence of section 3624(c)(2) of title 18, United States Code, as the Director determines appropriate.
 - (c) VIDEO VISITATION.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—During the covered emergency period, if the Attorney General finds that emergency conditions will materially affect the functioning of the Bureau, the Director of the Bureau shall promulgate rules regarding the ability of inmates to conduct visitation through video teleconferencing and telephonically, free of charge to inmates, during the covered emergency period.
- (2) EXEMPTION FROM NOTICE-AND-COMMENT RULEMAKING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 553 of title 5, United States Code, shall not apply to the promulgation of rules under paragraph (1) of this subsection.
- (d) EMERGENCY REQUIREMENT.—The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TEMPORARY AUTHORITY OF DIRECTOR OF THE USPTO DURING THE COVID-19 EMERGENCY.

- SEC. 12004. (a) IN GENERAL.—During the emergency period described in subsection (e), the Director may toll, waive, adjust, or modify, any timing deadline established by title 35, United States Code, the Trademark Act, section 18 of the Leahy-Smith America Invents Act (35 U.S.C. 321 note), or regulations promulgated thereunder, in effect during such period, if the Director determines that the emergency related to such period—
- (1) materially affects the functioning of the Patent and Trademark Office;
- (2) prejudices the rights of applicants, registrants, patent owners, or others appearing before the Office; or
- (3) prevents applicants, registrants, patent owners, or others appearing before the Office from filing a document or fee with the Office.
- (b) PUBLIC NOTICE.—If the Director determines that tolling, waiving, adjusting, or modifying a timing deadline under subsection (a) is appropriate, the Director shall publish publicly a notice to such effect.
- (c) STATEMENT REQUIRED.—Not later than 20 days after the Director tolls, waives, adjusts, or modifies a timing deadline under subsection (a) and such toll, waiver, adjustment, or modification is in effect for a consecutive or cumulative period exceeding 120 days, the Director shall submit to Congress a statement describing the action taken, relevant background, and rationale for the period of tolling, waiver, adjustment, or modification.
- (d) OTHER LAWS.—Notwithstanding section 301 of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1631), the authority of the Director under subsection (a) is not contingent on a specification made by the President under such section or any other requirement under that Act (other than the emergency declaration under section 201(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 1621(a))). The authority described in this section supersedes the authority of title II of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1621 et seq.).
- (e) EMERGENCY PERIOD.—The emergency period described in this subsection includes the duration of the portion of the emergency declared by the President pursuant to the National Emergencies Act on March 13, 2020, as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak (and any renewal thereof) beginning on or after the date of the enactment of this section and the 60 day period following such duration.
- (f) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section may be construed as limiting other statutory authorities the Director may have to grant relief regarding filings or deadlines.
- (g) SUNSET.—Notwithstanding subsection (a), the authorities provided under this section shall expire upon the expiration of the 2-year period after the date of the enactment of this section.

- (h) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
- (1) DIRECTOR.—The term "Director" means the Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.
- (2) TRADEMARK ACT.—The term "Trademark Act" means the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the registration and protection of trademarks used in commerce, to carry out the provisions of certain international conventions, and for other purposes", approved July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1051 et seq.).
- (i) EMERGENCY REQUIREMENT.—The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ASSISTANCE TO FISHERY PARTICIPANTS

SEC. 12005. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Commerce is authorized to provide assistance to Tribal, subsistence, commercial, and charter fishery participants affected by the novel coronavirus (COVID-19), which may include direct relief payments.

- (b) FISHERY PARTICIPANTS.—For the purposes of this section, "fishery participants" include Tribes, persons, fishing communities, aquaculture businesses not otherwise eligible for assistance under part 1416 of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations for losses related to COVID-19, processors, or other fishery-related businesses, who have incurred, as a direct or indirect result of the coronavirus pandemic—
- (1) economic revenue losses greater than 35 percent as compared to the prior 5-year average revenue; or
- (2) any negative impacts to subsistence, cultural, or ceremonial fisheries.
- (c) ROLLING BASIS.—Funds may be awarded under this section on a rolling basis, and within a fishing season, to ensure rapid delivery of funds during the COVID-19 pandemic.
- (d) APPROPRIATIONS.—In addition to funds that are otherwise made available to assist fishery participants under this Act, there are authorized to be appropriated, and there are appropriated, \$300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to carry out this section, of which up to 2 percent may be used for administration and oversight activities
- (e) EMERGENCY REQUIREMENT.—The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE III

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PERSONNEL

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, ARMY

For an additional amount for "National Guard Personnel, Army", \$746,591,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL GUARD PERSONNEL, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "National Guard Personnel, Air Force", \$482,125,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Army", \$160,300,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Navy", \$360,308,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, MARINE CORPS

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps", \$90,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Air Force", \$155,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY RESERVE

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve", \$48,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard", \$186,696,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR NATIONAL GUARD

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard", \$75,754,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, DEFENSE-WIDE

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide", \$827,800,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROCUREMENT

DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT PURCHASES

For an additional amount for "Defense Production Act Purchases", \$1,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That for the two-year period beginning with the date of enactment of this Act, the requirements described in Section 301(a)(3)(A) and 302(c)(1) of Public Law 81-774, shall be waived: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS

DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS

For an additional amount for "Defense Working Capital Funds", \$1,450,000,000, to prevent, position, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$475,000,000 shall be for the Navy Working Capital Fund, \$475,000,000 shall be for the Air Force Working Capital Fund, and \$500,000,000 shall be for the Defense-Wide Working Capital Fund: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section \$251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS

DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Defense Health Program", \$3,805,600,000, of which \$3,390,600,000 shall be for operation and maintenance, and \$415,000,000 shall be for research, development, test and evaluation, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That, notwithstanding that one percent of funding for operation and maintenance under this heading in Public Law 116-93 shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2021, funding for operation and maintenance made available under this heading in this Act shall only be available through September 30, 2020: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for "Office of the Inspector General", \$20,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided. That the funding made available under this heading in this Act shall be used for conducting audits and investigations of projects and activities carried out with funds made available in this Act to the Department of Defense to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 13001. Funds appropriated by this title may be transferred to, and merged with, other applicable appropriations of the Department of Defense, except for "Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense", for expenses incurred in preventing, preparing for, or responding to coronavirus, including expenses of the Department of Defense incurred in support of other Federal Departments and agencies, and State, local,

and Indian tribal governments, to be merged with and to be available for the same purposes, and for the same time period, as the appropriation or fund to which transferred: Provided, That upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred pursuant to this section that are not necessary for the purposes provided herein, such funds shall be transferred back to the original appropriation: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided by this section is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law.

SEC. 13002. For an additional amount for "Defense Health Program", \$1,095,500,000, which shall be for operation and maintenance, and of which \$1,095,500,000 may be available for contracts entered into under the TRICARE program: Provided, That, notwithstanding that one percent of funding for operation and maintenance under this heading in Public Law 116-93 shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 2021, funding for operation and maintenance made available under this heading in this section shall only be available through September 30. 2020: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

SEC. 13003. (a) Notwithstanding section 2208(1)(3) of title 10, United States Code, during fiscal year 2020, the total amount of the advance billings rendered or imposed for all working-capital funds of the Department of Defense may exceed the amount otherwise specified in such section.

(b) In this section, the term "advance billing" has the meaning given that term in section 2208(1)(4) of title 10. United States Code.

SEC. 13004. (a) Section 2326(b)(3) of title 10, United States Code, shall not apply to any undefinitized contract action of the Department of Defense related to the national emergency for the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).

(b) In this section, the term "undefinitized contract action" has the meaning given that term in section 2326(j)(6) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 13005. (a) The head of an agency may waive the provisions of section 2326(b) of title 10, United States Code, with respect to a contract of such agency if the head of the agency determines that the waiver is necessary due to the national emergency for the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).

(b) In this section, the term "head of an agency" has the meaning given that term in section 2302(2) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 13006. (a) Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of section 2371b(a) of title 10, United States Code, the authority of a senior procurement executive or director of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or Missile Defense Agency under paragraph (2)(A) of such section, and the authority of the Under Secretaries of Defense under paragraph (2)(B) of such section, for any transaction related to the national emergency for the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) may be delegated to such officials in the Department of Defense as the Secretary of Defense shall specify for purposes of this section.

(b)(1) Notwithstanding clause (ii) of section 2371b(a)(2)(B) of title 10, United States Code, no advance notice to Congress is required under that clause for transitions described in that section that are related to the national emergency for the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).

(2) In the event a transaction covered by paragraph (1) is carried out, the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering or the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition and Sustainment, as applicable, shall submit to the congressional defense

committees a notice on the carrying out of such transaction as soon as is practicable after the commencement of the carrying out of such transaction.

(3) In this subsection, the term "congressional defense committees" has the meaning given such term in section 101(a)(16) of title 10, United States Code.

SEC. 13007. (a) The President may extend the appointment of the Chief of Army Reserve as prescribed in section 7038(c) of title 10, United States Code, for the incumbent in that position as of the date of the enactment of this Act until the date of the appointment of the successor to such incumbent, notwithstanding any limitation otherwise imposed on such term by such section 7038(c).

(b) The President may extend the appointment of the Chief of Navy Reserve as prescribed in section 8083(c) of title 10, United States Code, for the incumbent in that position as of the date of the enactment of this Act until the date of the appointment of the successor to such incumbent, notwithstanding any limitation otherwise imposed on such term by such section 8083(c).

(c) The President may extend the appointment of the Chief of Staff of the Air Force prescribed in section 9033(a)(1) of title 10, United States Code, for the incumbent in that position as of the date of the enactment of this Act until the date of the appointment of the successor to such incumbent, notwithstanding any limitation otherwise imposed on such term by such section 9033(a)(1).

(d) The President may extend the appointment of the Chief of Space Operations, as prescribed in section 9082(a)(2) of title 10, United States Code, for the incumbent in that position as of the date of the enactment of this Act until the date of the appointment of the successor to such incumbent, notwithstanding any limitation otherwise imposed on such term by such section 9082(a)(2).

(e) The President may extend the appointment of the Chief of the National Guard Bureau as prescribed in section 10502(b) of title 10, United States Code, for the incumbent in that position as of the date of the enactment of this Act until the date of the appointment of the successor to such incumbent, notwithstanding any limitation otherwise imposed on such term by such section 10502(b).

(f) The President may extend the appointment of Director, Army National Guard and Director, Air National Guard as prescribed in section 10506(a)(3)(D) of title 10, United States Code, for the incumbent in such position as of the date of the enactment of this Act until the date of the appointment of the successor to such incumbent, notwithstanding any limitation otherwise imposed on such term by such section 10506(a)(3)(D).

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of section 10505(a) of title 10, United States Code, the Secretary of Defense may waive the limitations in paragraphs (2) and (3) of that section for a period of not more than 270 days.

(h)(1) The President may delegate the exercise of the authorities in subsections (a) through (f) to the Secretary of Defense.

(2) The Secretary of Defense may not redelegate the exercise of any authority delegated to the Secretary pursuant to paragraph (1), and may not delegate the exercise of the authority in subsection (g).

TITLE IV

CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For an additional amount for "Operation and Maintenance", \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is des-

ignated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Expenses", \$20,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

WATER AND RELATED RESOURCES (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Water and Related Resources", \$12,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent. for, and respond prepare coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That \$500,000 of the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be transferred to the "Central Utah Project Completion Account" to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "Policy and Administration", \$8,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY ENERGY PROGRAMS

SCIENCE

For an additional amount for "Science". \$99,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for necessary expenses related to providing support and access to scientific user facilities in the Office of Science and National Nuclear Security Administration, including equipment, enabling technologies, and personnel associated with the operations of those scientific user facilities: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Departmental Administration", \$28,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for necessary expenses related to supporting remote access for personnel: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, other appropriation accounts of the Department of Energy to prevent, prepare for, and respond to including for necessary excoronavirus. penses related to supporting remote access for personnel: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$3,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That, notwithstanding 42 U.S.C. 2214, such amount shall not be derived from fee revenue: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 14001. Funds appropriated in this title may be made available to restore amounts, either directly or through reimbursement, for obligations incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 14002. (a) Section 404 of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015 (42 U.S.C. 6239 note) is amended—

(1) in subsection (e), by striking "2020" and inserting "2022"; and

(2) in subsection (g), by striking "2020" and inserting "2022".

(b) Title III of division C of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94) is amended in the matter under the heading "Department of Energy—Energy Programs—Strategic Petroleum Reserve" by striking the three provisos before the final period and inserting the following:

" Provided, That, as authorized by section 404 of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2015 (Public Law 114-74: 42 U.S.C. 6239 note), the Secretary of Energy shall draw down and sell not to exceed a total of \$450,000,000 of crude oil from the Strategic Petroleum Reserve in fiscal year 2020, fiscal year 2021, or fiscal year 2022: Provided further, That the proceeds from such drawdown and sale shall be deposited into the 'Energy Security and Infrastructure Modernization Fund' during the fiscal year in which the sale occurs and shall be made available in such fiscal year, to remain available until expended, for necessary expenses to carry out the Life Extension II project for the Strategic Petroleum Re-

(c) The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 14003. Any discretionary appropriation for the Corps of Engineers derived from the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund (not to exceed the total amount deposited in the Harbor Maintenance Trust Fund in the prior fiscal year) shall be subtracted from the estimate of discretionary budget authority and outlays for any estimate of an appropriations Act under the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: Provided, That the modifications described in this section shall not take effect until the earlier of January 1, 2021 or the date of enactment of legislation authorizing the development of water resources and shall remain in effect thereafter.

SEC. 14004. Section 14321(a)(2)(B)(ii) of title 40, United States Code, is amended by inserting ", except that a discretionary grant to respond to economic distress directly related to the impacts of the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) shall not be included in such aggregate amount" before the period at the end.

TITLE V

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm ADMINISTRATIVE\ PROVISION-INTERNAL} \\ {\rm REVENUE\ SERVICE} \end{array}$

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 15001. In addition to the amounts otherwise available to the Internal Revenue Service in fiscal year 2020, \$250,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, shall be available to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including costs associated with the extended filing season and implementation of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act: Provided, That such funds may be transferred by the Commissioner to the "Taxpayer Services," "Enforcement," or "Operations Support" accounts of the Internal Revenue Service for an additional amount to be used solely to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate shall be notified in advance of any such transfer: Provided further. That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law: Provided further. That not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Commissioner shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a spending plan for such funds: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

THE JUDICIARY

Supreme Court of the United States $\,$

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$500,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, AND OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$6,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEFENDER SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Defender Services", \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—THE JUDICIARY VIDEO TELECONFERENCING FOR CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

SEC. 15002. (a) DEFINITION.—In this section, the term "covered emergency period" means the period beginning on the date on which the President declared a national emergency

under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) and ending on the date that is 30 days after the date on which the national emergency declaration terminates.

- (b) VIDEO TELECONFERENCING FOR CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), if the Judicial Conference of the United States finds that emergency conditions due to the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) will materially affect the functioning of either the Federal courts generally or a particular district court of the United States, the chief judge of a district court covered by the finding (or, if the chief judge is unavailable, the most senior available active judge of the court or the chief judge or circuit justice of the circuit that includes the district court), upon application of the Attorney General or the designee of the Attorney General, or on motion of the judge or justice, may authorize the use of video teleconferencing, or telephone conferencing if video teleconferencing is not reasonably available, for the following events:
- (A) Detention hearings under section 3142 of title 18, United States Code.
- (B) Initial appearances under Rule 5 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (C) Preliminary hearings under Rule 5.1 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (D) Waivers of indictment under Rule 7(b) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (E) Arraignments under Rule 10 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (F) Probation and supervised release revocation proceedings under Rule 32.1 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (G) Pretrial release revocation proceedings under section 3148 of title 18, United States Code.
- (H) Appearances under Rule 40 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (I) Misdemeanor pleas and sentencings as described in Rule 43(b)(2) of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (J) Proceedings under chapter 403 of title 18, United States Code (commonly known as the "Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act"), except for contested transfer hearings and juvenile delinquency adjudication or trial proceedings.
 - (2) FELONY PLEAS AND SENTENCING.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraphs (3), (4), and (5), if the Judicial Conference of the United States finds that emergency conditions due to the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) will materially affect the functioning of either the Federal courts generally or a particular district court of the United States, the chief judge of a district court covered by the finding (or, if the chief judge is unavailable, the most senior available active judge of the court or the chief judge or circuit justice of the circuit that includes the district court) specifically finds. upon application of the Attorney General or the designee of the Attorney General, or on motion of the judge or justice, that felony pleas under Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure and felony sentencings under Rule 32 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure cannot be conducted in person without seriously jeopardizing public health and safety, and the district judge in a particular case finds for specific reasons that the plea or sentencing in that case cannot be further delayed without serious harm to the interests of justice, the plea or sentencing in

- that case may be conducted by video teleconference, or by telephone conference if video teleconferencing is not reasonably available.
- (B) APPLICABILITY TO JUVENILES.—The video teleconferencing and telephone conferencing authority described in subparagraph (A) shall apply with respect to equivalent plea and sentencing, or disposition, proceedings under chapter 403 of title 18, United States Code (commonly known as the "Federal Juvenile Delinquency Act").
 - (3) Review.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—On the date that is 90 days after the date on which an authorization for the use of video teleconferencing or telephone conferencing under paragraph (1) or (2) is issued, if the emergency authority has not been terminated under paragraph (5), the chief judge of the district court (or, if the chief judge is unavailable, the most senior available active judge of the court or the chief judge or circuit justice of the circuit that includes the district court) to which the authorization applies shall review the authorization and determine whether to extend the authorization.
- (B) ADDITIONAL REVIEW.—If an authorization is extended under subparagraph (A), the chief judge of the district court (or, if the chief judge is unavailable, the most senior available active judge of the court or the chief judge or circuit justice of the circuit that includes the district court) to which the authorization applies shall review the extension of authority not less frequently than once every 90 days until the earlier of—
- (i) the date on which the chief judge (or other judge or justice) determines the authorization is no longer warranted; or
- (ii) the date on which the emergency authority is terminated under paragraph (5).
- (4) CONSENT.—Video teleconferencing or telephone conferencing authorized under paragraph (1) or (2) may only take place with the consent of the defendant, or the juvenile, after consultation with counsel.
- (5) TERMINATION OF EMERGENCY AUTHORITY.—The authority provided under paragraphs (1), (2), and (3), and any specific authorizations issued under those paragraphs, shall terminate on the earlier of—
- (A) the last day of the covered emergency period; or
- (B) the date on which the Judicial Conference of the United States finds that emergency conditions due to the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) no longer materially affect the functioning of either the Federal courts generally or the district court in question.
- (6) NATIONAL EMERGENCIES GENERALLY.—The Judicial Conference of the United States and the Supreme Court of the United States shall consider rule amendments under chapter 131 of title 28, United States Code (commonly known as the "Rules Enabling Act"), that address emergency measures that may be taken by the Federal courts when the President declares a national emergency under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.).
- (7) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this subsection shall obviate a defendant's right to counsel under the Sixth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, any Federal statute, or the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure.
- (c) The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FEDERAL FUNDS

FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND SECURITY COSTS IN THE DISTRICT OF CO-LUMBIA

For an additional amount for "Federal Payment for Emergency Planning and Security Costs in the District of Columbia", \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section \$251(b)(2)(A)(i)\$ of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION

ELECTION SECURITY GRANTS

For an additional amount for "Election Security Grants", \$400,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for the 2020 Federal election cycle: Provided, That a State receiving a payment with funds provided under this heading in this Act shall provide to the Election Assistance Commission, within 20 days of each election in the 2020 Federal election cycle in that State, a report that includes a full accounting of the State's uses of the payment and an explanation of how such uses allowed the State to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That, within 3 days of its receipt of a report required in the preceding proviso, the Election Assistance Commission will transmit the report to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Rules and Administration of the Senate: Provided further, That not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act. the Election Assistance Commission shall make the payments to States under this heading: Provided further, That any portion of a payment made to a State with funds provided under this heading in this Act which is unobligated on December 31, 2020 shall be returned to the Treasury: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$200,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to support efforts health care providers to address coronavirus by providing telecommunications services, information services, and devices necessary to enable the provision of telehealth services during an emergency period, as defined in section 1135(g)(1) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(g)(1)): Provided, That the Federal Communications Commission may rely on the rules of the Commission under part 54 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, in administering the amount provided under the heading in this Act if the Commission determines that such administration is in the public interest: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount to be deposited in the "Federal Buildings Fund", \$275,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That the amount provided under this heading in this Act may be used to reimburse the Fund for obligations incurred for this purpose prior to the date of the enactment of this Act: Provided further. That such amount may be transferred to. and merged with, accounts within the Federal Buildings Fund in amounts necessary to cover costs incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That the Administrator of General Services shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate quarterly on the obligations and expenditures of the funds provided by this Act by account of the Federal Buildings Fund: Provided further, That funds made available to the Administrator in this or any previous Act shall not be subject to section 3307 of title 40, United States Code, for the acquisition of space necessary to prevent, prepare for, or respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That no action taken by the Administrator to acquire real property and interests in real property or to improve real property in response to coronavirus shall be deemed a Federal action or undertaking and subject to review under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seg.), or the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (54 U.S.C. 300101 et seq.), respectively: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL CITIZEN SERVICES FUND (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount to be deposited in the "Federal Citizen Services Fund", \$18,650,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

WORKING CAPITAL FUND

For an additional amount for "Working Capital Fund", \$1,500,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

SEC. 15003. Notwithstanding 41 U.S.C. 3304(a)(7)(B), the Administrator, when making a determination that use of noncompetitive procedures is necessary for public interest in accordance with 41 U.S.C. 3304(a)(7)(A) in response to a public health emergency declaration by the Secretary of Health and Human Services under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247(d)), is required to notify Congress in writing of that determination not less than 3 days prior to the award of the contract.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION OPERATING EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Operating Expenses", \$8,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That the amount provided under this heading in this Act may be used to provide expenses of the Federal Records Center Program for preventing, preparing for, and responding to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$12,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including technologies for digital case management, short-term methods to allow electronic submissions of retirement application packages in support of paper-based business operations, and increased telecommunications: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PANDEMIC RESPONSE ACCOUNTABILITY COMMITTEE

For an additional amount for "Pandemic Response Accountability Committee", \$80,000,000, to remain available until expended, to promote transparency and support oversight of funds provided in this Act to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section \$251(b)(2)(A)(i)\$ of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for the "Disaster Loans Program Account", \$562,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for the cost of direct loans authorized by section 7(b) of the Small Business Act and for administrative expenses to carry out the disaster loan program authorized by section 7(b) of the Small Business Act: Provided, That the amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, "Small Business Administration-Salaries and Expenses" to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

PANDEMIC RESPONSE ACCOUNTABILITY
COMMITTEE

SEC. 15010. (a) In this section—

- (1) the term "agency" has the meaning given the term in section 551 of title 5, United States Code;
- (2) the term "appropriate congressional committees" means—
- (A) the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives;
- (B) the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate;

- (C) the Committee on Oversight and Reform of the House of Representatives; and
- (D) any other relevant congressional committee of jurisdiction;
- (3) the term "Chairperson" means the Chairperson of the Committee;
- (4) the term "Council" means the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency established under section 11 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App);
- (5) the term "Committee" means the Pandemic Response Accountability Committee established under subsection (b);
- (6) the term "covered funds" means any funds, including loans, that are made available in any form to any non-Federal entity, not including an individual under—
 - (A) this Act;
- (B) the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116–123):
- (C) the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116-127); or
- (D) any other Act primarily making appropriations for the Coronavirus response and related activities; and
- (7) the term "Coronavirus response" means the Federal Government's response to the nationwide public health emergency declared by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, retroactive to January 27, 2020, pursuant to section 319 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 247d), as a result of confirmed cases of the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) in the United States.
- (b) There is established within the Council the Pandemic Response Accountability Committee to promote transparency and conduct and support oversight of covered funds and the Coronavirus response to—
- (1) prevent and detect fraud, waste, abuse, and mismanagement; and
- (2) mitigate major risks that cut across program and agency boundaries.
- (c)(1) The Chairperson of the Committee shall be selected by the Chairperson of the Council from among Inspectors General described in subparagraphs (B), (C), and (D) of paragraph (2) with experience managing oversight of large organizations and expenditures.
- (2) The members of the Committee shall include—
- (A) the Chairperson;
- (B) the Inspectors General of the Departments of Defense, Education, Health and Human Services, Homeland Security, Justice, Labor, and the Treasury;
- (C) the Inspector General of the Small Business Administration;
- (D) the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration; and
- (E) any other Inspector General, as designated by the Chairperson from any agency that expends or obligates covered funds or is involved in the Coronavirus response.
- (3)(A) There shall be an Executive Director and a Deputy Executive Director of the Committee.
- (B)(i)(I) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Executive Director of the Committee shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the Council, in consultation with the majority leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the minority leader of the Senate, and the minority leader of the House of Representatives.
- (II) Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Deputy Executive Director of the Committee shall be appointed by the Chairperson of the Council, in consultation with the majority leader of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the minority leader of the Senate, the minority leader of the House of Representatives, and the Executive Director of the Committee.

- (ii) The Executive Director and the Deputy Executive Director of the Committee shall— (I) have demonstrated ability in account-
- ing, auditing, and financial analysis;
 (II) have experience managing oversight of
- (II) have experience managing oversight of large organizations and expenditures; and
- (III) be full-time employees of the Committee
- (C) The Executive Director of the Committee shall— $\,$
- (i) report directly to the Chairperson:
- (ii) appoint staff of the Committee, subject to the approval of the Chairperson, consistent with subsection (f);
- (iii) supervise and coordinate Committee functions and staff; and
- (iv) perform any other duties assigned to the Executive Director by the Committee.
- (4)(A) Members of the Committee may not receive additional compensation for services performed.
- (B) The Executive Director and Deputy Executive Director of the Committee shall be compensated at the rate of basic pay prescribed for level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.
- (d)(1)(A) The Committee shall conduct and coordinate oversight of covered funds and the Coronavirus response and support Inspectors General in the oversight of covered funds and the Coronavirus response in order to—
- (i) detect and prevent fraud, waste, abuse, and mismanagement; and
- (ii) identify major risks that cut across programs and agency boundaries.
- (B) The functions of the Committee shall include—
- (i) developing a strategic plan to ensure coordinated, efficient, and effective comprehensive oversight by the Committee and Inspectors General over all aspects of covered funds and the Coronavirus response;
- (ii) auditing or reviewing covered funds, including a comprehensive audit and review of charges made to Federal contracts pursuant to authorities provided in the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, to determine whether wasteful spending, poor contract or grant management, or other abuses are occurring and referring matters the Committee considers appropriate for investigation to the Inspector General for the agency that disbursed the covered funds, including conducting randomized audits to identify fraud;
- (iii) reviewing whether the reporting of contracts and grants using covered funds meets applicable standards and specifies the purpose of the contract or grant and measures of performance:
- (iv) reviewing the economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the administration of, and the detection of fraud, waste, abuse, and mismanagement in, Coronavirus response programs and operations;
- (v) reviewing whether competition requirements applicable to contracts and grants using covered funds have been satisfied;
- (vi) serving as a liaison to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Secretary of the Treasury, and other officials responsible for implementing the Coronavirus response;
- (vii) reviewing whether there are sufficient qualified acquisition, grant, and other applicable personnel overseeing covered funds and the Coronavirus response;
- (viii) reviewing whether personnel whose duties involve the Coronavirus response or acquisitions or grants made with covered funds or are otherwise related to the Coronavirus response receive adequate training, technology support, and other resources;
- (ix) reviewing whether there are appropriate mechanisms for interagency collaboration relating to the oversight of covered

- funds and the Coronavirus response, including coordinating and collaborating to the extent practicable with State and local government entities:
- (x) expeditiously reporting to the Attorney General any instance in which the Committee has reasonable grounds to believe there has been a violation of Federal criminal law; and
- (xi) coordinating and supporting Inspectors General on matters related to oversight of covered funds and the Coronavirus response.
- (2)(A)(i) The Committee shall submit to the President and Congress, including the appropriate congressional committees, management alerts on potential management, risk, and funding problems that require immediate attention.
- (ii) The Committee shall submit to Congress such other reports or provide such periodic updates on the work of the Committee as the Committee considers appropriate on the use of covered funds and the Coronavirus response.
- (B) The Committee shall submit biannual reports to the President and Congress, including the appropriate congressional committees, and may submit additional reports as appropriate—
- (i) summarizing the findings of the Committee; and
- (ii) identifying and quantifying the impact of any tax expenditures or credits authorized under this Act to the extent practicable.
- (C)(i) All reports submitted under this paragraph shall be made publicly available and posted on the website established under subsection (g).
- (ii) Any portion of a report submitted under this paragraph may be redacted when made publicly available, if that portion would disclose information that is not subject to disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of title 5, United States Code, or is otherwise prohibited from disclosure by law.
- (3)(A) The Committee shall make recommendations to agencies on measures to prevent or address fraud, waste, abuse and mismanagement, and to mitigate risks that cut across programs and agency boundaries, relating to covered funds and the Coronavirus response.
- (B) Not later than 30 days after receipt of a recommendation under subparagraph (A), an agency shall submit a report to the President and the appropriate congressional committees on—
- (i) whether the agency agrees or disagrees with the recommendations; and
- (ii) any actions the agency will take to implement the recommendations, which shall also be included in the report required under section 2(b) of the GAO-IG Act (31 U.S.C. 1105 note).
- (e)(1) The Committee shall conduct audits and reviews of programs, operations, and expenditures relating to covered funds and the Coronavirus response and coordinate on such activities with the Inspector General of the relevant agency to avoid unnecessary duplication and overlap of work.
 - (2) The Committee may-
- (A) conduct its own independent investigations, audits, and reviews relating to covered funds or the Coronavirus response:
- (B) collaborate on audits and reviews relating to covered funds with any Inspector General of an agency; and
- (C) provide support to relevant agency Inspectors General in conducting investigations, audits, and reviews relating to the covered funds and Coronavirus response.
- (3)(A) In conducting and supporting investigations, audits, and reviews under this subsection, the Committee—
- (i) shall have the authorities provided under section 6 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.);

- (ii) may issue subpoenas to compel the testimony of persons who are not Federal officers or employees; and
- (iii) may enforce such subpoenas in the event of a refusal to obey by order of any appropriate United States district court as provided for under section 6 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App).
- (B) The Committee shall carry out the powers under paragraphs (1) and (2) in accordance with section 4(b)(1) of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
- (C) Whenever information or assistance requested by the Committee or an Inspector General is unreasonably refused or not provided, the Committee shall immediately report the circumstances to the appropriate congressional committees.
- (D) The Committee shall leverage existing information technology resources within the Council, such as oversight.gov, to carry out the duties of the Committee.
- (4)(A) The Committee may hold public hearings and Committee personnel may conduct necessary inquiries.
- (B) The head of each agency shall make all officers and employees of that agency available to provide testimony to the Committee and Committee personnel.
- (C) The Committee may issue subpoenas to compel the testimony of persons who are not Federal officers or employees at such public hearings, which may be enforced in the same manner as provided for subpoenas under section 6 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).
- (5) The Committee may enter into contracts to enable the Committee to discharge its duties, including contracts and other arrangements for audits, studies, analyses, and other services with public agencies and with private persons, and make such payments as may be necessary to carry out the duties of the Committee.
- (6) The Committee may establish subcommittees to facilitate the ability of the Committee to discharge its duties.
- (7) The Committee may transfer funds appropriated to the Committee for expenses to support administrative support services and audits, reviews, or other activities related to oversight by the Committee of covered funds or the Coronavirus response to any Office of the Inspector General or the General Services Administration.
- (f)(1)(A)(i) Subject to subparagraph (B), the Committee may exercise the authorities of subsections (b) through (i) of section 3161 of title 5, United States Code (without regard to subsection (a) of that section) to carry out the functions of the Committee under this section.
- (ii) For purposes of exercising the authorities described under clause (i), the term "Chairperson" shall be substituted for the term "head of a temporary organization".
- (iii) In exercising the authorities described in clause (i), the Chairperson shall consult with members of the Committee.
- (iv) In addition to the authority provided by section 3161(c) of title 5, United States Code, upon the request of an Inspector General, the Committee may detail, on a nonreimbursable basis, any personnel of the Council to that Inspector General to assist in carrying out any audit, review, or investigation pertaining to the oversight of covered funds or the Coronavirus response.
- (B) In exercising the employment authorities under section 3161(b) of title 5, United States Code, as provided under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph—
- (i) section 3161(b)(2) of that title (relating to periods of appointments) shall not apply; and
- (ii) no period of appointment may exceed the date on which the Committee terminates.

- (C)(i) A person employed by the Committee shall acquire competitive status for appointment to any position in the competitive service for which the employee possesses the required qualifications upon the completion of 2 years of continuous service as an employee under this subsection.
- (ii) No person who is first employed as described in clause (i) more than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act may acquire competitive status under clause (i).
- (2)(A) The Committee may employ annuitants covered by section 9902(g) of title 5, United States Code, for purposes of the oversight of covered funds or the Coronavirus response.
- (B) The employment of annuitants under this paragraph shall be subject to the provisions of section 9902(g) of title 5, United States Code, as if the Committee was the Department of Defense.
- (3) Upon request of the Committee for information or assistance from any agency or other entity of the Federal Government, the head of such entity shall, insofar as is practicable and not in contravention of any existing law, and consistent with section 6 of the Inspector General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), furnish such information or assistance to the Committee, or an authorized designee, including an Inspector General designated by the Chairperson.
- (4) Any Inspector General responsible for conducting oversight related to covered funds or the Coronavirus response may, consistent with the duties, responsibilities, policies, and procedures of the Inspector General, provide information requested by the Committee or an Inspector General on the Committee relating to the responsibilities of the Committee.
- (g)(1)(A) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Committee shall establish and maintain a user friendly, public-facing website to foster greater accountability and transparency in the use of covered funds and the Coronavirus response, which shall have a uniform resource locator that is descriptive and memorable.
- (B) The Committee shall leverage existing information technology and resources, such as oversight.gov, to the greatest extent practicable to meet the requirements under this section.
- (2) The website established and maintained under paragraph (1) shall be a portal or gateway to key information relating to the oversight of covered funds and the Coronavirus response and provide connections to other Government websites with related information
- (3) In establishing and maintaining the website under paragraph (1), the Committee shall ensure the following:
- (A) The website shall provide materials and information explaining the Coronavirus response and how covered funds are being used. The materials shall be easy to understand and regularly updated.
- (i) The website shall provide accountability information, including findings from Inspectors General, including any progress reports, audits, inspections, or other reports, including reports from or links to reports on the website of the Government Accountability Office.
- (ii) The website shall provide data on relevant operational, economic, financial, grant, subgrant, contract, and subcontract information in user-friendly visual presentations to enhance public awareness of the use of covered funds and the Coronavirus response.
- (iii) The website shall provide detailed data on any Federal Government awards that expend covered funds, including a unique trackable identification number for

- each project, information about the process that was used to award the covered funds, and for any covered funds over \$150,000, a detailed explanation of any associated agreement, where applicable.
- (iv) The website shall include downloadable, machine-readable, open format reports on covered funds obligated by month to each State and congressional district, where applicable.
- (v) The website shall provide a means for the public to give feedback on the performance of any covered funds and of the Coronavirus response, including confidential feedback.
- (vi) The website shall include detailed information on Federal Government awards that expend covered funds, including data elements required under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (31 U.S.C. 6101 note), allowing aggregate reporting on awards below \$50,000, as prescribed by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
- (vii) The website shall provide a link to estimates of the jobs sustained or created by this Act to the extent practicable.
- (viii) The website shall include appropriate links to other government websites with information concerning covered funds and the Coronavirus response, including Federal agency and State websites.
- (ix) The website shall include a plan from each Federal agency for using covered funds.
- (x) The website shall provide information on Federal allocations of mandatory and other entitlement programs by State, county, or other geographical unit related to covered funds or the Coronavirus response.
- (xi) The website shall present the data such that funds subawarded by recipients are not double counted in search results, data visualizations, or other reports.
- (xii) The website shall include all recommendations made to agencies relating to covered funds and the Coronavirus response, as well as the status of each recommendation
- (xiii) The website shall be enhanced and updated as necessary to carry out the purposes of this section.
- (4) The Committee may exclude posting contractual or other information on the website on a case-by-case basis when necessary to protect national security or to protect information that is not subject to disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of title 5, United States Code.
- (h)(1) Nothing in this section shall affect the independent authority of an Inspector General to determine whether to conduct an audit or investigation of covered funds or the Coronavirus response.
- (2) If the Committee requests that an Inspector General of an agency conduct or refrain from conducting an audit or investigation and the Inspector General rejects the request in whole or in part, the Inspector General shall, not later than 30 days after rejecting the request, submit a report to the Committee, the head of the applicable agency, and the appropriate congressional committees, that states the reasons that the Inspector General has rejected the request in whole or in part.
- (i) The Committee shall coordinate its oversight activities with the Comptroller General of the United States and State auditors
- (j) For the purposes of carrying out the mission of the Committee under this section, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the duties and functions of the Committee.
- (k) The Committee shall terminate on September 30, 2025.

REPORTING ON USE OF FUNDS SEC. 15011. (a) In this section—

- (1) the terms "agency", "appropriate congressional committees", "Committee", "covered funds", and "Coronavirus response" have the meanings given those terms in section 15010:
- (2) the term "covered recipient"—
- (A) means any entity that receives large covered funds; and
- (B) includes any State, the District of Columbia, and any territory or possession of the United States; and
- (3) the term "large covered funds" means covered funds that amount to more than \$150,000.
- (b)(1)(A) On a monthly basis until September 30, 2021, each agency shall report to the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, the Bureau of Fiscal Service in the Department of the Treasury, the Committee, and the appropriate congressional committees on any obligation or expenditure of large covered funds, including loans and awards.
- (B) Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each agency shall submit to the Committee a plan describing how the agency will use covered funds.
- (2) Not later than 10 days after the end of each calendar quarter, each covered recipient shall submit to the agency and the Committee a report that contains—
- (A) the total amount of large covered funds received from the agency;
- (B) the amount of large covered funds received that were expended or obligated for each project or activity;
- (C) a detailed list of all projects or activities for which large covered funds were expended or obligated, including—
 - (i) the name of the project or activity;
- (ii) a description of the project or activity; and
- (iii) the estimated number of jobs created or retained by the project or activity, where applicable: and
- (D) detailed information on any level of subcontracts or subgrants awarded by the covered recipient or its subcontractors or subgrantees, to include the data elements required to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (3I U.S.C. 6101 note) allowing aggregate reporting on awards below \$50,000 or to individuals, as prescribed by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
- (3) Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, the Committee, in consultation with the agency that made large covered funds available to any covered recipient shall make the information in reports submitted under paragraph (2) publicly available by posting the information on the website established under section 15010(g).
- (4)(A) Each agency, in coordination with the Committee and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall provide user-friendly means for covered recipients to meet requirements of this subsection.
- (B) Federal agencies may use existing mechanisms to ensure that information under this subsection is reported accurately.
- (c)(1) The Director of the Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, the Administrator of the Small Business Administration, and the Chairperson of the Council of Economic Advisors, shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees and publicly release on the website established under section 15010(g) quarterly reports that detail the impact of programs funded through large covered funds on employment, estimated economic growth, and other key economic indicators, including information about impacted industries.

(2)(A) The first report submitted under paragraph (1) shall be submitted not later than 45 days after the end of the first full

quarter following the date of enactment of this Act.

(B) The last report required to be submitted under paragraph (1) shall apply to the quarter in which the Committee terminates.

TITLE VI

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

MANAGEMENT DIRECTORATE

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for "Operations and Support", \$178,300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be for the purchase of personal protective equipment and sanitization materials: Provided, That funds provided under this heading in this Act may be transferred by the Secretary of Homeland Security between appropriations in the Department only for the purchase of personal protective equipment and sanitization materials to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That none of the funds made available under this heading may be transferred pursuant to the authority in section 503 of the Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2020: Provided further. That the Department shall provide notice of any transfer to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than 5 days after executing such transfer: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for "Operations and Support", \$100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be for cleaning and sanitization at checkpoints and other airport common areas; overtime and travel costs; and explosive detection materials: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for "Operations and Support", \$140,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be for mobilization of reservists and increasing the capability and capacity of Coast Guard information technology systems and infrastructure: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

CYBERSECURITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE SECURITY AGENCY

OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for "Operations and Support", \$9,100,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be for support of interagency critical infrastructure coordination and related activities: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT

For an additional amount for "Operations and Support", \$44,987,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be for enhancements to information technology and for facilities support: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DISASTER RELIEF FUND

For an additional amount for "Disaster Relief Fund", \$45,000,000,000, to remain available until expended: Provided. That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act. \$25,000,000,000 shall be for major disasters declared pursuant to the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.): Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$15,000,000,000 may be used for all purposes authorized under such Act and may be used in addition to amounts designated by the Congress as being for disaster relief pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(D) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: Provided further, That every 30 days the Administrator shall provide the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the House of Representatives both projected and actual costs for funds provided under this heading for major disasters and any other expenses: Provided further, That of the amounts provided under this heading, \$3,000,000 shall be transferred to "Office of Inspector General" and shall remain available until expended for oversight of activities supported by funds provided under this heading: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Federal Assistance", \$400,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$100,000,000 shall be for Assistance to Firefighter Grants for the purchase of personal protective equipment and related supplies, including reimbursements; \$100,000,000 shall be for Emergency Management Performance Grants; and \$200,000,000 shall be for the Emergency Food and Shelter Program: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 16001. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available under each heading in this title, except for "Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund", shall only be used for the purposes specifically described under that heading.

SEC. 16002. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any amounts appropriated for "Federal Emergency Management Agency—Disaster Relief Fund" in this Act are available only for the purposes for which they were appropriated.

SEC. 16003. (a) PREMIUM PAY AUTHORITY.—If services performed during fiscal year 2020 are determined by the head of the agency to be primarily related to preparation, prevention, or response to coronavirus, any premium pay

that is funded, either directly or through reimbursement, by the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall be exempted from the aggregate of basic pay and premium pay calculated under section 5547(a) of title 5, United States Code, and any other provision of law limiting the aggregate amount of premium pay payable on a biweekly or calendar year basis.

(b) OVERTIME AUTHORITY.—Any overtime that is funded for such services described in subsection (a), either directly or through reimbursement, by the Federal Emergency Management Agency shall be exempted from any annual limit on the amount of overtime payable in a calendar or fiscal year.

(c) APPLICABILITY OF AGGREGATE LIMITATION ON PAY.—In determining whether an employee's pay exceeds the applicable annual rate of basic pay payable under section 5307 of title 5, United States Code, the head of an Executive agency shall not include pay

exempted under this section.

(d) LIMITATION OF PAY AUTHORITY.—Pay exempted from otherwise applicable limits under subsection (a) shall not cause the aggregate pay earned for the calendar year in which the exempted pay is earned to exceed the rate of basic pay payable for a position at level II of the Executive Schedule under section 5313 of title 5. United States Code.

(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect as if enacted on January 1, 2020. SEC. 16004. (a) Amounts provided for "Coast Guard—Operations and Support" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-93) may be available for pay and benefits of Coast Guard Yard and Vessel Documentation personnel, Non-Appropriated Funds personnel, and for Morale, Welfare and Recreation Programs.

(b) No amounts may be used under this section from amounts that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit

Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 16005. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law regarding the licensure of health-care providers, a health-care professional described in subsection (b) may practice the health profession or professions of the health-care professional at any location in any State, the District of Columbia, or Commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States, or any location designated by the Secretary, regardless of where such health-care professional or the patient is located, so long as the practice is within the scope of the authorized Federal duties of such health-care professional.

(b) DEFINITION.—As used in this section, the term "health-care professional" means an individual (other than a member of the Coast Guard, a civilian employee of the Coast Guard, member of the Public Health Service who is assigned to the Coast Guard, or an individual with whom the Secretary, pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 1091, has entered into a personal services contract to carry out health care responsibilities of the Secretary at a medical treatment facility of the Coast Guard) who—

(1) is—

- (A) an employee of the Department of Homeland Security,
- (B) a detailee to the Department from another Federal agency,
- (C) a personal services contractor of the Department, or
- (D) hired under a Contract for Services;
- (2) performs health care services as part of duties of the individual in that capacity;
- (3) has a current, valid, and unrestricted equivalent license certification that is— $\,$
- (A) issued by a State, the District of Columbia, or a Commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States; and

- (B) for the practice of medicine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, nursing, emergency medical services, or another health profession; and
- (4) is not affirmatively excluded from practice in the licensing or certifying jurisdiction or in any other jurisdiction.
- (c) Subsection (a) shall apply during the incident period of the emergency declared by the President on March 13, 2020, pursuant to section 501(b) of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121(b)), and to any subsequent major declaration under section 401 of such Act that supersedes such emergency declaration

SEC. 16006. The Secretary of Homeland Security, under the authority granted under section 205(b) of the REAL ID Act of 2005 (Public Law 109-13; 49 U.S.C. 30301 note) shall extend the deadline by which States are required to meet the driver license and identification card issuance requirements under section 202(a)(1) of such Act until not earlier than September 30, 2021.

SEC. 16007. Section 5 of the Protecting and Securing Chemical Facilities from Terrorist Attacks Act of 2014 (Public Law 113-254; 6 U.S.C. 621 note) is amended by striking "the date that is 5 years and 3 months after the effective date of this Act" and inserting "July 23, 2020": Provided, That the amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE VII DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR INDIAN AFFAIRS

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OPERATION OF INDIAN PROGRAMS
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Operation of Indian Programs", \$453,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including, but not limited to, funds for public safety and justice programs, executive direction to carry out deep cleaning of facilities, purchase of personal protective equipment, purchase of information technology to improve teleworking capability, welfare assistance and social services programs (including assistance to individuals), and assistance to tribal governments, including tribal governments who participate in the 'Small Needy'' program: Provided. amounts received from funds provided under this heading in this Act for welfare assistance programs shall not be included in the statutory maximum for welfare assistance funds included in Public Law 116-94, the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020: Provided further, That assistance received from funds provided under this heading in this Act shall not be included in the calculation of funds received by those tribal governments who participate in the "Small and Needy" program: Provided further That of program: Provided further, That of the amounts provided under this heading in this Act, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be made available to meet the direct needs of tribes: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be made available for distribution through tribal priority allocations for tribal response and capacity building activities: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading in this Act, if transferred to tribes and tribal organizations under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, will be transferred on a one-time basis and that these non-recurring funds are not part of the amount required by 25 U.S.C. § 5325: Provided

further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

BUREAU OF INDIAN EDUCATION

OPERATION OF INDIAN EDUCATION PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Operation of Indian Education Programs", \$69,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to domestically or internationcoronavirus, ally, including, but not limited to, funding for tribal colleges and universities, salaries, transportation, and information technology: Provided, That of the amounts provided in this paragraph, not less than \$20,000,000 shall be for tribal colleges and universities: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENTAL OPERATIONS
(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Departmental Operations", \$158,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for. and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including, but not limited to, funds for purchasing equipment and supplies to disinfect and clean buildings and public areas, supporting law enforcement and emergency management operations, biosurveillance of wildlife and environmental persistence studies, employee overtime and special pay expenses, and other response, mitigation, or recovery activities: Provided, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act shall be used to absorb increased operational costs necessary to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further. That the Secretary of the Interior may transfer the funds provided under this heading in this Act to any other account in the Department to prevent. prepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, and may expend such funds directly or through cooperative agreements: Provided further, That the Secretary shall provide a monthly report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate detailing the allocation and obligation of these funds by account, beginning not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act: Provided further, That as soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall transfer \$1,000,000 to the Office of the Inspector Gen-"Salaries and Expenses" account for oversight activities related to the implementation of programs, activities or projects funded herein: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

Insular Affairs

ASSISTANCE TO TERRITORIES

For an additional amount for "Assistance to Territories", \$55,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for general technical assistance: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

For an additional amount for "Science and Technology", \$2,250,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$750,000 shall be for necessary expenses for cleaning and disinfecting equipment or facilities of, or for use by, the Environmental Protection Agency, and \$1,500,000 shall be for research on methods to reduce the risks from environmental transmission of coronavirus via contaminated surfaces or materials: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS AND MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "Environand mental Programs Management". \$3,910,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$2,410,000 shall be for necessary expenses for cleaning and disinfecting equipment or facilities of, or for use by, the Environmental Protection Agency, and operational continuity of Environmental Protection Agency programs and related activities, and \$1,500,000 shall be for expediting registration and other actions related to pesticides to address coronavirus: Provided further, such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

For an additional amount for "Buildings and Facilities", \$300,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be for necessary expenses for cleaning and disinfecting equipment or facilities of, or for use by, the Environmental Protection Agency: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SUPERFUND

For an additional amount for "Hazardous Substance Superfund", \$770,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be for necessary expenses for cleaning and disinfecting equipment or facilities of, or for use by, the Environmental Protection Agency: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RELATED AGENCIES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOREST SERVICE

FOREST AND RANGELAND RESEARCH

For an additional amount for "Forest and Rangeland Research", \$3,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for the reestablishment of

abandoned or failed experiments associated with employee restrictions due to the coronavirus outbreak: *Provided*, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall be allocated at the discretion of the Chief of the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM

For an additional amount for "National Forest System", \$34,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus. domestically or internationally, including for cleaning and disinfecting of public recreation amenities and for personal protective equipment and baseline health testing for first responders: Provided, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall be allocated at the discretion of the Chief of the Forest Service: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

For an additional amount for "Capital Improvement and Maintenance", \$26,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for janitorial services: Provided, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall be allocated at the discretion of the Chief of the Forest Service: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "Wildland Fire Management", \$7,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for personal protective equipment and baseline health testing for first responders: Provided, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall be allocated at the discretion of the Chief of the Forest Service: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Indian Health Services", \$1,032,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for public health support, electronic health record modernization, telehealth and other information technology up-Purchased/Referred Care, Catastrophic Health Emergency Fund, Urban Indian Organizations, Tribal Epidemiology Centers, Community Health Representatives, and other activities to protect the safety of patients and staff: Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, up to \$65,000,000 is for electronic health record stabilization and support, including for planning and tribal consultation: Provided further, That of amounts provided

under this heading in this Act, not less than \$450,000,000 shall be distributed through IHS directly operated programs and to tribes and tribal organizations under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act and through contracts or grants with urban Indian organizations under title V of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act: Provided further, That any amounts provided in this paragraph not allocated pursuant to the preceding proviso shall be allocated at the discretion of the Director of the Indian Health Service: Provided further, That of the funds provided herein, up to \$125,000,000 may be transferred to and merged with the "Indian Health Service, Indian Health Facilities" appropriation at the discretion of the Director for the purposes specified in this Act: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act, if transferred to tribes and tribal organizations under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, will be transferred on a onetime basis and that these non-recurring funds are not part of the amount required by 25 U.S.C. § 5325, and that such amounts may only be used for the purposes identified under this heading notwithstanding any other provision of law: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND DISEASE REGISTRY

TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH

For an additional amount for "Toxic Substances and Environmental Public Health", \$12,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That \$7,500,000 of the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be for necessary expenses of the Geospatial Research, Analysis and Services Program to support spatial analysis and Geographic Information System mapping of infectious disease hot spots, including cruise ships: Provided further, That \$5,000,000 of the funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be for necessary expenses for awards to Pediatric Environmental Health Specialty Units and state health departments to provide guidance and outreach on safe practices for disinfection for home, school, and daycare facilities: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

OTHER RELATED AGENCIES

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE CULTURE AND ARTS DEVELOPMENT

PAYMENT TO THE INSTITUTE

For an additional amount for "Payment to the Institute", \$78,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$7,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including funding for deep cleaning, security, information

technology, and staff overtime: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

For an additional amount for "Operations and Maintenance", \$25,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond vent. coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including funding for deep cleaning and information technology to improve telework capability and for operations and maintenance requirements related to the consequences of coronavirus: Provided. That notwithstanding the provisions of 20 U.S.C. 76h et seg, funds provided under this heading in this Act shall be made available to cover operating expenses required to ensure the continuity of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts and its affiliates, including for employee compensation and benefits, grants, contracts, payments for rent or utilities, fees for artists or performers, information technology, and other administrative expenses: Provided further. That no later than October 31, 2020, the Board of Trustees of the Center shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and Senate that includes a detailed explanation of the distribution of the funds provided herein: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "Grants and Administration", \$75,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, to be distributed in grants: Provided, That such funds are available under the same terms and conditions as grant funding appropriated to this heading in Public Law 116-94: Provided further, That 40 percent of such funds shall be distributed to State arts agencies and regional arts organizations and 60 percent of such funds shall be for direct grants: Provided further. That notwithstanding anv other provision of law, such funds may also be used by the recipients of such grants for purposes of the general operations of such recipients: Provided further, That the matching requirements under subsections (e), (g)(4)(A), and (p)(3) of section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 954) may be waived with respect to such grants: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES ${\tt GRANTS~AND~ADMINISTRATION}$

For an additional amount for "Grants and Administration", \$75,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, to be distributed in grants: *Provided*, That such funds are available under the same terms and conditions as grant funding appropriated to this heading in Public Law 116-94: *Provided further*, That 40 percent of such funds shall be

distributed to state humanities councils and 60 percent of such funds shall be for direct grants: Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, such funds may also be used by the recipients of such grants for purposes of the general operations of such recipients: Provided further. That the matching requirements under subsection (h)(2)(A) of section 7 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 may be waived with respect to such grants: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE VIII

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION

TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Training and Employment Services", \$345,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for necessary expenses for the dislocated workers assistance national reserve: Provided, That the funds provided under this heading in this Act may be used to replace grant funds previously obligated to the impacted areas: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Departmental Management", \$15,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus, including to enforce worker protection laws and regulations, and to oversee and coordinate activities related to division C, division D, division E, and division F of Public Law 116-127: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may transfer amounts provided under this heading in this Act as necessary to "Employee Benefits Security Administration", "Wage and Hour Division", "Occupational Safety and Health Administration", and "Employment and Training Administration—Program Administration" to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including for enforcement, oversight, and coordination activities in those accounts: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be transferred to "Office of Inspector General" for oversight of activities related to Public Law 116-127 and for oversight activities supported with funds appropriated to the Department of Labor to preand prepare for. respond coronavirus: Provided further, That 15 days prior to transferring any funds pursuant to the previous provisos under the heading in this Act, the Secretary shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate an operating plan describing the planned uses of each amount proposed to be transferred: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND
PREVENTION

CDC-WIDE ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAM SUPPORT
(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
For an additional amount for "CDC-Wide

Activities and Program Support", \$4,300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That not less than \$1,500,000,000 of the amount provided under this heading in this Act shall be for grants to or cooperative agreements with States, localities, territories, tribes, tribal organizations, urban Indian health organizations, or health service providers to tribes, including to carry out surveillance, epidemiology, laboratory capacity, infection control, mitigation, communications, and other preparedness and response activities: Provided further. That every grantee that received a Public Health Emergency Preparedness grant for fiscal year 2019 shall receive not less than 100 percent of that grant level from funds provided in the first proviso under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That of the amount in the first proviso, not less than \$125,000,000 shall be allocated to tribes, tribal organizations, urban Indian health organizations, or health service providers to tribes: Provided further. That the Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") may satisfy the funding thresholds outlined in the preceding two provisos by making awards through other grant or cooperative agreement mechanisms: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, not less than \$500,000,000 shall be for global disease detection and emergency response: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, not less than \$500,000,000 shall be for public health data surveillance and analytics infrastructure modernization: Provided further, That CDC shall report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the development of a public health surveillance and data collection system for coronavirus within 30 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$300,000,000 shall be transferred to and merged with amounts in the Infectious Diseases Rapid Response Reserve Fund ("Reserve Fund"), established by section 231 of division B of Public Law 115-245: Provided further, That the Secretary of Health and Human Services, in consultation with the Director of the CDC, shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate every 14 days, for one year from the date from any such declaration or determination described in the third proviso of section 231 of division B of Public Law 115-245, that details commitment and obligation information for the Reserve Fund during the prior two weeks, as long as such report would detail obligations in excess of \$5,000,000, and upon the request by such Committees: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act may be used for grants for the rent, lease, purchase, acquisition, construction, alteration, or renovation of non-federally owned facilities to improve preparedness and response capability at the State and local level: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading in this Act may be used for purchase and insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH

NATIONAL HEART, LUNG, AND BLOOD INSTITUTE

For an additional amount for "National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute", \$103,400,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

For an additional amount for "National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases". \$706,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That not less than \$156,000,000 of the amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall be provided for the study of, construction of, demolition of, renovation of, and acquisition of equipment for, vaccine and infectious diseases research facilities of or used by NIH, including the acquisition of real property: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOMEDICAL IMAGING AND BIOENGINEERING

For an additional amount for "National Institute of Biomedical Imaging and Bioengineering", \$60,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

For an additional amount for "National Library of Medicine", \$10,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL CENTER FOR ADVANCING TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCES

For an additional amount for "National Center for Advancing Translational Sciences", \$36,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

For an additional amount for "Office of the Director", \$30,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That these funds shall be available for the Common Fund established under section 402A(c)(1) of the PHS Act: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
HEALTH SURVEILLANCE AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

For an additional amount for "Heath Surveillance and Program Support'', \$425,000,000, to remain available through September 30. 2021. to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That of the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act, not less than \$250,000,000 is available for Certified Community Behavioral Health Clinic Expansion Grant program: Provided further That of the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be available for suicide prevention programs: Provided further. That of the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act, not less than \$100,000,000 is available for activities authorized under section 501(o) of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That of the funding made available under this heading in this Act, not less than \$15,000,000 shall be allocated to tribes, tribal organizations, urban Indian health organizations, or health or behavioral health service providers to tribes: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

CENTERS FOR MEDICARE & MEDICAID SERVICES PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "Program Management", \$200,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2023, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically and internationally: Provided. That of the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act, not less than \$100,000,000 shall be available for necessary expenses of survey and certification program, the prioritizing nursing home facilities in localities with community transmission of coronavirus: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Low Income Home Energy Assistance", \$900,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, or respond to domestically or internationcoronavirus. ally, for making payments under subsection (b) of section 2602 of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 8621 et seq.): Provided, That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, \$225,000,000 shall be allocated as though the total appropriation for such payments for fiscal year 2020 was less than \$1,975,000,000: Provided further, That section 2607(b)(2)(B) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 8626(b)(2)(B)) shall not apply to funds made available under this heading in this Act in fiscal year 2020: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

PAYMENTS TO STATES FOR THE CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

For an additional amount for "Payments to States for the Child Care and Development Block Grant", \$3,500,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for federal administrative expenses, which shall be used to supplement,

not supplant State, Territory, and Tribal general revenue funds for child care assistance for low-income families within the United States (including territories) without regard to requirements in sections 658E(c)(3)(D)-(E) or 658G of the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act: Provided, That funds provided under this heading in this Act may be used to provide continued payments and assistance to child care providers in the case of decreased enrollment or closures related to coronavirus, and to assure they are able to remain open or reopen as appropriate and applicable: Provided further. That States, Territories, and Tribes are encouraged to place conditions on payments to child care providers that ensure that child care providers use a portion of funds received to continue to pay the salaries and wages of staff: Provided further, That the Secretary shall remind States that CCDBG State plans do not need to be amended prior to utilizing existing authorities in the CCDBG Act for the purposes provided herein: Provided further, That States, Territories, and Tribes are authorized to use funds appropriated under this heading in this Act to provide child care assistance to health care sector employees. emergency responders, sanitation workers, and other workers deemed essential during the response to coronavirus by public officials, without regard to the income eligibility requirements of section 658P(4) of such Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act shall be available to eligible child care providers under section 658P(6) of the CCDBG Act, even if such providers were not receiving CCDBG assistance prior to the public health emergency as a result of the coronavirus, for the purposes of cleaning and sanitation, and other activities necessary to maintain or resume the operation of programs: Provided further, That payments made under this heading in this Act may be obligated in this fiscal year or the succeeding two fiscal vears: Provided further. That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act may be made available to restore amounts, either directly or through reimbursement, for obligations incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Children Services Programs". Families \$1,874,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, which shall be used as follows: (1) \$1,000,000,000 for carrying out activities under sections 674 through 679 of the Community Services Block Grant Act. including for federal administrative expenses, and of which no part shall be subject to section 674(b)(3) of such Act: Provided, That to the extent Community Services Block Grant funds are distributed as grant funds by a State to an eligible entity as provided under such Act, and have not been expended by such entity, they shall remain with such entity for carryover into the next two fiscal years for expenditure by such entity consistent with program purpose: Provided further, That for services furnished under such Act during fiscal years 2020 and 2021, States may apply the last sentence of section 673(2) of such Act by substituting "200 percent" for "125 percent"; (2) \$750,000,000 for making payments under the Head Start Act, including for Federal administrative expenses, and allocated in an amount that bears the same

ratio to such portion as the number of enrolled children served by the agency involved bears to the number of enrolled children by all Head Start agencies: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be included in the calculation of the "base grant" in subsequent fiscal years, as such term is defined in sections 640(a)(7)(A), 641A(h)(1)(B), or 645(d)(3) of the Head Start Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated in this paragraph are not subject to the allocation requirements of section 640(a) of the Head Start Act: Provided further, That up to \$500,000,000 shall be available for the purpose of operating supplemental summer programs through non-competitive grant supplements to existing grantees determined to be most ready to operate those programs by the Office of Head Start; (3) \$2,000,000 for the National Domestic Violence Hotline as authorized by section 303(b) of the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act: Provided further, That the Secretary may make such funds available for providing hotline services remotely; (4) \$45,000,000 for Family Violence Prevention and Services formula grants as authorized by section 303(a) of the Family Violence and Prevention and Services Act with such funds available to grantees without regard to matching requirements under section 306(c)(4) of such Act: Provided further, That the Secretary may make such funds available for providing temporary housing and assistance to victims of family, domestic, and dating violence; (5) \$25,000,000 for carrying out activities under the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act: Provided further, That such amounts shall be used to supplement, not supplant, existing funds and shall be available without regard to matching requirements: (6) \$45,000,000 shall be used for child welfare services as authorized by subpart 1 of part B of title IV of the Social Security Act (other than sections 426, 427, and 429 of such subpart), with such funds available to grantees without regard to matching requirements under section 424(a) of that Act or any applicable reductions in federal financial participation under section 424(f) of that Act; and (7) \$7,000,000 for Federal administrative expenses: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act may be made available to restore amounts, either directly or through reimbursement, for obligations incurred to prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ADMINISTRATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING AGING AND DISABILITY SERVICES PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Aging and Disability Services Programs", \$955,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That of the amount made available under this heading in this Act to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, \$820,000,000 shall be for activities authorized under the Older Americans Act of 1965 ("OAA"), including \$200,000,000 for supportive services under part B of title III; \$480,000,000 for nutrition services under subparts 1 and 2 of part C of title III; \$20,000,000 nutrition services under title \$100,000,000 for support services for family caregivers under part E of title III; and \$20,000,000 for elder rights protection activities, including the long-term ombudsman program under title VII of such Act: Provided further, That of the amount made available under this heading in this Act, \$50,000,000

shall be for aging and disability resource centers authorized in sections 202(b) and 411 of the OAA to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That of the amount made available under this heading in this Act to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, \$85,000,000 shall be available for centers for independent living that have received grants funded under part C of chapter I of title VII of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973: Provided further, That to facilitate State use of funds provided under this heading in this Act, matching requirements under sections 304(d)(1)(D) and 373(g)(2) of the OAA shall not apply to funds made available under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That the transfer authority under section 308(b)(4)(A) of the OAA shall apply to funds made available under this heading in this Act by substituting "100 percent" for "40 percent": Provided further, That the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman shall have continuing direct access (or other access through the use of technology) to residents of long-term care facilities during any portion of the public health emergency relating to coronavirus beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on September 30, 2020, to provide services described in section 712(a)(3)(B) of the OAA: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
PUBLIC HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES
EMERGENCY FUND

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund", \$27,014,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including the development of necessary countermeasures and vacprioritizing platform-based nologies with U.S.-based manufacturing capabilities, the purchase of vaccines, therapeutics, diagnostics, necessary medical supplies, as well as medical surge capacity, addressing blood supply chain, workforce modernization, telehealth access and infrastructure, initial advanced manufacturing, novel dispensing, enhancements to the U.S. Commissioned Corps, and other preparedness and response activities: Provided, That funds appropriated under this paragraph in this Act may be used to develop and demonstrate innovations and enhancements to manufacturing platforms to support such capabilities: Provided further. That the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall purchase vaccines developed using funds made available under this paragraph in this Act to respond to an outbreak or pandemic related to coronavirus in quantities determined by the Secretary to be adequate to address the public health need: Provided further, That products purchased by the Federal government with funds made available under this paragraph in this Act, including vaccines, therapeutics, and diagnostics, shall be purchased in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation guidance on fair and reasonable pricing: Provided further, That the Secretary may take such measures authorized under current law to ensure that vaccines, therapeutics, and diagnostics developed from funds provided in this Act will be affordable in the commercial market: Provided further, That in carrying out the previous proviso, the Secretary shall not take actions that delay the development of such products: Provided further, That products purchased with funds appropriated under this paragraph in this Act may, at the discretion of the Secretary of

Health and Human Services, be deposited in the Strategic National Stockpile under section 319F-2 of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this paragraph in this Act, not more than \$16,000,000,000 shall be for the Strategic National Stockpile under section 319F-2(a) of such Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this paragraph in this Act may be transferred to, and merged with, the fund authorized by section 319F-4, the Covered Countermeasure Process Fund, of the Public Health Service Act: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this paragraph in this Act, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be available for grants to or cooperative agreements with entities that are either grantees or sub-grantees of the Hospital Preparedness Program authorized in section 319C-2 of the Public Health Service Act or that meet such other criteria as the Secretary may prescribe, with such awards issued under such section or section 311 of such Act: Provided further, That of the amount provided under this paragraph in this Act, not less than \$3,500,000,000 shall be available to the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority for necessary expenses of manufacturing, production, and purchase, at the discretion of the Secretary, ofvaccines. therapeutics. diagnostics, and small molecule active pharmaceutical ingredients, including the development, translation, and demonstration at scale of innovations in manufacturing platforms: Provided further, That funds in the previous proviso may be used for the construction or renovation of U.S.-based next generation manufacturing facilities, other than facilities owned by the United States Government: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this paragraph in this Act, funds may be used to reimburse the Department of Veterans Affairs for expenses incurred by the Veterans Health Administration to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, and to provide medical care for such purposes to individuals not otherwise eligible for care: Provided further. That funds used for the preceding proviso shall be made available to reimburse the Department of Veterans Affairs only if the Secretary of Health and Human Services certifies to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate that funds available for assignments under Public Law 93-288, as amended, are insufficient and such funds are necessary to reimburse the Department of Veterans Affairs for expenses incurred to provide health care to civilians: Provided further. That the Secretary shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate not less than 3 days prior to such certification: Provided further. That of the amounts appropriated under this paragraph in this Act, not more than \$289,000,000 may be transferred as necessary to other federal agencies for necessary expenses related to medical care that are incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus for persons eligible for treatment pursuant to section 322 of the Public Health Service Act, as amended, as determined by the Secretary of the recipient agency: Provided further, That of the amount appropriated under this paragraph in this Act, \$1,500,000 shall be available for the Secretary to enter into an agreement with the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act to examine, and, in a manner that does not compromise national security, report on, the security of the United States medical product supply chain: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this paragraph in this Act may be used for grants for the construction, alteration, or renovation of non-federally

owned facilities to improve preparedness and response capability at the State and local level: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this paragraph in this Act may be used for the construction, alteration, or renovation of non-federally owned facilities for the production of vaccines, therapeutics, and diagnostics where the Secretary determines that such a contract is necessary to secure sufficient amounts of such supplies: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. for an additional amount for the "Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund", \$275,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided. That \$90,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be transferred to "Health Resources and Services Administration-Rvan White HIV/AIDS Program" to remain available until September 30, 2022 for modifications to existing contracts, and supplements to existing grants and cooperative agreements under parts A, B, C, D, and section 2692(a) of title XXVI of the Public Health Service Act (referred to as "PHS" Act) to respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That supplements made in the preceding proviso shall be awarded using a data-driven methodology determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That sections 2604(c), 2612(b), and 2651(c) of the PHS Act shall not apply to funds under paragraph: Provided further, That \$5,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be transferred to "Health Resources and Services Administration—Health Care Systems" to remain available until September 30, 2022, for activities under sections 1271 and 1273 of the PHS Act to improve the capacity of poison control centers to respond to increased calls: Provided further, That \$180,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be transferred to "Health Resources and Services Administration-Rural Health" to remain available until September 30, 2022, to carry out telehealth and rural health activities under sections 330A and 330I of the PHS Act and sections 711 and 1820 of the Social Security Act to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided further, That of the funding in the previous proviso, no less than \$15,000,000 shall be allocated to tribes, tribal organizations, urban Indian health organizations, or health service providers to tribes: Provided further. That section 1820(g)(3)(A). section 1820(g)(3)(D) and section 1820(g)(3)(E)of such Act shall not apply to funds in the preceding two provisos: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading in this Act may be made available to restore amounts, either directly or through reimbursement, for obligations incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further. That for the purposes of any funding provided for fiscal year 2020 for the Health Centers Program pursuant to section 330 of the PHS Act (42 U.S.C. 254b). maintaining or increasing health center capacity and staffing levels during a public health emergency related to coronavirus shall be deemed a cost of prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of coronavirus: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

For an additional amount for "Public Health and Social Services Emergency

Fund". \$100,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for necessary expenses to reimburse, through grants or other mechanisms, eligible health care providers for health care related expenses or lost revenues that are attributable to coronavirus: Provided. That these funds may not be used to reimburse expenses or losses that have been reimbursed from other sources or that other sources are obligated to reimburse: Provided further, That recipients of payments under this paragraph shall submit reports and maintain documentation as the Secretary determines are needed to ensure compliance with conditions that are imposed by this paragraph for such payments, and such reports and documentation shall be in such form, with such content, and in such time as the Secretary may prescribe for such purpose: Provided further, That "eligible health care providers" means public entities, Medicare or Medicaid enrolled suppliers and providers, and such for-profit entities and notfor-profit entities not otherwise described in this proviso as the Secretary may specify, within the United States (including territories), that provide diagnoses, testing, or care for individuals with possible or actual cases of COVID-19: Provided further. That the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall, on a rolling basis, review applications and make payments under this paragraph in this Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this paragraph in this Act shall be available for building or construction of temporary structures, leasing of properties, medical supplies and equipment including personal protective equipment and testing supplies, increased workforce and trainings, emergency operation centers, retrofitting facilities, and surge capacity: Provided further, That, in this paragraph, the "payment" means a pre-payment, prospective payment, or retrospective payment, as determined appropriate by the Secretary: Provided further, That payments under this paragraph shall be made in consideration of the most efficient payment systems practicable to provide emergency payment: Provided further, That to be eligible for a payment under this paragraph, an eligible health care provider shall submit to the Secretary of Health and Human Services an application that includes a statement justifying the need of the provider for the payment and the eligible health care provider shall have a valid tax identification number: Provided further. That, not later than 3 years after final payments are made under this paragraph, the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall transmit a final report on audit findings with respect to this program to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided further. That nothing in this section limits the authority of the Inspector General or the Comptroller General to conduct audits of interim payments at an earlier date: Provided further, That not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate on obligation of funds, including obligations to such eligible health care providers summarized by State of the payment receipt: Provided further, That such reports shall be updated and submitted to such Committees every 60 days until funds are expended: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND

For an additional amount for "Education Stabilization Fund", \$30,750,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS

EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND

SEC. 18001. (a) ALLOCATIONS.—From the amount made available under this heading in this Act to carry out the Education Stabilization Fund, the Secretary shall first allocate—

- (1) not more than 1/2 of 1 percent to the outlying areas on the basis of their respective needs, as determined by the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior:
- (2) one-half of 1 percent for the Secretary of Interior, in consultation with the Secretary of Education, for programs operated or funded by the Bureau of Indian Education; and
- (3) 1 percent for grants to States with the highest coronavirus burden to support activities under this heading in this Act, for which the Secretary shall issue a notice inviting applications not later than 30 days of enactment of this Act and approve or deny applications not later than 30 days after receipt.
- (b) RESERVATIONS.—After carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary shall reserve the remaining funds made available as follows:
- $\left(1\right)$ 9.8 percent to carry out section 18002 of this title.
- (2) 43.9 percent to carry out section 18003 of this title.
- (3) 46.3 percent to carry out section 18004 of this title.

GOVERNOR'S EMERGENCY EDUCATION RELIEF FUND

SEC. 18002. (a) GRANTS.—From funds reserved under section 18001(b)(1) of this title, the Secretary shall make Emergency Education Relief grants to the Governor of each State with an approved application. The Secretary shall issue a notice inviting applications not later than 30 days of enactment of this Act and shall approve or deny applications not later than 30 days after receipt.

- (b) ALLOCATIONS.—The amount of each grant under subsection (a) shall be allocated by the Secretary to each State as follows:
- (1) 60 percent on the basis of their relative population of individuals aged 5 through 24.
- (2) 40 percent on the basis of their relative number of children counted under section 1124(c) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (referred to under this heading as "ESEA").
- (c) USES OF FUNDS.—Grant funds awarded under subsection (b) may be used to—
- (1) provide emergency support through grants to local educational agencies that the State educational agency deems have been most significantly impacted by coronavirus to support the ability of such local educational agencies to continue to provide educational services to their students and to support the on-going functionality of the local educational agency;
- (2) provide emergency support through grants to institutions of higher education serving students within the State that the Governor determines have been most significantly impacted by coronavirus to support the ability of such institutions to continue to provide educational services and support the on-going functionality of the institution; and

- (3) provide support to any other institution of higher education, local educational agency, or education related entity within the State that the Governor deems essential for carrying out emergency educational services to students for authorized activities described in section 18003(d)(1) of this title or the Higher Education Act, the provision of child care and early childhood education, social and emotional support, and the protection of education-related jobs.
- (d) REALLOCATION.—Each Governor shall return to the Secretary any funds received under this section that the Governor does not award within one year of receiving such funds and the Secretary shall reallocate such funds to the remaining States in accordance with subsection (b).

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND

SEC. 18003. (a) GRANTS.—From funds reserved under section 18001(b)(2) of this title, the Secretary shall make elementary and secondary school emergency relief grants to each State educational agency with an approved application. The Secretary shall issue a notice inviting applications not later than 30 days of enactment of this Act and approve or deny applications not later than 30 days after receipt.

- (b) ALLOCATIONS TO STATES.—The amount of each grant under subsection (a) shall be allocated by the Secretary to each State in the same proportion as each State received under part A of title I of the ESEA of 1965 in the most recent fiscal year.
- (c) SUBGRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES.—Each State shall allocate not less than 90 percent of the grant funds awarded to the State under this section as subgrants to local educational agencies (including charter schools that are local educational agencies) in the State in proportion to the amount of funds such local educational agencies and charter schools that are local educational agencies received under part A of title I of the ESEA of 1965 in the most recent fiscal year.
- (d) USES OF FUNDS.—A local educational agency that receives funds under this title may use the funds for any of the following:
- (1) Any activity authorized by the ESEA of 1965, including the Native Hawaiian Education Act and the Alaska Native Educational Equity, Support, and Assistance Act (20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.), the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq.) ("IDEA"), the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq.), the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006 (20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq.) ("the Perkins Act"), or subtitle B of title VII of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11431 et seq.).
- (2) Coordination of preparedness and response efforts of local educational agencies with State, local, Tribal, and territorial public health departments, and other relevant agencies, to improve coordinated responses among such entities to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.
- (3) Providing principals and others school leaders with the resources necessary to address the needs of their individual schools.
- (4) Activities to address the unique needs of low-income children or students, children with disabilities, English learners, racial and ethnic minorities, students experiencing homelessness, and foster care youth, including how outreach and service delivery will meet the needs of each population.
- (5) Developing and implementing procedures and systems to improve the preparedness and response efforts of local educational agencies.
- (6) Training and professional development for staff of the local educational agency on

- sanitation and minimizing the spread of infectious diseases.
- (7) Purchasing supplies to sanitize and clean the facilities of a local educational agency, including buildings operated by such agency
- (8) Planning for and coordinating during long-term closures, including for how to provide meals to eligible students, how to provide technology for online learning to all students, how to provide guidance for carrying out requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.) and how to ensure other educational services can continue to be provided consistent with all Federal, State, and local requirements.
- (9) Purchasing educational technology (including hardware, software, and connectivity) for students who are served by the local educational agency that aids in regular and substantive educational interaction between students and their classroom instructors, including low-income students and students with disabilities, which may include assistive technology or adaptive equipment.
- (10) Providing mental health services and supports.
- (11) Planning and implementing activities related to summer learning and supplemental afterschool programs, including providing classroom instruction or online learning during the summer months and addressing the needs of low-income students, students with disabilities, English learners, migrant students, students experiencing homelessness, and children in foster care.
- (12) Other activities that are necessary to maintain the operation of and continuity of services in local educational agencies and continuing to employ existing staff of the local educational agency.
- (e) STATE FUNDING.—With funds not otherwise allocated under subsection (c), a State may reserve not more than 1/2 of 1 percent for administrative costs and the remainder for emergency needs as determined by the state educational agency to address issues responding to coronavirus, which may be addressed through the use of grants or contracts
- (f) REALLOCATION.—A State shall return to the Secretary any funds received under this section that the State does not award within 1 year of receiving such funds and the Secretary shall reallocate such funds to the remaining States in accordance with subsection (b).

HIGHER EDUCATION EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND

SEC. 18004. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall allocate funding under this section as follows:

- (1) 90 percent to each institution of higher education to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, by apportioning it—
- (A) 75 percent according to the relative share of full-time equivalent enrollment of Federal Pell Grant recipients who are not exclusively enrolled in distance education courses prior to the coronavirus emergency; and
- (B) 25 percent according to the relative share of full-time equivalent enrollment of students who were not Federal Pell Grant recipients who are not exclusively enrolled in distance education courses prior to the coronavirus emergency.
- (2) 7.5 percent for additional awards under parts A and B of title III, parts A and B of title V, and subpart 4 of part A of title VII of the Higher Education Act to address needs directly related to coronavirus, that shall be in addition to awards made in section 18004(a)(1) of this title, and allocated by the Secretary proportionally to such programs based on the relative share of funding appro-

priated to such programs in the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94) and which may be used to defray expenses (including lost revenue, reimbursement for expenses already incurred, technology costs associated with a transition to distance education, faculty and staff trainings, payroll) incurred by institutions of higher education and for grants to students for any component of the student's cost of attendance (as defined under section 472 of the Higher Education Act), including food, housing, course materials, technology, health care, and child care.

(3) 2.5 percent for part B of title VII of the Higher Education Act for institutions of higher education that the Secretary determines have the greatest unmet needs related to coronavirus, which may be used to defray expenses (including lost revenue, reimbursement for expenses already incurred, technology costs associated with a transition to distance education. faculty and staff trainings, payroll) incurred by institutions of higher education and for grants to students for any component of the student's cost of attendance (as defined under section 472 of the Higher Education Act), including food, housing, course materials, technology, health care, and child care.

(b) DISTRIBUTION.—The funds made available to each institution under subsection (a)(1) shall be distributed by the Secretary using the same systems as the Secretary otherwise distributes funding to each institution under title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.).

- (c) Uses of Funds.—Except as otherwise specified in subsection (a), an institution of higher education receiving funds under this section may use the funds received to cover any costs associated with significant changes to the delivery of instruction due to the coronavirus, so long as such costs do not include payment to contractors for the provision of pre-enrollment recruitment activities; endowments; or capital outlays associated with facilities related to athletics, sectarian instruction, or religious worship. Institutions of higher education shall use no less than 50 percent of such funds to provide emergency financial aid grants to students for expenses related to the disruption of campus operations due to coronavirus (including eligible expenses under a student's cost of attendance, such as food, housing, course materials, technology, health care, and child care).
- (d) SPECIAL PROVISIONS.—(1) In awarding grants under section 18004(a)(3) of this title, the Secretary shall give priority to any institution of higher education that is not otherwise eligible for funding under paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 18004(a) of this title of at least \$500,000 and demonstrates significant unmet needs related to expenses associated with coronavirus
- (2) A Historically Black College and University or a Minority Serving Institution may use prior awards provided under titles III, V, and VII of the Higher Education Act to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.
- (e) REPORT.—An institution receiving funds under this section shall submit a report to the Secretary, at such time and in such manner as the Secretary may require, that describes the use of funds provided under this section.

ASSISTANCE TO NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SEC. 18005. (a) IN GENERAL.—A local educational agency receiving funds under sections 18002 or 18003 of this title shall provide equitable services in the same manner as provided under section 1117 of the ESEA of 1965 to students and teachers in non-public schools, as determined in consultation with representatives of non-public schools.

(b) PUBLIC CONTROL OF FUNDS.—The control of funds for the services and assistance provided to a non-public school under subsection (a), and title to materials, equipment, and property purchased with such funds, shall be in a public agency, and a public agency shall administer such funds, materials, equipment, and property and shall provide such services (or may contract for the provision of such services with a public or private entity).

CONTINUED PAYMENT TO EMPLOYEES

SEC. 18006. A local educational agency, State, institution of higher education, or other entity that receives funds under "Education Stabilization Fund", shall to the greatest extent practicable, continue to pay its employees and contractors during the period of any disruptions or closures related to coronavirus.

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 18007. Except as otherwise provided in sections 18001–18006 of this title, as used in such sections—

- (1) the terms "elementary education" and "secondary education" have the meaning given such terms under State law;
 (2) the term "institution of higher edu-
- (2) the term "institution of higher education" has the meaning given such term in title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001 et seq.);
- (3) the term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Education;
- (4) the term "State" means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;
- (5) the term "cost of attendance" has the meaning given such term in section 472 of the Higher Education Act of 1965.
- (6) the term "Non-public school" means a non-public elementary and secondary school that (A) is accredited, licensed, or otherwise operates in accordance with State law; and (B) was in existence prior to the date of the qualifying emergency for which grants are awarded under this section;
- (7) the term "public school" means a public elementary or secondary school; and
- (8) any other term used that is defined in section 8101 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 7801) shall have the meaning given the term in such section.

MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT

SEC. 18008. (a) A State's application for funds to carry out sections 18002 or 18003 of this title shall include assurances that the State will maintain support for elementary and secondary education, and State support for higher education (which shall include State funding to institutions of higher education and state need-based financial aid. and shall not include support for capital projects or for research and development or tuition and fees paid by students) in fiscal years 2020 and 2021 at least at the levels of such support that is the average of such State's support for elementary and secondary education and for higher education provided in the 3 fiscal years preceding the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) The secretary may waive the requirement in subsection (a) for the purpose of relieving fiscal burdens on States that have experienced a precipitous decline in financial resources

SAFE SCHOOLS AND CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION

For an additional amount for "Safe Schools and Citizenship Education", \$100,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, to supplement funds otherwise available for "Project SERV", including to help elementary, secondary and post-secondary schools clean and disinfect af-

fected schools, and assist in counseling and distance learning and associated costs: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY

For an additional amount for "Gallaudet University", \$7,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to help defray the expenses directly caused by coronavirus and to enable grants to students for expenses directly related to coronavirus and the disruption of university operations: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

STUDENT AID ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "Student Aid Administration", \$40,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for carrying out part D of title I, and subparts 1, 3, 9 and 10 of part A, and parts B, C, D, and E of title IV of the HEA, and subpart 1 of part A of title VII of the Public Health Service Act: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

For an additional amount for "Howard University", \$13,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to help defray the expenses directly caused by coronavirus and to enable grants to students for expenses directly related to coronavirus and the disruption of university operations: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "Program Administration", \$8,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021 to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for "Office of the Inspector General", \$7,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2022, to prefor, vent. prepare and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including for salaries and expenses necessary for oversight and audit of programs. grants, and projects funded in this Act to respond to coronavirus: Provided. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

For an additional amount for "Corporation for Public Broadcasting", \$75,000,000, to remain available through September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to

coronavirus, including for fiscal stabilization grants to public telecommunications entities, as defined by 47 U.S.C. 397(12), with no deduction for administrative or other costs of the Corporation, to maintain programming and services and preserve small and rural stations threatened by declines in non-Federal revenues: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES
OFFICE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES:
GRANTS AND ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "Institute of Museum and Library Services", \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including grants to States, territories and tribes to expand digital network access, purchase internet accessible devices, and provide technical support services: Provided, That any matching funds requirements for States, tribes, libraries, and museums are waived for grants provided with funds made available under this heading in this Act: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for the "Railroad Retirement Board", \$5,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent. prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including the purchase of information technology equipment to improve the mobility of the workforce and provide for additional hiring or overtime hours as needed to administer the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act: Provided. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Limitation on Administrative Expenses", \$300,000,000. to remain available through September 30, 2021 to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including paying the salaries and benefits of all employees affected as a result of office closures, telework, phone and communication services for employees, overtime costs, and supplies, and for resources necessary for processing disability and retirement workloads and backlogs: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 18108. Funds appropriated by this title may be used by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services to appoint, without regard to the provisions of sections 3309 through 3319 of title 5 of the United States Code, candidates needed for positions to perform critical work relating to coronavirus for which—

- (1) public notice has been given; and
- (2) the Secretary of Health and Human Services has determined that such a public health threat exists.

SEC. 18109. Funds made available by this title may be used to enter into contracts

with individuals for the provision of personal services (as described in section 104 of part 37 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations (48 CFR 37.104)) to support the prevention of, preparation for, or response to coronavirus, domestically and internationally, subject to prior notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*, That such individuals may not be deemed employees of the United States for the purpose of any law administered by the Office of Personnel Management: *Provided further*, That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall expire on September 30, 2024.

SEC. 18110. (a) If services performed by an employee during fiscal year 2020 are determined by the head of the agency to be primarily related to preparation, prevention, or response to coronavirus, any premium pay for such services shall be disregarded in calculating the aggregate of such employee's basic pay and premium pay for purposes of a limitation under section 5547(a) of title 5, United States Code, or under any other provision of law, whether such employee's pay is paid on a biweekly or calendar year basis.

(b) Any overtime pay for such services shall be disregarded in calculating any annual limit on the amount of overtime pay payable in a calendar or fiscal year.

(c) With regard to such services, any pay that is disregarded under either subsection (a) or (b) shall be disregarded in calculating such employee's aggregate pay for purposes of the limitation in section 5307 of such title 5

(d)(1) Pay that is disregarded under subsection (a) or (b) shall not cause the aggregate of the employee's basic pay and premium pay for the applicable calendar year to exceed the rate of basic pay payable for a position at level II of the Executive Schedule under section 5313 of title 5, United States Code, as in effect at the end of such calendar year

(2) For purposes of applying this subsection to an employee who would otherwise be subject to the premium pay limits established under section 5547 of title 5, United States Code, "premium pay" means the premium pay paid under the provisions of law cited in section 5547(a).

(3) For purposes of applying this subsection to an employee under a premium pay limit established under an authority other than section 5547 of title 5, United States Code, the agency responsible for administering such limit shall determine what payments are considered premium pay.

(e) This section shall take effect as if enacted on February 2, 2020.

(f) If application of this section results in the payment of additional premium pay to a covered employee of a type that is normally creditable as basic pay for retirement or any other purpose, that additional pay shall not—

(1) be considered to be basic pay of the covered employee for any purpose; or

(2) be used in computing a lump-sum payment to the covered employee for accumulated and accrued annual leave under section 5551 or section 5552 of title 5, United States Code.

SEC. 18111. Funds appropriated by this title to the heading "Department of Health and Human Services" may be transferred to, and merged with, other appropriation accounts under the headings "Centers for Disease Control and Prevention", "Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund", "Administration for Children and Families", "Administration for Community Living", and "National Institutes of Health" to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus following consultation with the Office of Management and Budget: Provided, That the

Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate shall be notified 10 days in advance of any such transfer: Provided further, That, upon a determination that all or part of the funds transferred from an appropriation by this title are not necessary, such amounts may be transferred back to that appropriation: Provided further, That none of the funds made available by this title may be transferred pursuant to the authority in section 205 of division A of Public Law 116-94 or section 241(a) of the PHS Act.

SEC. 18112. Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Health and Human Services shall provide a detailed spend plan of anticipated uses of funds made available to the Department of Health and Human Services in this Act. including estimated personnel and administrative costs, to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided, That such plans shall be updated and submitted to such Committees every 60 days until September 30, 2024: Provided further, That the spend plans shall be accompanied by a listing of each contract obligation incurred that exceeds \$5,000,000 which has not previously been reported, including the amount of each such obligation.

SEC. 18113. Of the funds appropriated by this title under the heading "Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund", up to \$4,000,000 shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available under the heading "Office of the Secretary, Office of Inspector General", and shall remain available until expended, for oversight of activities supported with funds appropriated to the Department of Health and Human Services to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That the Inspector General of the Department of Health and Human Services shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate prior to obligating such funds: Provided further, That the transfer authority provided by this section is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by law

SEC. 18114. (a) Funds appropriated in title III of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-123) shall be paid to the "Department of Homeland Security—Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Office—Federal Assistance" account for costs incurred, including to reimburse costs incurred prior to the enactment of this Act, under other transaction authority and related to screening for coronavirus, domestically or internationally.

(b) The term coronavirus has the meaning given the term in section 506 of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020.

(c) The amounts repurposed in this section that were previously designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 18115. (a) IN GENERAL.—Every laboratory that performs or analyzes a test that is intended to detect SARS-CoV-2 or to diagnose a possible case of COVID-19 shall report the results from each such test, to the Secretary of Health and Human Services in such form and manner, and at such timing and frequency, as the Secretary may prescribe until the end of the Secretary's Public Health Emergency declaration with respect to COVID-19 or any extension of such declaration.

- (b) LABORATORIES COVERED.—The Secretary may prescribe which laboratories must submit reports pursuant to this section
- (c) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary may make prescriptions under this section by regulation, including by interim final rule, or by guidance, and may issue such regulations or guidance without regard to the procedures otherwise required by section 553 of title 5, United States Code.
- (d) REPEALER.—Section 1702 of division A of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act is repealed.

$\begin{array}{c} \text{TITLE IX} \\ \text{LEGISLATIVE BRANCH} \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{SENATE} \\ \textbf{Contingent Expenses of the Senate} \end{array}$

SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER OF THE SENATE

For an additional amount for "Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper of the Senate", \$1,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

For an additional amount for "Miscellaneous Items", \$9,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, subject to approval by the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$25,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, except that \$5,000,000 shall remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, to be allocated in accordance with a spend plan submitted to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives by the Chief Administrative Officer and approved by such Committee: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

JOINT ITEMS

OFFICE OF THE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

For an additional amount for "Office of the Attending Physician", \$400,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

CAPITOL POLICE SALARIES

For an additional amount for "Salaries", \$12,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That the Capitol Police may transfer amounts appropriated under this heading in this Act to "General Expenses" without the approval requirement

of 2 U.S.C. 1907(a): Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS

For an additional amount for "Capital Construction and Operations", \$25,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to purchase and distribute cleaning and sanitation products throughout all facilities and grounds under the care of the Architect of the Capitol, wherever located, and any related services and operational costs: Provided, That the Architect of the Capitol shall provide a report within 30 days enactment of this Act, and every 30 days thereafter, to the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, and the Committee on House Administration on expenditure of funds from amounts appropriated under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That this amount shall be in addition to any other funds available for such purposes in appropriations Acts for the legislative branch: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$700,000, to remain available until September 30, 2020, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, to be made available to the Little Scholars Child Development Center, subject to approval by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, and the Committee on House Administration: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses". \$20,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for audits and investigations and for reimbursement of the Tiny Findings Child Development Center for salaries for employees, as authorized by this Act: Provided, That not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Government Accountability Office shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate a spend plan specifying funding estimates and a timeline for such audits and investigations: Provided further, That \$600,000 shall be made available to the Tiny Findings Child Development Center, subject to approval by the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, and the Committee on House Administration: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SOURCE OF FUNDS USED FOR PAYMENT OF SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SENATE EMPLOYEE CHILD CARE CENTER

SEC. 19001. The Secretary of the Senate shall reimburse the Senate Employee Child Care Center for personnel costs incurred starting on April 1, 2020, for employees of such Center who have been ordered to cease working due to measures taken in the Capitol complex to combat coronavirus, not to exceed \$84,000 per month, from amounts in the appropriations account "Miscellaneous Items" within the contingent fund of the Senate.

SOURCE OF FUNDS USED FOR PAYMENT OF SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CHILD CARE CENTER

SEC. 19002. (a) AUTHORIZING USE OF REVOLVING FUND OR APPROPRIATED FUNDS.—Section 312(d)(3)(A) of the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1992 (2 U.S.C. 2062(d)(3)(A)) is amended—

- (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking the period at the end and inserting the following: ", and, at the option of the Chief Administrative Officer during an emergency situation, the payment of the salary of other employees of the Center.": and
- (2) by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:
- "(C) During an emergency situation, the payment of such other expenses for activities carried out under this section as the Chief Administrative Officer determines appropriate.".
- (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2020 and each succeeding fiscal year.

PAYMENTS TO ENSURE CONTINUING AVAILABILITY OF GOODS AND SERVICES DURING THE CORONAVIRUS EMERGENCY

SEC. 19003. (a) AUTHORIZATION TO MAKE PAYMENTS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law and subject to subsection (b), during an emergency situation, the Chief Administrative Officer of the House of Representatives may make payments under contracts with vendors providing goods and services to the House in amounts and under terms and conditions other than those provided under the contract in order to ensure that those goods and services remain available to the House throughout the duration of the emergency.

- (b) Conditions.—
- (1) APPROVAL REQUIRED.—The Chief Administrative Officer may not make payments under the authority of subsection (a) without the approval of the Committee on House Administration of the House of Representatives.
- (2) AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS.—The authority of the Chief Administrative Officer to make payments under the authority of subsection (a) is subject to the availability of appropriations to make such payments.
- (c) APPLICABILITY.—This section shall apply with respect to fiscal year 2020 and each succeeding fiscal year.

SOURCE OF FUNDS USED FOR PAYMENT OF SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF LITTLE SCHOLARS CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

SEC. 19004. The Library of Congress shall reimburse Little Scholars Child Development Center for salaries for employees incurred from April 1, 2020, to September 30, 2020, for employees of such Center who have been ordered to cease working due to measures taken in the Capitol complex to combat coronavirus, not to exceed \$113,000 per month, from amounts in the appropriations account "Library of Congress—Salaries and Expenses".

AUTHORIZING PAYMENTS UNDER SERVICE CON-TRACTS DURING THE CORONAVIRUS EMER-GENCY

SEC. 19005. (a) AUTHORIZING PAYMENTS.—Notwithstanding section 3324(a) of title 31, United States Code, or any other provision of law and subject to subsection (b), if the employees of a contractor with a service contract with the Architect of the Capitol are furloughed or otherwise unable to work during closures, stop work orders, or reductions in service arising from or related to the impacts of coronavirus, the Architect of the Capitol may continue to make the payments provided for under the contract for the weekly salaries and benefits of such employees for not more than 16 weeks.

(b) AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS.—The authority of the Architect of the Capitol to make payments under the authority of subsection (a) is subject to the availability of appropriations to make such payments.

(c) REGULATIONS.—The Architect of the Capitol shall promulgate such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this section.

MASS MAILINGS AS FRANKED MAIL

SEC. 19006. (a) WAIVER.—Section 3210(a)(6)(D) of title 39, United States Code, is amended by striking the period at the end of the first sentence and inserting the following: ", and in the case of the Commission, to waive this paragraph in the case of mailings sent in response to or to address threats to life safety."

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this subsection shall apply with respect to mailings sent on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

TECHNICAL CORRECTION

SEC. 19007. In the matter preceding the first proviso under the heading "Library of Congress—Salaries and Expenses" in division E of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94), strike "\$504,164,000" and insert "\$510,164,000".

CONFORMING AMENDMENT

SEC. 19008. Section 110(a)(1)(A) of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (as added by section 3102 of the Families First Coronavirus Response Act (Public Law 116–127)) is amended—

- (1) by inserting before "In lieu of" the following:
 - "(i) IN GENERAL.—"; and
 - (2) by adding at the end the following:

"(ii) SPECIAL RULE.—For purposes of applying section 102(a)(1)(F) and this section under the Congressional Accountability Act of 1995. in lieu of the definition in section 202(a)(2)(B) of that Act (2 U.S.C. 1312(a)(2)(B)), the term 'eligible employee' means a covered employee (as defined in section 101 of that Act (2 U.S.C. 1301)) who has been employed for at least 30 calendar days by the employing office (as so defined) with respect to whom leave requested under section 18 102(a)(1)(F).". is

SOURCE OF FUNDS USED FOR PAYMENT OF SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF TINY FINDINGS CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

SEC. 19009. The Government Accountability Office may reimburse the Tiny Findings Child Development Center for salaries for employees incurred from April 1, 2020, to September 30, 2020, for employees of such Center who have been ordered to cease working due to measures taken in the Capitol complex to combat coronavirus, not to exceed \$100,000 per month, from amounts in the appropriations account "Government Accountability Office—Salaries and Expenses".

OVERSIGHT AND AUDIT AUTHORITY

Sec. 19010. (a) Definitions.—In this section—

(1) the term ''appropriate congressional committees'' means—

- (A) the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate:
- (B) the Committee on Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs of the Senate;
- (C) the Committee on Health, Education, Labor, and Pensions of the Senate;
- (D) the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives;
- (E) the Committee on Homeland Security of the House of Representatives;
- (F) the Committee on Oversight and Reform of the House of Representatives; and
- (G) the Committee on Energy and Commerce of the House of Representatives; and
- (2) the term "Comptroller General" means the Comptroller General of the United States.
- (b) AUTHORITY.—The Comptroller General shall conduct monitoring and oversight of the exercise of authorities, or the receipt, disbursement, and use of funds made available, under this Act or any other Act to prepare for, respond to, and recover from the Coronavirus 2019 pandemic and the effect of the pandemic on the health, economy, and public and private institutions of the United States, including public health and homeland security efforts by the Federal Government and the use of selected funds under this or any other Act related to the Coronavirus 2019 pandemic and a comprehensive audit and review of charges made to Federal contracts pursuant to authorities provided in the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act.
- (c) Briefings and Reports.—In conducting monitoring and oversight under subsection (b), the Comptroller General shall
- (1) during the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending on the date on which the national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) expires, offer regular briefings on not less frequently than a monthly basis to the appropriate congressional committees regarding Federal public health and homeland security efforts;
- (2) publish reports regarding the ongoing monitoring and oversight efforts, which, along with any audits and investigations conducted by the Comptroller General, shall be submitted to the appropriate congressional committees and posted on the website of the Government Accountability Office-
- (A) not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every other month thereafter until the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act; and
- (B) after the period described in subparagraph (A), on a periodic basis; and
- (3) submit to the appropriate congressional committees additional reports as warranted by the findings of the monitoring and oversight activities of the Comptroller General.
 - (d) Access to Information.
- (1) RIGHT OF ACCESS.—In conducting monitoring and oversight activities under this section, the Comptroller General shall have access to records, upon request, of any Federal, State, or local agency, contractor, grantee, recipient, or subrecipient pertaining to any Federal effort or assistance of any type related to the Coronavirus 2019 pandemic under this Act or any other Act, including private entities receiving such assistance.
- (2) COPIES.—The Comptroller General may make and retain copies of any records accessed under paragraph (1) as the Comptroller General determines appropriate.
- (3) INTERVIEWS.—In addition to such other authorities as are available, the Comptroller General or a designee of the Comptroller General may interview Federal, State, or local officials, contractor staff, grantee staff,

- recipients, or subrecipients pertaining to any Federal effort or assistance of any type related to the Coronavirus 2019 pandemic under this or any other Act, including private entities receiving such assistance.
- (4) Inspection of facilities. mined necessary by the Comptroller General, the Government Accountability Office may inspect facilities at which Federal, State, or local officials, contractor staff, grantee staff, or recipients or subrecipients carry out their responsibilities related to the Coronavirus 2019 pandemic.
- (5) Enforcement.—Access rights under this subsection shall be subject to enforcement consistent with section 716 of title 31, United States Code.
- (e) RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING AUTHORITY.-Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit, amend, supersede, or restrict in any manner any existing authority of the Comptroller General.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY RELIEF AUTHORITY FOR THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS

SEC. 19011. (a) AMENDMENT.—Chapter 7 of title 17, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"§ 710. Emergency relief authority

"(a) EMERGENCY ACTION.—If, on or before December 31, 2021, the Register of Copyrights determines that a national emergency declared by the President under the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1601 et seg.) generally disrupts or suspends the ordinary functioning of the copyright system under this title, or any component thereof, including on a regional basis, the Register may, on a temporary basis, toll, waive, adjust, or modify any timing provision (including any deadline or effective period, except as provided in subsection (c)) or procedural provision contained in this title or chapters II or III of title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, for no longer than the Register reasonably determines to be appropriate to mitigate the impact of the disruption caused by the national emergency. In taking such action, the Register shall consider the scope and severity of the particular national emergency, and its specific effect with respect to the particular provision, and shall tailor any remedy accordingly.

"(b) NOTICE AND EFFECT.—Any action taken by the Register in response to a national emergency pursuant to subsection (a) shall not be subject to section 701(e) or subchapter II of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, and chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code. The provision of general public notice detailing the action being taken by the Register in response to the national emergency under subsection (a) is sufficient to effectuate such action. The Register may make such action effective both prospectively and retroactively in relation to a particular provision as the Register determines to be appropriate based on the timing, scope, and nature of the public emergency, but any action by the Register may only be retroactive with respect to a deadline that has not already passed before the declaration described in subsection (a).

(c) STATEMENT REQUIRED.—Except as provided in subsection (d), not later than 20 days after taking any action that results in a provision being modified for a cumulative total of longer than 120 days, the Register shall submit to Congress a statement detailing the action taken, the relevant background, and rationale for the action.

(d) EXCEPTIONS.—The authority Register to act under subsection (a) does not extend provisions under this title requiring the commencement of an action or proceeding in Federal court within a specified period of time, except that if the Register adjusts the license availability date defined in section 115(e)(15), such adjustment shall not affect the ability to commence actions for any claim of infringement of exclusive rights provided by paragraphs (1) and (3) of section 106 against a digital music provider arising from the unauthorized reproduction or distribution of a musical work by such digital music provider in the course of engaging in covered activities that accrued after January 1, 2018, provided that such action is commenced within the time periods prescribed under section 115(d)(10)(C)(i) or 115(d)(10)(C)(ii) as calculated from the adjusted license availability date. If the Register adjusts the license availability date, the Register must provide the statement to Congress under subsection (c) at the same time as the public notice of such adjustment with a detailed explanation of why such adjustment is needed.

'(e) COPYRIGHT TERM EXCEPTION.—The authority of the Register to act under subsection (a) does not extend to provisions under chapter 3, except section 304(c), or sec-

tion 1401(a)(2).

"(f) OTHER LAWS.-Notwithstanding section 301 of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1631), the authority of the Register under subsection (a) is not contingent on a specification made by the President under such section or any other requirement under that Act (other than the emergency declaration under section 201(a) of such Act (50 U.S.C. 1621(a))). The authority described in this section supersedes the authority of title II of the National Emergencies Act (50 U.S.C. 1621 et sea.).'

(b) TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMEND-MENT.—The table of sections for chapter 7 of title 17, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following:

"710. Emergency relief authority.

(c) EMERGENCY REQUIREMENT.—The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE X

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS VETERANS BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES, VETERANS BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "General Operating Expenses, Veterans Benefits Administration", \$13,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically internationally: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

VETERANS HEALTH ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL SERVICES

For an additional amount for "Medical Services", \$14,432,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including related impacts on health care delivery, and for support to veterans who are homeless or at risk of behomeless: Provided, That amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MEDICAL COMMUNITY CARE

For an additional amount for "Medical Community Care", \$2,100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to preprepare for, and respond to vent. coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including related impacts on health

care delivery: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MEDICAL SUPPORT AND COMPLIANCE

For an additional amount for "Medical Support and Compliance", \$100,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including related impacts on health care delivery: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MEDICAL FACILITIES

For an additional amount for "Medical Facilities", \$606,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including related impacts on health care delivery: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

DEPARTMENTAL ADMINISTRATION GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

For an additional amount for "General Administration", \$6,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

For an additional amount for "Information Technology Systems", \$2,150,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including related impacts on health care delivery: Provided, That the Secretary shall transmit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress a spend plan detailing the allocation of such funds between pay and associated costs, operations and maintenance, and information technology systems development: Provided further. That after such transmittal is provided. funds may only be reprogrammed among the three subaccounts referenced in the previous proviso after the Secretary of Veterans Affairs submits notice to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector General", \$12,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for oversight and audit of programs, activities, grants and projects funded under this title: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GRANTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STATE EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

For an additional amount for "Grants for Construction of State Extended Care Facilities", \$150,000,000, to remain available until

September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, including to modify or alter existing hospital, nursing home, and domiciliary facilities in State homes: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

RELATED AGENCIES

ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME TRUST FUND

For an additional amount for the "Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund", \$2,800,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, to be paid from funds available in the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund: Provided. That of the amounts made available under this heading from funds available in the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund. \$2,800,000 shall be paid from the general fund of the Treasury to the Trust Fund: Provided further. That the Chief Executive Officer of the Armed Forces Retirement Home shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress monthly reports detailing obligations, expenditures, and planned activities: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 20001. Amounts made available for the Department of Veterans Affairs in this title. under the "Medical Services", "Medical Community Care", "Medical Support and Compliance", and "Medical Facilities" accounts may be transferred among the accounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically and internationally: Provided, That any transfers among the "Medical Services", "Medical Community Care", "Medical Support and Compliance", and "Medical Facilities" accounts of 2 percent or less of the total amount appropriated to an account in this title may take place subject to notification from the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of the amount and purpose of the transfer: Provided further. That any transfers among the "Medical Services". 'Medical Community Care', "Medical Support and Compliance", and "Medical Facilities" accounts in excess of 2 percent of the total amount appropriated to an account in this title, or exceeding a cumulative 2 percent for all of the funds provided in this title, may take place only after the Secretary requests from the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress the authority to make the transfer and an approval is issued.

SEC. 20002. For all of the funds appropriated in this title the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress monthly reports detailing obligations, expenditures, and planned activities.

PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY

SEC. 20003. In this title, the term "public health emergency" means an emergency with respect to COVID-19 declared by a Federal, State, or local authority.

SHORT-TERM AGREEMENTS OR CONTRACTS WITH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PROVIDERS TO EXPAND TELEMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR ISOLATED VETERANS DURING A PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY

SEC. 20004. (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Sec-

retary of Veterans Affairs may enter into short-term agreements or contracts with telecommunications companies to provide temporary, complimentary or subsidized, fixed and mobile broadband services for the purposes of providing expanded mental health services to isolated veterans through telehealth or VA Video Connect during a public health emergency.

(b) ELIGIBILITY.-

- (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may expand eligibility for services described in subsection (a) from the Department of Veterans Affairs to include veterans already receiving care from the Department who may not be eligible for mental health services or other health care services delivered through telehealth or VA Video Connect.
- (2) PRIORITY.—For purposes of expanding eligibility under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall prioritize—
- (A) veterans who are in unserved and underserved areas:
- (B) veterans who reside in rural and highly rural areas, as defined in the Rural-Urban Commuting Areas coding system of the Department of Agriculture:
 - (C) low-income veterans; and
- (D) any other veterans that the Secretary considers to be at a higher risk for suicide and mental health concerns during isolation periods due to a public health emergency.
 - (c) Definitions.—In this section:
 - (1) TELEHEALTH.—
- (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "telehealth" means the use of electronic information and telecommunications technologies to support and promote long-distance clinical health care, patient and professional health-related education, public health, and health administration.
- (B) TECHNOLOGIES.—For purposes of subparagraph (A), telecommunications technologies include videoconferencing, the internet, streaming media, and terrestrial and wireless communications.
- (2) VA VIDEO CONNECT.—The term "VA Video Connect" means the program of the Department of Veterans Affairs to connect veterans with their health care team from anywhere, using encryption to ensure a secure and private session.

TREATMENT OF STATE HOMES DURING PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY

SEC. 20005. (a) WAIVER OF OCCUPANCY RATE REQUIREMENTS.—During a public health emergency, occupancy rate requirements for State homes for purposes of receiving per diem payments set forth in section 51.40(c) of title 38, Code of Federal Regulations, or successor regulations, shall not apply.

- (b) WAIVER OF VETERAN PERCENTAGE REQUIREMENTS.—During a public health emergency, the veteran percentage requirements for State homes set forth in section 51.210(d) of title 38, Code of Regulations, or successor regulations, and in agreements for grants to construct State homes, shall not apply.
- (c) Provision of Medicine, Equipment, and Supplies.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—During a public health emergency, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs may provide to State homes medicines, personal protective equipment, medical supplies, and any other equipment, supplies, and assistance available to the Department of Veterans Affairs.
- (2) PROVISION OF EQUIPMENT.—Personal protective equipment may be provided under paragraph (1) through the All Hazards Emergency Cache of the Department of Veterans Affairs or any other source available to the Department.
 - (d) Definitions.—In this section:
- (1) PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.—The term "personal protective equipment" means any protective equipment required to

- prevent the wearer from contracting COVID-19, including gloves, N-95 respirator masks, gowns, goggles, face shields, or other equipment required for safety.
- (2) PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY.—The term "public health emergency" means an emergency with respect to COVID-19 declared by a Federal, State, or local authority.
- (3) STATE HOME.—The term "State home" has the meaning given that term in section 101(19) of title 38, United States Code.
- MODIFICATIONS TO VETERAN DIRECTED CARE PROGRAM OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
- SEC. 20006. (a) TELEPHONE OR TELEHEALTH RENEWALS.—For the Veteran Directed Care program of the Department of Veterans Affairs (in this section referred to as the "Program"), during a public health emergency, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall—
- (1) waive the requirement that an area agency on aging process new enrollments and six-month renewals for the Program via an in-person or home visit; and
- (2) allow new enrollments and sixth-month renewals for the Program to be conducted via telephone or telehealth modality.
- (b) No Suspension or Disenrollment.— During a public health emergency, the Secretary shall not suspend or dis-enroll a veteran or caregiver of a veteran from the Program unless—
- (1) requested to do so by the veteran or a representative of the veteran; or
- (2) a mutual decision is made between the veteran and a health care provider of the veteran to suspend or dis-enroll the veteran or caregiver from the Program.
- (c) WAIVER OF PAPERWORK REQUIREMENT.— During a public health emergency, the Secretary may waive the requirement for signed, mailed paperwork to confirm the enrollment or renewal of a veteran in the Program and may allow verbal consent of the veteran via telephone or telehealth modality to suffice for purposes of such enrollment or renewal.
- (d) WAIVER OF OTHER REQUIREMENTS.—During a public health emergency, the Secretary shall waive—
- (1) any penalty for late paperwork relating to the Program; and
- (2) any requirement to stop payments for veterans or caregivers of veterans under the Program if they are out of State for more than 14 days.
- (e) AREA AGENCY ON AGING DEFINED.—In this section, the term "area agency on aging" has the meaning given that term in section 102 of the Older Americans Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3002).
- PROVISION BY DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-FAIRS OF PROSTHETIC APPLIANCES THROUGH NON-DEPARTMENT PROVIDERS DURING PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY
- SEC. 20007. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall ensure that, to the extent practicable, veterans who are receiving or are eligible to receive a prosthetic appliance under section 1714 or 1719 of title 38, United States Code, are able to receive such an appliance that the Secretary determines is needed from a non-Department of Veterans Affairs provider under a contract with the Department during a public health emergency.
- WAIVER OF PAY CAPS FOR EMPLOYEES OF DE-PARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS DURING PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES
- SEC. 20008. (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs may waive any limitation on pay for an employee of the Department of Veterans Affairs during a public health emergency for work done in support of response to the emergency.
 - (b) Reporting.—

- (1) IN GENERAL.—For each month that the Secretary waives a limitation under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on the waiver.
- (2) CONTENTS.—Each report submitted under paragraph (1) for a waiver or waivers in a month shall include the following:
- (A) Where the waiver or waivers were used, including in which component of the Department and, as the case may be, which medical center of the Department.
- (B) For how many employees the waiver or waivers were used, disaggregated by component of the Department and, if applicable, medical center of the Department.
- (C) The average amount by which each payment exceeded the waived pay limitation that was waived, disaggregated by component of the Department and, if applicable, medical center of the Department.
- (c) EMPLOYEE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS DEFINED.—In this section, the term "employee of the Department of Veterans Affairs" includes any employee of the Department of Veterans Affairs, regardless of the authority under which the employee was hired.
- PROVISION BY DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR HOME HEALTH WORKERS
- SEC. 20009. (a) Provision of Equipment.—
- (1) IN GENERAL.—During a public health emergency, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall provide to employees and contractors of the Department of Veterans Affairs personal protective equipment necessary to provide home care to veterans under the laws administered by the Secretary.
- (2) SOURCE OF EQUIPMENT.—Personal protective equipment may be provided under paragraph (1) through the All Hazards Emergency Cache of the Department or any other source available to the Department.
- (b) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:(1) HOME CARE.—The term "home care" has
- (1) HOME CARE.—The term "home care" has the meaning given that term in section 1803(c) of title 38, United States Code.
- (2) PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT.—The term "personal protective equipment" means any protective equipment required to prevent the wearer from contracting COVID—19, including gloves, N-95 respirator masks, gowns, goggles, face shields, or other equipment required for safety.
- CLARIFICATION OF TREATMENT OF PAYMENTS FOR PURPOSES OF ELIGIBILITY FOR VETERANS PENSION AND OTHER VETERANS BENEFITS
- SEC. 20010. Amounts paid to a person under the 2020 Recovery Rebate in the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act shall not be treated as income or resources for purposes of determining eligibility for pension under chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, or any other benefit under a law administered by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

AVAILABILITY OF TELEHEALTH FOR CASE MANAGERS AND HOMELESS VETERANS

SEC. 20011. The Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall ensure that telehealth capabilities are available during a public health emergency for case managers of, and homeless veterans participating in, the Department of Housing and Urban Development–Department of Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing program (commonly referred to as "HUD–VASH")

FUNDING LIMITS FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUPPORTIVE SERVICES FOR VERY LOW-IN-COME VETERAN FAMILIES IN PERMANENT HOUSING DURING A PUBLIC HEALTH EMER-GENCY

SEC. 20012. In the case of a public health emergency, nothing in subsection (e)(1) of

section 2044 of title 38, United States Code, may be construed as limiting amounts that may be made available for carrying out subsections (a), (b), and (c) of such section.

MODIFICATIONS TO COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE PROGRAMS FOR HOMELESS VETERANS DURING A PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCY

SEC. 20013. (a) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—In the case of a public health emergency, no authorization of appropriations in section 2014 of title 38, United States Code, may be construed as limiting amounts that may be appropriated for carrying out subchapter II of chapter 20 of such title.

- (b) GRANTS AND PER DIEM PAYMENTS.—In the case of a public health emergency, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs may waive any limits on—
- (1) grant amounts under sections 2011 and 2061 of title 38, United States Code; and
- (2) rates for per diem payments under sections 2012 and 2061 of such title.
- (c) Participant Absence.—Notwithstanding Veterans Health Administration Handbook 1162.01(1), dated July 12, 2013, and amended June 30, 2014, and titled "Grant and Per Diem (GPD) Program", or any other provision of law, for the duration of a public health emergency, the Secretary—
- (1) shall waive any requirement to discharge a veteran from the grant and per diem program of the Veterans Health Administration after the veteran is absent for 14 days; and
- (2) may continue to pay per diem to grant recipients and eligible entities under the program for any additional days of absence when a veteran has already been absent for more than 72 hours.
- SEC. 20014. The amounts provided by sections 20003 through 20013 of this title in this Act are designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE XI

DEPARTMENT OF STATE ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Diplomatic Programs", \$324,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including for necessary expenses to maintain consular operations and to provide for evacuation expenses and emergency preparedness: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

OPERATING EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Operating Expenses", \$95,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "International Disaster Assistance", \$258,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of

the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Migration and Refugee Assistance", \$350,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

PEACE CORPS

For an additional amount for "Peace Corps", \$88,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 21001. The authorities and limitations of section 402 of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act (division A of Public Law 116–123) shall apply to funds appropriated by this title as follows:

- (1) Subsections (a), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply to funds under the heading "Diplomatic Programs"; and
- (2) Subsections (c), (d), (e), and (f) shall apply to funds under the heading "International Disaster Assistance".

SEC. 21002. Funds appropriated by this title under the headings "Diplomatic Programs", "Operating Expenses", and "Peace Corps" may be used to reimburse such accounts administered by the Department of State, the United States Agency for International Development, and the Peace Corps, as appropriate, for obligations incurred to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus prior to the date of enactment of this Act.

SEC. 21003. The reporting requirement of section 406(b) of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020 (division A of Public Law 116–123) shall apply to funds appropriated by this title: Provided, That the requirement to jointly submit such report shall not apply to the Director of the Peace Corps: Provided further, That reports required by such section may be consolidated and shall include information on all funds made available to such Federal agencies to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

SEC. 21004. Section 7064(a) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116-94) is amended by striking "\$100,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$110,000,000", and by adding the following before the period at the end: ": Provided, That no amounts may be used that were designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985".

SEC. 21005. The Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public Law 116-94) is amended under the heading "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service" in title I by striking "\$1,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$5,000,000".

SEC. 21006. The Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of Public

Law 116-94) is amended under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation" in title III by striking "\$105,000,000" in the first proviso and inserting in lieu thereof "\$107.000,000".

SEC. 21007. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and in addition to leave authorized under any other provision of law, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development may, in order to prevent. prepare for, and respond coronavirus, provide additional paid leave to address employee hardships resulting from coronavirus: Provided. That this authority shall apply to leave taken since January 29. 2020, and may be provided abroad and domestically: Provided further, That the Secretary and the Administrator shall consult with the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives prior to implementation of such authority: Provided further. That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall expire on September 30. 2022.

SEC. 21008. The Secretary of State, to prevent. prepare for, and respond coronavirus, may exercise the authorities of section 3(j) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2670(j)) to provide medical services or related support for private United States citizens, nationals, and permanent resident aliens abroad, or third country nationals connected to such persons or to the diplomatic or development missions of the United States abroad, who are unable to obtain such services or support otherwise: Provided. That such assistance shall be provided on a reimbursable basis to the extent feasible: Provided further. That such reimbursements may be credited to the applicable Department of State appropriation and shall remain available until expended: Provided further, That the Secretary shall prioritize providing medical services or related support to individuals eligible for the health program under section 904 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4084): Provided further, That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall expire on September 30, 2022.

SEC. 21009. Notwithstanding section 6(b) of the Department of State Authorities Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-472: 120 Stat. 3556), during fiscal year 2020, passport and immigrant visa surcharges collected in any fiscal year pursuant to the fourth paragraph under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" in the Department of State and Related Agency Appropriations Act, 2005 (title IV of division B of Public Law 108-447; 8 U.S.C. 1714) may be obligated and expended for the costs of providing consular services: Provided. That such funds should be prioritized for United States citizen services: Provided further, That not later than 90 days after the expiration of this authority, the Secretary of State shall provide a report to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives detailing the specific expenditures made pursuant to this authority: Provided further, That the amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 21010. The Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development are authorized to enter into contracts with individuals for the provision of personal services (as described in section 104 of part 37 of title 48, Code of Federal Regulations and including pursuant to section 904 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4084)) to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, within the United States and abroad, subject to prior consultation with, and the notification procedures of, the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives: Provided, That such individuals may not be deemed employees of the United States for the purpose of any law administered by the Office of Personnel Management: Provided further, That not later than 15 days after utilizing this authority, the Secretary of State shall provide a report to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on the overall staffing needs for the Office of Medical Services: Provided further, That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall expire on September 30, 2022.

SEC. 21011. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development may authorize any oath of office required by law to, in particular circumstances that could otherwise pose health risks, be administered remotely, subject to appropriate verification: Provided, That prior to initially exercising the authority of this section, the Secretary and the Administrator shall each submit a report to the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committee on Appropriations and the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives describing the process and procedures for administering oaths. including appropriate such verification: Provided further, That the authority made available pursuant to this section shall expire on September 30, 2021.

SEC. 21012. (a) PURPOSES.—For purposes of strengthening the ability of foreign countries to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus and to the adverse economic impacts of coronavirus, in a manner that would protect the United States from the spread of coronavirus and mitigate an international economic crisis resulting from coronavirus that may pose a significant risk to the economy of the United States, each paragraph of subsection (b) shall take effect upon enactment of this Act.

- (b) CORONAVIRUS RESPONSES.—
- (1) INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION REPLENISHMENT.—The International Development Association Act (22 U.S.C. 284 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 31. NINETEENTH REPLENISHMENT.

- "(a) In General.—The United States Governor of the International Development Association is authorized to contribute on behalf of the United States \$3,004,200,000 to the nineteenth replenishment of the resources of the Association, subject to obtaining the necessary appropriations.
- "(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—In order to pay for the United States contribution provided for in subsection (a), there are authorized to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, \$3,004,200,000 for payment by the Secretary of the Treasury."
- (2) INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION AUTHORIZATION.—The International Finance Corporation Act (22 U.S.C. 282 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 18. CAPITAL INCREASES AND AMENDMENT TO THE ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.

"(a) VOTES AUTHORIZED.—The United States Governor of the Corporation is authorized to vote in favor of—

"(1) a resolution to increase the authorized capital stock of the Corporation by 16,999,998 shares, to implement the conversion of a portion of the retained earnings of the Corporation into paid-in capital, which will result in the United States being issued an additional 3,771,899 shares of capital stock, without any cash contribution:

"(2) a resolution to increase the authorized capital stock of the Corporation on a general basis by 4,579,995 shares; and

"(3) a resolution to increase the authorized capital stock of the Corporation on a selective basis by 919,998 shares.

"(b) AMENDMENT OF THE ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.—The United States Governor of the Corporation is authorized to agree to and accept an amendment to article II, section 2(c)(ii) of the Articles of Agreement of the Corporation that would increase the vote by which the Board of Governors of the Corporation may increase the capital stock of the Corporation from a four-fifths majority to an eighty-five percent majority.".

(3) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.—The African Development Bank Act (22 U.S.C. 290i et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 1345, SEVENTH CAPITAL INCREASE,

"(a) Subscription Authorized.-

"(1) IN GENERAL.—The United States Governor of the Bank may subscribe on behalf of the United States to 532,023 additional shares of the capital stock of the Bank.

"(2) LIMITATION.—Any subscription by the United States to the capital stock of the Bank shall be effective only to such extent and in such amounts as are provided in advance in appropriations Acts.

"(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—In order to pay for the increase in the United States subscription to the Bank under subsection (a), there are authorized to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, \$7,286,587,008 for payment by the Secretary of the Treasury.

"(2) SHARE TYPES.—Of the amount authorized to be appropriated under paragraph (1)—

"(A) \$437,190,016 shall be for paid in shares of the Bank; and

"(B) 6,849,396,992 shall be for callable shares of the Bank.".

(4) AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND.—The African Development Fund Act (22 U.S.C. 290g et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following new section:

"SEC. 226. FIFTEENTH REPLENISHMENT.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—The United States Governor of the Fund is authorized to contribute on behalf of the United States \$513,900,000 to the fifteenth replenishment of the resources of the Fund, subject to obtaining the necessary appropriations.

"(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.— In order to pay for the United States contribution provided for in subsection (a), there are authorized to be appropriated, without fiscal year limitation, \$513,900,000 for payment by the Secretary of the Treasury."

(5) INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND AUTHOR-IZATION FOR NEW ARRANGEMENTS TO BOR-BOW —

(A) IN GENERAL.—Section 17 of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act (22 U.S.C. 286e–2) is amended—

(i) in subsection (a)—

(I) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) as paragraphs (4), (5), and (6), respectively;

(II) by inserting after paragraph (2) the following new paragraph:

"(3) In order to carry out the purposes of a one-time decision of the Executive Directors of the International Monetary Fund (the Fund) to expand the resources of the New Arrangements to Borrow, established pursuant to the decision of January 27, 1997, referred to in paragraph (1), the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make loans, in an amount not to exceed the dollar equivalent of 28,202,470,000 of Special Drawing Rights, in addition to any amounts previously authorized under this section, except that prior to activation of the New Arrangements to Borrow, the Secretary of the Treasury shall report to Congress whether supplementary resources are needed to forestall or cope with an impairment of the international monetary system and whether the Fund has fully explored other means of funding to the Fund.":

(III) in paragraph (5), as so redesignated, by striking "paragraph (3)" and inserting "paragraph (4)"; and

(IV) in paragraph (6), as so redesignated, by striking "December 16, 2022" and inserting "December 31, 2025"; and

(ii) in subsection (e)(1) by striking "(a)(2)," each place such term appears and inserting "(a)(2), (a)(3),".

(B) EMERGENCY DESIGNATION.—The amount provided by this paragraph is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE XII

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and Expenses", \$1,753,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including necessary expenses for operating costs and capital outlays: Provided, That such amounts are in addition to any other amounts made available for this purpose: Provided further, That obligations of amounts under this heading in this Act shall not be subject to the limitation on obligations under the heading "Office of the Secretary—Working Capital Fund" in division H of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2020 (Public Law 116-94): Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

ESSENTIAL AIR SERVICE

In addition to funds provided to the "Payments to Air Carriers" program in Public Law 116-94 to carry out the essential air service program under section 41731 through 41742 of title 49, United States Code, \$56,000,000, to be derived from the general fund of the Treasury, and to be made available to the Essential Air Service and Rural Improvement Fund, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION GRANTS-IN-AID FOR AIRPORTS

For an additional amount for "Grants-In-Aid for Airports", \$10,000,000,000, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, to remain available until expended: Provided, That amounts made available under this heading in this Act shall be derived from the general fund of the Treasury: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading

in this Act shall only be available to sponsors of airports defined in section 47102 of title 49, United States Code: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading in this Act shall not otherwise be subject to the requirements of chapter 471 of such title: Provided further. That notwithstanding the previous proviso, section 47112(b) of such title shall apply to funds provided for any contract awarded (after the date of enactment) for airport development and funded under this heading: Provided further, That funds provided under this heading in this Act may not be used for any purpose not directly related to the airport: Provided further, That of the amounts appropriated under this heading in this Act-

(1) Not less than \$500,000,000 shall be available to pay a Federal share of 100 percent of the costs for which a grant is made under Public Law 116-94: *Provided*, That any remaining funds after the apportionment under this paragraph (1) shall be distributed as described in paragraph (2) under this heading in this Act:

(2) Not less than \$7,400,000,000 shall be available for any purpose for which airport revenues may lawfully be used: Provided, That 50 percent of such funds shall be allocated among all commercial service airports based on each sponsor's calendar year 2018 enplanements as a percentage of total 2018 enplanements for all commercial service airports: Provided further, That the remaining 50 percent of such funds shall be allocated among all commercial service airports based on an equal combination of each sponsor's fiscal year 2018 debt service as a percentage of the combined debt service for all commercial service airports and each sponsor's ratio of unrestricted reserves to their respective debt service: Provided further. That the Federal share payable of the costs for which a grant is made under this paragraph shall be 100 percent:

(3) Up to \$2,000,000,000 shall be available for any purpose for which airport revenues may lawfully be used, and: (A) be apportioned as in section 47114(c)(1)(C)(i), forth 47114(c)(1)(C)(ii), or 47114(c)(1)(H) of title 49, United States Code; (B) not be subject to the reduced apportionments of 49 U.S.C. 47114(f); and (C) have no maximum apportionment limit, notwithstanding 47114(c)(1)(C)(iii) of title 49, United States Code: Provided, That any remaining funds after the apportionment under this paragraph (3) shall be distributed as described in paragraph (2) under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That the Federal share payable of the costs for which a grant is made under this paragraph shall be 100 percent; and

(4) Not less than \$100,000,000 shall be for general aviation airports for any purpose for which airport revenues may lawfully be used. and, which the Secretary shall apportion directly to each eligible airport, as defined in section 47102(8) of title 49. United States Code, based on the categories published in the most current National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems, reflecting the percentage of the aggregate published eligible development costs for each such category, and then dividing the allocated funds evenly among the eligible airports in each category, rounding up to the nearest thousand dollars: Provided, That the Federal share payable of the costs for which a grant is made under this paragraph shall be 100 percent:

paragraph shall be 100 percent: Provided further, That the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration may retain up to 0.1 percent of the funds provided under this heading in this Act to fund the award and oversight by the Administrator of grants made under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That obligations of funds under this heading in this Act shall not be subject to any limitations on obligations

provided in Public Law 116-94: Provided further, That all airports receiving funds under this heading in this Act shall continue to employ, through December 31, 2020, at least 90 percent of the number of individuals employed (after making adjustments for retirements or voluntary employee separations) by the airport as of the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the workforce retention requirement in the previous proviso, if the Secretary determines the airport is experiencing economic hardship as a direct result of the requirement, or the requirement reduces aviation safety or security: Provided further, That the workforce retention requirement shall not apply to nonhub airports or nonprimary airports receiving funds under this heading in this Act: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL MOTOR CARRIER SAFETY ADMINISTRATION

$\begin{array}{c} {\tt MOTOR~CARRIER~SAFETY~OPERATIONS~AND} \\ {\tt PROGRAMS} \end{array}$

Of prior year unobligated contract authority and liquidating cash provided for Motor Carrier Safety in the Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (Public Law 105-178), SAFETEA-LU (Public Law 109-59), or other appropriations or authorization acts, in addition to amounts already appropriated in fiscal year 2020 for "Motor Carrier Safety Operations and Programs", \$150,000 in additional obligation limitation is provided and repurposed for obligations incurred to support activities to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION SAFETY AND OPERATIONS

For an additional amount for "Safety and Operations", \$250,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NORTHEAST CORRIDOR GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Northeast Corridor Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation", \$492,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to enable the Secretary of Transportation to make or amend existing grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for activities associated with the Northeast Corridor, as authorized by section 11101(a) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (division A of Public Law 114-94): Provided, That amounts made available under this heading in this Act may be transferred to and merged with "National Network Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation" to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIONAL NETWORK GRANTS TO THE NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION (INCLIDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "National Network Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation", \$526,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent,

prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to enable the Secretary of Transportation to make or amend existing grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation for activities associated with the National Network as authorized by section 11101(b) of the Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (division A of Public Law 114-94): Provided, That a State shall not be required to pay the National Railroad Passenger Corporation more than 80 percent of the amount paid in fiscal year 2019 under section 209 of the Passenger Rail Investment and Improvement Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-432) and that not less than \$239,000,000 of the amounts made available under this heading in this Act shall be made available for use in lieu of any increase in a State's payment: Provided further, That amounts made available under this heading in this Act may be transferred to and merged with "Northeast Corridor Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation" to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION TRANSIT INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS

For an additional amount for "Transit Infrastructure Grants", \$25,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That the Secretary of Transportation shall provide funds appropriated under this heading in this Act as if such funds were provided under section 5307 of title 49, United States Code, and section 5311 of title 49, United States Code and apportion such funds in accordance with section 5336 of such title (other than subsections (h)(1) and (h)(4)), section 5311 (other than subsection (b)(3) and (c)(1)(A)), section 5337 and section 5340 of title 49, United States Code, and apportion such funds in accordance with such sections except that funds apportioned under section 5337 shall be added to funds apportioned under 5307 for administration under 5307: Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate the amounts provided in the preceding proviso under sections 5307, 5311, 5337, and 5340 of title 49, United States Code, among such sections in the same ratio as funds were provided in the fiscal year 2020 appropriations: Provided further, That funds apportioned under this heading in this Act shall be apportioned not later than 7 days after the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further. That funds shall be apportioned using the fiscal year 2020 apportionment formulas: Provided further, That not more than threequarters of 1 percent, but not to exceed \$75,000,000, of the funds for transit infrastructure grants provided under this heading in this Act shall be available for administrative expenses and ongoing program management oversight as authorized under sections 5334 and 5338(f)(2) of title 49, United States Code, and shall be in addition to any other appropriations for such purpose: Provided further, That notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) or (b) of section 5307 of title 49, United States Code, funds provided under this heading are available for the operating expenses of transit agencies related to the response to a coronavirus public health emergency as described in section 319 of the Public Health Service Act, including, beginning on January 20, 2020, reimbursement for operating costs to maintain service and lost revenue due to the coronavirus public health emergency, including the purchase of personal protective equipment, and paying the administrative leave of operations personnel due to reductions in service: Provided further, That such

operating expenses are not required to be included in a transportation improvement program, long-range transportation, statewide transportation plan, or a statewide transportation improvement program: Provided further, That the Secretary shall not waive the requirements of section 5333 of title 49, United States Code, for funds appropriated under this heading in this Act or for funds previously made available under section 5307 of title 49. United States Code, or sections 5311, 5337, or 5340 of such title as a result of the coronavirus: Provided further, That unless otherwise specified, applicable requirements under chapter 53 of title 49. United States Code, shall apply to funding made available under this heading in this Act, except that the Federal share of the costs for which any grant is made under this heading in this Act shall be, at the option of the recipient, up to 100 percent: Provided further, That the amount made available under this heading in this Act shall be derived from the general fund and shall not be subject to any limitation on obligations for transit programs set forth in any Act: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

For an additional amount for "Operations and Training", \$3,134,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That of the amounts made available under this heading in this Act, \$1,000,000 shall be for the operations of the United States Merchant Marine Academy: *Provided further*, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

STATE MARITIME ACADEMY OPERATIONS

For an additional amount for "State Maritime Academy Operations", \$1,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That amounts made available under this heading in this Act shall be for direct payments for State Maritime Academies: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector General", \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That the funding made available under this heading in this Act shall be used for conducting audits and investigations of projects and activities carried out with funds made available in this Act to the Department of Transportation to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OFFICES

For an additional amount for "Administrative Support Offices", \$35,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to

coronavirus, for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, including for Departmentwide salaries and expenses, Information Technology purposes, and to support the Department's workforce in a telework environment: Provided, That the amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall be in addition to amounts otherwise available for purposes, including amounts made available under the heading "Program Offices" in this Act: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PROGRAM OFFICES

For an additional amount for "Program Offices", \$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: *Provided*, That of the sums appropriated under this heading in this Act—

- (1) $\$\bar{5}$,000,000 shall be available for the Office of Public and Indian Housing; and
- (2) \$10,000,000 shall be available for the Office of Community Planning and Development:

Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PUBLIC AND INDIAN HOUSING

TENANT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Tenant-Based Rental Assistance", \$1,250,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to provide additional funds for public housing agencies to maintain normal operations and take other necessary actions during the period that the program is impacted coronavirus: Provided, That of the amounts made available under this heading in this Act, \$850,000,000 shall be available for both administrative expenses and other expenses of public housing agencies for their section 8 programs, including Mainstream vouchers: Provided further, That such other expenses shall be new eligible activities to be defined by the Secretary and shall include activities to support or maintain the health and safety of assisted individuals and families, and costs related to retention and support of participating owners: Provided further. That amounts made available under paragraph (3) under this heading in Public Law 116-94 may be used for such other expenses, as described in the previous proviso. in addition to their other available uses: Provided further. That of the amounts made available under this heading in this Act. \$400,000,000 shall be available for adjustments in the calendar year 2020 section 8 renewal funding allocations, in addition to any other appropriations available for such purpose, including Mainstream vouchers, for public housing agencies that experience a significant increase in voucher per-unit costs due to extraordinary circumstances or that, despite taking reasonable cost savings measures, as determined by the Secretary, would otherwise be required to terminate rental assistance for families as a result of insufficient funding: Provided further, That the Secretary shall allocate amounts provided in the previous proviso based on need, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of the amounts made available under this heading and the same heading of Public Law 116-94 (except for requirements related to fair

housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the safe and effective administration of these funds, consistent with the purposes described under this heading in this Act, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the public through the Federal Register or other appropriate means of any such waiver or alternative requirement to ensure the most expeditious allocation of this funding. and in order for such waiver or alternative requirement to take effect, and that such public notice may be provided, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That any such waivers or alternative requirements shall remain in effect for the time and duration specified by the Secretary in such public notice and may be extended if necessary upon additional notice by the Secretary: Provided further, That to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, the notification required by section 223 of Public Law 116-6 and section 221 of Public Law 116-94 shall not apply to the award of amounts provided under paragraph (2) of this heading in Public Law 116-6 or under paragraph (7)(B) of this heading in Public Law 116-94 in support of the family unification program under section 8(x) of such Act: Provided further, That the Secretary may award any remaining unobligated balances appropriated under this heading in prior Acts for incremental tenant-based assistance contracts under section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013), to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus, without competition, including for extraordinary administrative fees: Provided further, That no less than 25 percent of such amounts shall be allocated proportionally to public housing agencies who received awards in the 2017 and 2019 competitions for such purposes within 60 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the waiver and alternative requirements authority provided under this heading in this Act shall also apply to such incremental tenant-based assistance contract amounts: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

PUBLIC HOUSING OPERATING FUND

For an additional amount for "Public Housing Operating Fund", as authorized by section 9(e) of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437g(e)), \$685,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to provide additional funds for public housing agencies to maintain normal operations and take other necessary actions during the period that the program is impacted by coronavirus: Provided, That the amount provided under this heading in this Act shall be combined with the amount appropriated for the same purpose under the same heading of Public Law 116-94, and distributed to all public housing agencies pursuant to the Operating Fund formula at part 990 of title 24, Code of Federal Regulations: Provided further, That for the period from the enactment of this Act through December 31, 2020, such combined total amount may be used for eligible activities under subsections (d)(1) and (e)(1) of such section 9 and for other expenses related to preventing, preparing for, and responding to coronavirus, including activities to support or maintain the health and safety of assisted

individuals and families, and activities to support education and child care for impacted families: Provided further, amounts made available under the headings "Public Housing Operating Fund" and "Public Housing Capital Fund" in prior Acts, except for any set-asides listed under such headings, may be used for all of the purposes described in the previous proviso: Provided further, That the expanded uses and funding flexibilities described in the previous two provisos shall be available to all public housing agencies through December 31, 2020, except that the Secretary may extend the period under which such flexibilities shall be available in additional 12 month increments upon a finding that individuals and families assisted by the public housing program continue to require expanded services due to coronavirus: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of such combined total amount or funds made available under the headings "Public Housing Operating Fund" and "Public Housing Capital Fund" in prior Acts (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary for the safe and effective administration of these funds to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the public through the Federal Register or other appropriate means of any such waiver or alternative requirement, to ensure the most expeditious allocation of this funding, in order for such waiver or alternative requirement to take effect, and that such public notice may be provided, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That any such waivers or alternative requirements shall remain in effect for the time and duration specified by the Secretary in such public notice and may be extended if necessary upon additional notice by the Secretary: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

NATIVE AMERICAN PROGRAMS

For an additional amount for "Native American Programs", \$300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2024, to prefor, and respond vent. prepare to coronavirus, for activities and assistance authorized under title I of the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act of 1996 (NAHASDA) (25 U.S.C. 4111 et. seq.), and under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 with respect to Indian tribes (42 U.S.C. 5306(a)(1)): Provided, That the amounts made available under this heading in this Act are as follows:

(1) No less than \$200,000,000 shall be available for the Native American Housing Block Grants program, as authorized under title I of NAHASDA: Provided, That amounts made available under this paragraph shall be distributed according to the same funding formula used in fiscal year 2020: Provided further, That such amounts shall be used by recipients to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to maintain normal operations and fund eligible affordable housing activities under NAHASDA during the period that the program is impacted by coronavirus: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used to cover or reimburse allowable costs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to

coronavirus that are incurred by a recipient, including for costs incurred prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of amounts made available under this paragraph or under the same paragraph in Public Law 116-94 (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of such amounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That any such waivers shall be deemed to be effective as of the date an Indian tribe or tribally designated housing entity began preparing for coronavirus and shall apply to the amounts made available under this paragraph and to the previously appropriated amounts described in the previous proviso;

and (2) Up to \$100,000,000 shall be available for grants to Indian tribes under the Indian Community Development Block Grant program under title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, notwithstanding section 106(a)(1) of such Act, to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus, for emergencies that constitute imminent threats to health and safety: Provided, That the Secretary shall prioritize, without competition, allocations of these amounts for activities and projects designed to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That not to exceed 20 percent of any grant made with funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be expended for planning and management development and administration: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used to cover or reimburse allowable costs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus incurred by a recipient, including for costs incurred prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further. That, notwithstanding section 105(a)(8) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 5305(a)(8)), there shall be no per centum limitation for the use of funds for public services activities to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That the previous proviso shall apply to all such activities for grants of funds made available under this paragraph or under paragraph (4) of this heading in Public Law 116-94: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of amounts made available under this paragraph or under paragraph (4) in Public Law 116-94 (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of such amounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That any such waivers shall be deemed to be effective as of the date an Indian tribe began preparing for coronavirus and shall apply to the amounts made available under this paragraph and to the previously appropriated amounts described in the previous proviso:

Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS

For an additional amount for carrying out the "Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS" program, as authorized by the AIDS Housing Opportunity Act (42 U.S.C. 12901 et seq.), \$65,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, except that amounts allocated pursuant to section 854(c)(5) of such Act shall remain available until September 30, 2022, to provide additional funds to maintain operations and for rental assistance, supportive services, and other necessary actions, in order to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That not less than \$50,000,000 of the amount provided under this heading in this Act shall be allocated pursuant to the formula in section 854 of such Act using the same data elements as utilized pursuant to that same formula in fiscal year 2020: Provided further, That up to \$10,000,000 of the amount provided under this heading in this Act shall be to provide an additional one-time, non-renewable award to grantees currently administering existing contracts for permanent supportive housing that initially were funded under section 854(c)(5) of such Act from funds made available under this heading in fiscal year 2010 and prior years: Provided further, That such awards shall be made proportionally to their existing grants: Provided further, That such awards are not required to be spent on permanent supportive housing: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 859(b)(3)(B) of such Act, housing payment assistance for rent, mortgage, or utilities payments may be provided for a period of up to 24 months: Provided further, That, to protect persons who are living with HIV/AIDS, such amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used to self-isolate, quarantine, or to provide other coronavirus infection control services as recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for household members not living with HIV/AIDS: Provided further, That such amounts may be used to provide relocation services, including to provide lodging at hotels, motels, or other locations, for persons living with HIV/AIDS and household members not living with HIV/AIDS: Provided further, That, notwithstanding section 856(g) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 12905(g)), a grantee may use up to 6 percent of its award under this Act for administrative purposes, and a project sponsor may use up to 10 percent of its sub-award under this Act for administrative purposes: Provided further. That such amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used to cover or reimburse allowable costs consistent with the purposes of this heading incurred by a grantee or project sponsor regardless of the date on which such costs were incurred: Provided further, That any regulatory waivers the Secretary may issue may be deemed to be effective as of the date a grantee began preparing for coronavirus: Provided further, That any additional activities or authorities authorized pursuant to this Act may also apply at the discretion and upon notice of the Secretary to all amounts made available under this same heading in Public Law 116-94 if such amounts are used by grantees for the purposes described under this heading: Provided further, That up to 2 percent of amounts made available under this heading in this Act may be used, without competition, to increase prior awards made to existing technical assistance providers to provide an immediate increase in capacity building and technical assistance available to grantees under this heading and under the same heading in prior Acts: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress

as being for an emergency requirement pur-

suant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND

For an additional amount for "Community Development Fund", \$5,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to pree for, and Provided, T vent. prepare respond coronavirus: That \$2,000,000,000 of the amount made available under this heading in this Act shall be distributed pursuant to section 106 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5306) to grantees that received allocations pursuant to that same formula in fiscal year 2020, and that such allocations shall be made within 30 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That, in addition to amounts allocated pursuant to the preceding proviso, an additional \$1,000,000,000 shall be allocated directly to States and insular areas, as defined by 42 U.S.C. 5302(a), to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus within the State or insular area, including activities within entitlement and nonentitlement communities, based on public health needs, risk of transmission of coronavirus, number of coronavirus cases compared to the national average, and economic and housing market disruptions, and other factors, as determined by the Secretary, using best available data and that such allocations shall be made within 45 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further. That remaining amounts shall be distributed directly to the State or unit of general local government, at the discretion of the Secretary, according to a formula based on factors to be determined by the Secretary, prioritizing risk of transmission coronavirus, number of coronavirus cases compared to the national average, and economic and housing market disruptions resulting from coronavirus: Provided further, That such allocations may be made on a rolling basis based on the best available data at the time of allocation: Provided further, That amounts made available in the preceding provisos may be used to cover or reimburse allowable costs consistent with the purposes of this heading in this Act incurred by a State or locality regardless of the date on which such costs were incurred: Provided further, That section 116(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 5316(b)) and any implementing regulations, which requires grantees to submit their final statements of activities no later than August 16 of a given fiscal year, shall not apply to final statements submitted in accordance with sections 104(a)(2) and (a)(3) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 5304(a)(2) and (a)(3)) and comprehensive housing affordability strategies submitted in accordance with section 105 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 12705) for fiscal years 2019 and 2020: Provided further. That such final statements and comprehensive housing affordability strategies shall instead be submitted no later than August 16, 2021: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of amounts made available under this heading in this Act and under the same heading in Public Law 116-94 and Public Law 116-6 (except for requirements related to fair housing, discrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of such amounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That up to \$10,000,000 of amounts made available under this heading in this Act may be used to make new awards or increase

prior awards to existing technical assistance providers, without competition, to provide an immediate increase in capacity building and technical assistance to support the use of amounts made available under this heading in this Act and under the same heading in prior Acts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That, notwithstanding sections 104(a)(2), (a)(3), and (c) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5304(a)(2), (a)(3), and (c)) and section 105 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 12705), a grantee may adopt and utilize expedited procedures to prepare, propose, modify, or amend its statement of activities for grants from amounts made available under this heading in this Act and under the same heading in Public Law 116-94 and Public Law 116-6: Provided further, That under such expedited procedures, the grantee need not hold in-person public hearings, but shall provide citizens with notice and a reasonable opportunity to comment of no less than 5 days: Provided further, That, for as long as national or local health authorities recommend social distancing and limiting public gatherings for public health reasons, a grantee may create virtual public hearings to fulfill applicable public hearing requirements for all grants from funds made available under this heading in this Act and under the same heading in Public Law 116-94 and Public Law 116-6: Provided further. That any such virtual hearings shall provide reasonable notification and access for citizens in accordance with the grantee's certifications, timely responses from local officials to all citizen questions and issues, and public access to all questions and responses: Provided That, notwithstanding 105(a)(8) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5305(a)(8)), there shall be no per centum limitation for the use of funds for public services activities to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That the previous proviso shall apply to all such activities for grants of funds made available under this heading in this Act and under the same heading in Public Law 116-94 and Public Law 116-6: Provided further, That the Secretary shall ensure there are adequate procedures in place to prevent any duplication of benefits as required by section 312 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5155) and in accordance with section 1210 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018 (division D of Public Law 115-254; 132 Stat. 3442), which amended section 312 of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5155): $Provided\ further,\ That\ such$ amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HOMELESS ASSISTANCE GRANTS

For an additional amount for "Homeless Assistance Grants", \$4,000,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2022, to prefor, and respond prepare coronavirus, among individuals and families who are homeless or receiving homeless assistance and to support additional homeless assistance and homelessness prevention activities to mitigate the impacts created by coronavirus under the Emergency Solutions Grants program as authorized under subtitle B of title IV of the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11371 et seq.), That amended: Provided. \$2,000,000,000 of the amount appropriated under this heading in this Act shall be distributed pursuant to 24 CFR 576.3 to grantees that received allocations pursuant to that

same formula in fiscal year 2020, and that such allocations shall be made within 30 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That, remaining amounts shall be allocated directly to a State or unit of general local government by a formula to be developed by the Secretary and that such allocations shall be made within 90 days of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That such formula shall allocate such amounts for the benefit of unsheltered homeless, sheltered homeless, and those at risk of homelessness, to geographical areas with the greatest need based on factors to be determined by the Secretary, such as risk of transmission of coronavirus, high numbers or rates of sheltered and unsheltered homeless, and economic and housing market conditions as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That individuals and families whose income does not exceed the Very Low-Income Limit of the area, as determined by the Secretary, shall be considered "at risk of homelessness" and shall be eligible for homelessness prevention if they meet the criteria in section 401(1)(B) and (C) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 11360(1)(B) and (C)): Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used to cover or reimburse allowable costs to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus that are incurred by a State or locality, including for costs incurred prior to the date of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That recipients may deviate from applicable procurement standards when procuring goods and services to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That a recipient may use up to 10 percent of its allocation for administrative purposes: Provided further. That the use of amounts provided under this heading in this Act shall not be subject to the consultation citizen participation or match requirements that otherwise apply to the Emergency Solutions Grants program. except that a recipient must publish how it has and will utilize its allocation, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media: Provided further, That the spending cap established pursuant to section 415(b) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 11374) shall not apply to amounts provided under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used to provide temporary emergency shelters (through leasing of existing property, temporary structures, or other means) to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, and that such temporary emergency shelters shall not be subject to the minimum periods of use required by section 416(c)(1) of such Act (42 U.S.C. 11375(c)(1)): Provided further, That Federal habitability and environmental review standards and requirements shall not apply to the use of such amounts for those temporary emergency shelters that have been determined by State or local health officials to be necessary to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That amounts provided under this heading in this Act may be used for training on infectious disease prevention and mitigation and to provide hazard pay, including for time worked prior to the date of enactment of this Act, for staff working directly to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus among persons who are homeless or at risk of homelessness, and that such activities shall not be considered administrative costs for purposes of the 10 percent cap: Provided further, That in administering the amounts made available under this heading in this Act, the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary

administers in connection with the obliga-

tion by the Secretary or the use by the recipient of these amounts (except for requirerelated to fair housing, ments discrimination, labor standards, and the environment unless otherwise provided under this paragraph), if the Secretary finds that good cause exists for the waiver or alternative requirement and such waiver or alternative requirement is necessary to prevent. prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further. That any such waivers shall be deemed to be effective as of the date a State or unit of local government began preparing for coronavirus and shall apply to the use of amounts provided under this heading in this Act and amounts provided under the same heading for the Emergency Solutions Grant program in prior Acts used by recipients to prevent, prepare for, and respond coronavirus: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the public through the Federal Register or other appropriate means of any such waiver or alternative requirement, and that such public notice may be provided, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That any additional activities or authorities authorized pursuant to this Act, including any waivers and alternative requirements established by the Secretary pursuant to this Act, may also apply at the discretion and upon notice of the Secretary with respect to all amounts made available for the Emergency Solutions Grants program under the heading "Homeless Assistance Grants" in any prior Act and used by recipients to preprepare for, and respond coronavirus: Provided further, That up to 1 percent of amounts made available under this heading in this Act may be used to make new awards or increase prior awards made to existing technical assistance providers with experience in providing health care services to homeless populations, without competition, to provide an immediate increase in capacity building and technical assistance available to recipients of amounts for the Emergency Solutions Grants program under this heading in this Act and under the same heading in prior Acts: Provided further, That none of the funds provided under this heading in this Act may be used to require people experiencing homelessness to receive treatment or perform any other prerequisite activities as a condition for receiving shelter, housing, or other services: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HOUSING PROGRAMS PROJECT-BASED RENTAL ASSISTANCE

For an additional amount for "Project-Based Rental Assistance", \$1,000,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to provide additional funds to maintain normal operations and take other necessary actions during the period that the program is impacted by coronavirus, for assistance to owners or sponsors of properties receiving project-based assistance pursuant to section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437f et seq.): Provided, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of amounts made available under this heading in this Act (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of

such amounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, and such waiver or alternative requirement is consistent with the purposes described under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the public through the Federal Register or other appropriate means of any such waiver or alternative requirement in order for such waiver or alternative requirement to take effect, and that such public notice may be provided, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

For an additional amount for "Housing for the Elderly", \$50,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, including to provide additional funds to maintain normal operations and take other necessary actions during the period that the program is impacted by coronavirus, for assistance to owners or sponsors of properties receiving project-based assistance pursuant to section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 (12 U.S.C. 1701a), as amended: Provided. That of the amount provided under this heading in this Act, up to \$10,000,000 shall be for service coordinators and the continuation of existing congregate service grants for residents of assisted housing projects: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of amounts made available under this heading in this Act (except for requirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of such amounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, and such waiver or alternative requirement is consistent with the purposes described under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the public through the Federal Register or other appropriate means of any such waiver or alternative requirement in order for such waiver or alternative requirement to take effect, and that such public notice may be provided, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

HOUSING FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

For an additional amount for "Housing for Persons with Disabilities", \$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, to and respond prevent, prepare for, coronavirus, including to provide additional funds to maintain normal operations and take other necessary actions during the period that the program is impacted by coronavirus, for assistance to owners or sponsors of properties receiving projectbased assistance pursuant to section 811 of the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 8013), as amended: Provided, That the Secretary may waive, or specify alternative requirements for, any provision of any statute or regulation that the Secretary administers in connection with the use of amounts made available under this heading in this Act (except for re-

quirements related to fair housing, nondiscrimination, labor standards, and the environment), upon a finding by the Secretary that any such waivers or alternative requirements are necessary to expedite or facilitate the use of such amounts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, and such waiver or alternative requirement is consistent with the purposes described under this heading in this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary shall notify the public through the Federal Register or other appropriate means of any such waiver or alternative requirement in order for such waiver or alternative requirement to take effect, and that such public notice may be provided, at a minimum, on the Internet at the appropriate Government web site or through other electronic media, as determined by the Secretary: Provided further. That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

FAIR HOUSING ACTIVITIES

For an additional amount for "Fair Housing Activities", \$2,500,000, to remain available until September 30, 2021, for contracts, grants, and other assistance, as authorized by title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968. as amended by the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, and section 561 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, of which \$1.500,000 shall be for the Fair Housing Assistance Program Partnership for Special Enforcement grants to address fair housing issues relating to coronavirus, and \$1,000,000 shall be for the Fair Housing Initiatives Program for education and outreach activities under such section 561 to educate the public about fair housing issues related to coronavirus: Provided, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector General", \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That the funding made available under this heading in this Act shall be used for conducting audits and investigations of projects and activities carried out with funds made available in this Act to the Department of Housing and Urban Development to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided further, That such amount is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS TITLE

SEC. 22001. Of the amounts made available from the Airport and Airway Trust Fund for "Federal Aviation Administration-Operations" in title XI of division B of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018 (Public Law 115-123), up to \$25,000,000 may be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus: Provided, That amounts repurposed in this section that were previously designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 are designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

SEC. 22002. For amounts made available by this Act under the headings "Northeast Corridor Grants to the National Railroad Pas-

senger Corporation" and "National Network Grants to the National Railroad Passenger the Secretary of Transpor-Corporation". tation may not waive the requirements under section 24312 of title 49, United States Code, and section 24305(f) of title 49, United States Code: Provided, That for amounts made available by this Act under such headings the Secretary shall require the National Railroad Passenger Corporation to comply with the Railway Retirement Act of 1974 (45 U.S.C. 231 et seq.), the Railway Labor Act (45 U.S.C. 151 et seq.), and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (45 U.S.C. 351 et seq.): Provided further, That not later than 7 days after the date of enactment of this Act and each subsequent 7 days thereafter, the Secretary shall notify the House and Senate Committees on Appropriations, the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Commerce, Science. and Transportation of the Senate of any National Railroad Passenger Corporation employee furloughs as a result of efforts to prevent. prepare for, and respond coronavirus: Provided further, That in the event of any National Railroad Passenger Corporation employee furloughs as a result of efforts to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, the Secretary shall require the National Railroad Passenger Corporation to provide such employees the opportunity to be recalled to their previously held positions as intercity passenger rail service is restored to March 1, 2020 levels and not later than the date on which intercity passenger rail service has been fully restored to March 1, 2020 levels.

SEC. 22003. For the duration of fiscal year 2020, section 127(i)(1)(A) of title 23, United States Code, shall read as if and apply to situations in which: the President has declared an emergency or a major disaster under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121 et seq.).

SEC. 22004. No later than September 30, 2020, the remaining unobligated balances of funds made available for the youth homelessness demonstration under the heading "Department of Housing and Urban Development-Community Planning and Development-Homeless Assistance Grants" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018 (Public Law 115-141) are hereby permanently rescinded, and an amount of additional new budget authority equivalent to the amount rescinded is hereby appropriated, to remain available until September 30, 2021, in addition to other funds as may be available for such purposes, and shall be available, without additional competition, for completing the funding of awards made pursuant to the fiscal year 2018 youth homelessness demonstration.

$\begin{array}{c} \text{HIGHWAY SAFETY GRANTS EMERGENCY} \\ \text{AUTHORITY} \end{array}$

SEC. 22005. (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Transportation (referred to in this section as the "Secretary") may waive or postpone any requirement under section 402, 404, 405, or 412 of title 23, United States Code, section 4001 of the FAST Act (Public Law 114-94; 129 Stat. 1497), or part 1300 of title 23, Code of Federal Regulations (or successor regulations), if the Secretary determines that—

- (1) the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) is having a substantial impact on—
- (A) the ability of States to implement or carry out any grant, campaign, or program under those provisions; or
- (B) the ability of the Secretary to carry out any responsibility of the Secretary with respect to a grant, campaign, or program under those provisions; or
- (2) the requirements of those provisions are having a substantial impact on the ability of

States or the Secretary to address the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19).

- (b) REPORT.—The Secretary shall periodically submit to the relevant committees of Congress a report describing—
- (1) each determination made by the Secretary under subsection (a); and
- (2) each waiver or postponement of a requirement under that subsection.
- (c) EMERGENCY REQUIREMENT.—The amount provided by this section is designated by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

TITLE XIII

GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT

SEC. 23001. Each amount appropriated or made available by this Act is in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated for the fiscal year involved.

SEC. 23002. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly so provided herein.

SEC. 23003. Unless otherwise provided for by this Act, the additional amounts appropriated by this Act to appropriations accounts shall be available under the authorities and conditions applicable to such appropriations accounts for fiscal year 2020.

SEC. 23004. (a) Subject to subsection (b), and notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds made available in this Act, or transferred pursuant to authorization granted in this Act, may only be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus.

- (b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to sections 11002, 13002, and 18114 of this Act, reimbursements made pursuant to authority in this Act, or to funds made available in this Act for the Emergency Reserve Fund, established pursuant to section 7058(c)(1) of division J of Public Law 115–31, or to funds made available in this Act for the Infectious Diseases Rapid Response Reserve Fund, established pursuant to section 231 of division B of Public Law 115–245
- (c) This section shall not apply to title VI of this Act.
- SEC. 23005. In this Act, the term "coronavirus" means SARS-CoV-2 or another coronavirus with pandemic potential.

SEC. 23006. Each amount designated in this Act by the Congress as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 shall be available (or rescinded or transferred, if applicable) only if the President subsequently so designates all such amounts and transmits such designations to the Congress.

SEC. 23007. Any amount appropriated by this Act, designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 and subsequently so designated by the President, and transferred pursuant to transfer authorities provided by this Act shall retain such designation.

BUDGETARY EFFECTS

SEC. 23008. (a) STATUTORY PAYGO SCORECARDS.—The budgetary effects of this division shall not be entered on either PAYGO scorecard maintained pursuant to section 4(d) of the Statutory Pay As-You-Go Act of 2010.

- (b) SENATE PAYGO SCORECARDS.—The budgetary effects of this division shall not be entered on any PAYGO scorecard maintained for purposes of section 4106 of H. Con. Res. 71 (115th Congress).
- (c) CLASSIFICATION OF BUDGETARY EFFECTS.—Notwithstanding Rule 3 of the Budget Scorekeeping Guidelines set forth in the

joint explanatory statement of the committee of conference accompanying Conference Report 105-217 and section 250(c)(7) and (c)(8) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, the budgetary effects of this division shall be estimated for purposes of section 251 of such Act.

(d) Ensuring No Within-Session Sequestration.—Solely for the purpose of calculating a breach within a category for fiscal year 2020 pursuant to section 251(a)(6) or section 254(g) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, and notwithstanding any other provision of this division, the budgetary effects from this division shall be counted as amounts designated as being for an emergency requirement pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of such Act.

This division may be cited as the "Emergency Appropriations for Coronavirus Health Response and Agency Operations".

SA 1579. Mr. McCONNELL (for Mr. MORAN) proposed an amendment to the bill H.R. 3504, to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for improvements to the specially adapted housing program of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes; as follows:

Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the following:

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Ryan Kules and Paul Benne Specially Adaptive Housing Improvement Act of 2019".

SEC. 2. AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO ASSIST BLIND VETERANS WHO HAVE NOT LOST USE OF A LEG IN ACQUIRING SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING.

Section 2101 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)(2)—
- (A) in subparagraph (A)(i), by striking 'permanent and total'; and
- (B) in subparagraph (B),
- (i) in clauses (i), (iii), (iv), and (v), by inserting "permanent and total" before "disability"; and
 - (ii) in clause (ii)—
- (I) by inserting "permanent" before "disability":
- (II) by striking "due to—" and inserting "due to blindness in both eyes, having central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a standard correcting lens. For the purposes of this clause, an eye with a limitation in the fields of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees shall be considered as having a central visual acuity of 20/200 or less."; and
 - (III) by striking subclauses (I) and (II); and
 - $(2) \ in \ subsection \ (b)(2)$
 - (A) by striking subparagraph (A); and
- (B) by redesignating subparagraphs (B) and (C) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively.

SEC. 3. INCREASE IN AMOUNTS OF SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS.

- (a) Increase of Number of Grants Per Veteran.—Section $2102(\mathrm{d})(3)$ of such title is amended—
- (1) by striking "No veteran" and inserting "Subject to subsection (f), no veteran"; and (2) by striking "three" and inserting "six".
- (b) INCREASE IN NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS AUTHORIZED TO BE APPROVED.—Section 2101(a)(4) of such title is amended by striking "30 applications" and inserting "120 applications".
- (c) INCREASE IN MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE FOR ADAPTATION TO VETERAN'S RESIDENCE.—Section 2102(b)(2) of such title is

amended by striking "\$12,000" and inserting "\$19.733".

(d) INCREASE IN AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE FOR ACQUISITION OF HOUSING WITH SPECIAL FEATURES.—Section 2102(d)(1) of such title is amended by striking "\$63,780" and inserting "\$98,492".

(e) INCREASE IN AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF ASSISTANCE FOR ADAPTATIONS TO VETERANS' RESIDENCES.—Section 2102(d)(2) of such title is amended by striking "\$12,756" and inserting "\$19,733".

(f) EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICATION.—The amendments made by this section shall take effect on October 1, 2020.

SEC. 4. PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS OF SPECIALLY ADAPTED HOUSING ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN VETERANS.

Section 2102 of such title, as amended by section 3, is further amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:

"(f)(1) Beginning October 1, 2030, notwithstanding the aggregate amounts specified in subsection (d), a covered veteran may apply for and receive an additional amount of assistance under subsection (a) or (b) of section 2101 of this title in an amount that does not exceed half of the amount specified in subsection (d).

"(2) In this subsection, a covered veteran is a veteran who—

"(A) is described in subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2) of section 2101 of this title;

"(B) as of the date of the veteran's application for assistance under paragraph (1), most recently received assistance under this chapter more than 10 years before such date: and

"(C) lives in a home that the Secretary determines does not have adaptations that are reasonably necessary because of the veteran's disability.".

SEC. 5. TREATMENT OF CERTAIN PREPARATORY COURSES AS PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION FOR PURPOSES OF DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 33 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 3315A the following new section:

"§ 3315B. Preparatory courses for licensure, certification, or national tests

- "(a) IN GENERAL.—An individual entitled to educational assistance under this chapter shall also be entitled to payment for a covered preparatory course.
- ered preparatory course.

 "(b) Amount.—The amount of educational assistance payable under this chapter for a covered preparatory course is the lesser of—
- "(1) the fee charged for the covered preparatory course; or
- "(2) the amount of entitlement available to the individual under this chapter at the time of payment for the covered preparatory course under this section.
- "(c) Charge Against Entitlement.—The number of months of entitlement charged an individual under this chapter for a covered preparatory course shall be pro-rated based on the actual amount of the fee charged for the covered preparatory course relative to the rate for 1 month payable—
- "(1) for the academic year beginning on August 1, 2020, \$2,042; or
- "(2) for an academic year beginning on any subsequent August 1, the amount for the previous academic year beginning on August 1 under this subsection, as increased by the percentage increase equal to the most recent percentage increase determined under section 3015(h).
- "(d) COVERED PREPARATORY COURSE DE-FINED.—In this section, the term 'covered preparatory course' means a course—
- "(1) for a licensing or certification test that is required or used to enter into, maintain, or advance in employment in a predetermined and identified vocation or profession: and

"(2) that has been approved by the State approving agency concerned.".

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections at the beginning of such chapter is amended by inserting after the item relating to section 3315A the following new item:

"3315B. Preparatory courses for licensure, certification, or national tests.".

- (c) Conforming Amendments.—Section 3532(g) of title 38, United States Code, is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1), by inserting "or a covered preparatory course (as that term is defined in section 3315B(a) of this title)" after "or national test providing an opportunity for course credit at institutions of higher learning described in section 3501(a)(5) of this title" and
- (2) in paragraphs (2) and (3), by inserting "or covered preparatory course" after "test" each place it appears.
- (d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by subsection (a) shall take effect on August 1, 2021.

SEC. 6. IMPROVEMENT TO WORK-STUDY ALLOW-ANCE PROGRAM.

- (a) PAYMENT OF ALLOWANCE.—Subsection (a) of section 3485 of title 38, United States Code, is amended—
- (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "Individuals" and inserting "In accordance with paragraph (4), individuals";
- (2) by redesignating paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) as paragraphs (5), (6), and (7), respectively; and
- (3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph:
- "(4)(A) With respect to covered work-study activities, the Secretary shall carry out this section by providing to participating educational institutions an annual amount for the institution to use in paying work-study allowance under paragraph (1) to individuals enrolled at the institution.
- "(B) With respect to a participating educational institution that participated in the work-study program under this section during the academic year beginning August 1, 2018, the Secretary shall determine the annual amount to provide to the educational institution under subparagraph (A) as follows:
- "(i) For the academic year beginning August 1, 2020, the amount shall be the total amount, determined in consultation with the educational institution, that the Secretary paid under this section for covered workstudy activities to individuals enrolled at such educational institution during the academic year beginning August 1, 2018.
- "(ii) Except as provided by clauses (ii) or (iii) of subparagraph (D), for each academic year beginning on or after August 1, 2021, the amount shall be the total amount the educational institution paid under this section

for work-study allowance for covered workstudy activities to individuals enrolled at such educational institution during the previous academic year in which individuals participated in the work-study program.

"(C) With respect to a participating educational institution that did not participate in the work-study program under this section during the academic year beginning August 1, 2018, the Secretary shall determine the annual amount to provide to the educational institution under subparagraph (A) as follows:

"(i) For the first academic year in which the educational institution participates in the work-study program beginning on or after August 1, 2020, the amount shall be an amount, determined in consultation with the educational institution, that the Secretary determines appropriate based on amounts provided to similar educational institutions pursuant to subparagraph (B).

"(ii) Except as provided by clauses (ii) or (iii) of subparagraph (D), for each academic year occurring after the academic year specified in clause (i), the amount shall be the total amount the educational institution paid under this section for work-study allowance for covered work-study activities to individuals enrolled at such educational institution during the previous academic year in which individuals enrolled at such educational institutional institution participated in the work-study program.

"(D)(i) Except as provided in clause (ii), if the Secretary provides an annual amount to a participating educational institution under subparagraph (B) or (C) that is more than the total amount the educational institution pays to individuals under paragraph (1) for covered work-study activities, the educational institution shall return to the Secretary the unpaid amount and the Secretary shall transfer such amount into the general fund of the Treasury.

"(ii) If the annual amount provided to a participating educational institution under subparagraph (B) or (C) is more, but less than 25 percent more, than the total amount the educational institution pays to individuals under paragraph (1) for covered workstudy activities, and the educational institution plans to participate in the work-study program under this section during the subsequent academic year, the educational institution may retain the amount of the overpayment if the educational institution notifies the Secretary of the amount of the overpayment and the intention of the educational institution to retain such amount. Any amount retained by an educational institution under this clause may only be used by the educational institution to provide work-study allowance to individuals enrolled at the educational institution.

"(iii) At any time a participating educational institution may request the Secretary to increase the annual amount that the Secretary provides the educational institution under subparagraph (B) or (C). The Secretary shall approve or disapprove such request by not later than 30 days after the date of the request.

"(iv) Whenever the Secretary finds that a participating educational institution paid an amount of work-study allowance under this paragraph to an individual for a purpose other than covered work-study activities, such payment shall constitute a liability of the educational institution to the United States.

"(E)(i) Pursuant to section 3690(c), section 3693, and other provisions of chapter 36 of this title, the Secretary shall ensure that participating educational institutions carry out the work-study allowance program in compliance with this section.

"(ii) The Secretary may prohibit an educational institution from being a participating educational institution under this paragraph if the Secretary determines that the educational institution is not in compliance with this section.

"(F) In this paragraph:

"(i) The term 'covered work-study activities' means qualifying work-study activities described in subparagraphs (A), (B), (H), (I), or (J) of paragraph (5) for which an individual is paid a work-study allowance.

''(ii) The term 'participating educational institution' means an educational institution that—

"(I)(aa) during the five-academic-year period occurring before an academic year during which the Secretary carries out this paragraph, the educational institution had on average more than 10 individuals per academic year participating in a covered workstudy activity under this section; or

"(bb) the educational institution is not described by item (aa) but informs the Secretary that the institution expects to have more than 10 individuals in the following academic year participating in a covered work-study activity under this section; and

"(II) voluntarily chooses to be a participating educational institution under this paragraph."

- (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Subsection (e)(1) of such section is amended by striking "subsection (a)(4)" and inserting "subsection (a)(5)".
- (c) APPLICATION.—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to a quarter, semester, or term, as applicable, commencing on or after August 1, 2021.

SEC. 7. ADJUSTMENT OF LOAN FEES.

Section 3729(b)(2) of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking the loan fee table and inserting the following:

"Type of loan	Active duty veteran	Reservist	Other obligor
(A)(i) Initial loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other initial loan described in section 3710(a) other than with 5-down or 10-down (closed on or after October 1, 2004, and before January 1, 2020)	2.15	2.40	NA
(A)(ii) Initial loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other initial loan described in section 3710(a) other than with 5-down or 10-down (closed on or after January 1, 2020, and before April 7, 2023)	2.30	2.30	NA
(A)(iii) Initial loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other initial loan described in section 3710(a) other than with 5-down or 10-down (closed on or after April 7, 2023, and before October 1, 2029)	2.15	2.15	NA
(A)(iv) Initial loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other initial loan described in section 3710(a) other than with 5-down or 10-down (closed on or after October 1, 2029)	1.40	1.40	NA
(B)(i) Subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) (closed on or after October 1, 2004, and before January 1, 2020)	3.30	3.30	NA
(B)(ii) Subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) (closed on or after January 1, 2020, and before April 7, 2023)	3.60	3.60	NA

"Type of loan	Active duty veteran	Reservist	Other obligor
(B)(iii) Subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other subsequent loan described in section 3710(a)	3.30	3.30	NA
(closed on or after April 7, 2023, and before October 1, 2029)			
(B)(iv) Subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 0-down, or any other subsequent loan described in section 3710(a) (closed on or after October 1, 2029)	1.25	1.25	NA
(C)(i) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 5-down (closed before January 1, 2020)	1.50	1.75	NA
(C)(ii) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 5-down (closed on or after January 1, 2020, and before April 7, 2023)	1.65	1.65	NA
(C)(iii) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 5-down (closed on or after April 7, 2023, and before October 1, 2029)	1.50	1.50	NA
(C)(iv) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 5-down (closed on or after October 1, 2029)	0.75	0.75	NA
(D)(i) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 10-down (closed before January 1, 2020)	1.25	1.50	NA
(D)(ii) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 10-down (closed on or after January 1, 2020, and before April 7, 2023)	1.40	1.40	NA
(D)(iii) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 10-down (closed on or after April 7, 2023, and before October 1, 2029)	1.25	1.25	NA
(D)(iv) Loan described in section 3710(a) to purchase or construct a dwelling with 10-down (closed on or after October 1, 2029)	0.50	0.50	NA
(E) Interest rate reduction refinancing loan	0.50	0.50	NA
(F) Direct loan under section 3711	1.00	1.00	NA
(G) Manufactured home loan under section 3712 (other than an interest rate reduction refinancing loan)	1.00	1.00	NA
(H) Loan to Native American veteran under section 3762 (other than an interest rate reduction refinancing loan)	1.25	1.25	NA
(I) Loan assumption under section 3714 (J) Loan under section 3733(a)	0.50 2.25	0.50 2.25	0.50 2.25''.

SEC. 8. DETERMINATION OF BUDGETARY EFFECTS.

The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purpose of complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go Act of 2010, shall be determined by reference to the latest statement titled "Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation" for this Act, submitted for printing in the Congressional Record by the Chairman of the House Budget Committee, provided that such statement has been submitted prior to the vote on passage.

RYAN KULES SPECIALLY ADAPT-IVE HOUSING IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2019

Mr. McConnell. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the consideration of H.R. 3504, which was received from the House.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows: A bill (H.R. 3504) to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for improvements to the specially adapted housing program and educational assistance programs of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to proceeding to the measure?

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Mr. McCONNELL. I ask unanimous consent that the Moran substitute amendment at the desk be considered and agreed to; that the bill, as amended, be considered read a third time and passed; and that the motion to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The amendment (No. 1579) was agreed to.

(The amendment is printed in today's RECORD under "Text of Amendments.")

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed and the bill to be read a third time.

The bill was read the third time.

The bill (H.R. 3731), as amended, was passed.

VA TELE-HEARING MODERNIZATION ACT

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Veterans' Affairs be discharged from further consideration of H.R. 4771 and the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows: A bill (H.R. 4771) to amend title 38, United States Code, to permit appellants to appear in cases before the Board of Veterans' Appeals by picture and voice transmission from locations other than facilities of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and for other purposes

There being no objection, the committee was discharged, and the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be considered read a third time and passed and the motion to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (H.R. 4771) was ordered to a third reading, was read the third time, and passed.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AF-FAIRS WEBSITE ACCESSIBILITY ACT OF 2019

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the immediate consideration of S. 3587, introduced earlier today.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the bill by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows: A bill (S. 3587) to require the Secretary of

Veterans Affairs to conduct a study on the accessibility of websites of the Department of the Veterans Affairs to individuals with disabilities, and for other purposes.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be considered read a third time and passed and the motion to reconsider be considered made and laid upon the table.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill (S. 3587) was ordered to be engrossed for a third reading, was read the third time, and passed as follows:

S. 3587

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled.

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Department of Veterans Affairs Website Accessibility Act of 2019".

SEC. 2. STUDY ON THE ACCESSIBILITY OF WEBSITES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS TO INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES.

- (a) STUDY.—Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Veterans Affairs shall conduct a study of all websites of the Department of Veterans Affairs to determine whether such websites are accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d).
- (b) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after completing the study under subsection (a), the Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Veterans' Affairs of the House of Representatives a report on such study.
- (c) ELEMENTS.—The report required by subsection (b) shall include the following:
- (1) A list of each website described in subsection (a) that is not accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d).
- (2) For each website identified in the list under paragraph (1)—

(A) the plan of the Secretary to bring the website into compliance with the requirements of section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794d); and

(B) a description of the barriers to bringing the website into compliance with the requirements of such section, including any barriers relating to vacant positions at the Department of Veterans Affairs.

(d) WEBSITE DEFINED.—In this section, the term "website" includes the following:

(1) A file attached to a website.

(2) A web-based application.

(3) A kiosk at a medical facility of the Department of Veterans Affairs, the use of which is required to check in for scheduled appointments.

Passed the Senate March 26 (legislative day, March 25), 2020.

APPOINTMENTS AUTHORITY

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that notwith-standing the upcoming adjournment of the Senate, the President of the Senate, the President pro tempore, and the majority and minority leaders be authorized to make appointments to commissions, committees, boards, conferences, or interparliamentary conferences authorized by law, by concurrent action of the two Houses, or by order of the Senate.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

SIGNING AUTHORITY

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the junior Senator from West Virginia, the senior Senator from Alaska, and the majority leader be authorized to sign duly enrolled bills or joint resolutions on Wednesday, March 25 through Monday, April 20.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

ORDERS FOR MONDAY, MARCH 30, 2020, THROUGH MONDAY, APRIL 20, 2020

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate completes its business today, it adjourn, to then convene for pro forma sessions only, with no business being conducted on the following dates and times; and that, following each pro forma session, the Senate adjourn until the next pro forma session: Monday, March 30, 11 a.m.; Thursday, April 2, 10 a.m.; Monday, April 9, 10 a.m.; Monday, April 13, 10 a.m.; Thursday, April 16, 3 p.m.

I further ask that when the Senate adjourns on Thursday, April 16, it next convene at 3 p.m., Monday, April 20; further, that following the prayer and pledge, the morning hour be deemed expired, the Journal of proceedings be

approved to date, the time for the two leaders be reserved for their use later in the day, and morning business be closed; further, that upon the closing of morning business, the Senate proceed to executive session to consider the Feitel nomination, under the previous order.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

ADJOURNMENT UNTIL MONDAY, MARCH 30, 2020, AT 11 A.M.

Mr. McCONNELL. Mr. President, if there is no further business to come before the Senate, I ask unanimous consent that it stand adjourned under the previous order.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 12:07 a.m., adjourned until Monday, March 30, 2020, at 11 a.m.

CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate March 25, 2020:

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

CHARLES WILLIAMS, OF MISSOURI, TO BE AN ASSIST-

ANT SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.
WILLIAM JORDAN GILLIS, OF GEORGIA, TO BE AN ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.